



City Council Regular Meeting

448 E 1st Street, Room 190 Salida, Colorado 81201

September 16, 2025 at 6:00 PM

Agenda

Please register, **BY 4:30 pm the day of the meeting** for Regular City Council Meeting

https://zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_IJlzcmlQTggcTEDomhRz5A

After registering, you will receive a confirmation email containing information about joining the webinar. To watch live meetings:

<http://www.youtube.com/@cityofsalidacolorado>

Civility Invocation

Call to Order

Pledge of Allegiance

Roll Call

Amendment(s) to Agenda

Consent Agenda

1. Approve Agenda
2. Approve September 2, 2025 Minutes
3. Approve Salida Montessori Charter School Special Event Liquor License
4. **Ordinance 2025-17** An Ordinance of the City Council of the City of Salida, Colorado, Repealing and Replacing in its Entirety Chapter 16 of the Salida Municipal Code, entitled "Land Use and Development Code," and Adopting a Restated Chapter 16. **Approve on first reading and set second reading and public hearing for October 7, 2025**
5. **Ordinance 2025-18** An Ordinance of the City Council of the City of Salida, Colorado, Approving a Comprehensive Rezone of the Official Zoning Map of the City of Salida and Adopting an Updated Zoning Map. **Approve on first reading and set second reading and public hearing for October 7, 2025**
6. Authorize the City Administrator to sign and submit an application to the Colorado Department of Local Affairs, Division of Housing for funds for the Senior Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Multi-Family Project

Citizen Comment—Three (3) Minute Time Limit

Unfinished Business / Action Items

7. **Ordinance 2025-16** An Ordinance of the City of Salida, Colorado, Acting by and through Its Water Activity Enterprise, Authorizing the Issuance of Water and Sewer Enterprise

Individuals with disabilities needing auxiliary aid(s) may request assistance by contacting the City Clerk at 448 E. 1st Street, Ste. 112, Salida, CO 81201, Ph.719-530-2626 at least 48 hours in advance.

Revenue Bonds; Providing for the Use of Net Bond Proceeds to Construct and Fund a Replacement Sewer Interceptor; Providing for the Payment of the Bonds from the Net Revenue Derived from the Operation of the Water and Sewer System, and Making Certain Covenants in Connection Therewith; Providing for the Form, Payment, and other Details in Connection with the Bonds; Authorizing the Execution of Agreements and Documents in Connection with the Bonds; and Declaring an Emergency. **Second Reading and Public Hearing**

New Business / Action Items

8. The Soggy Surfer Amplified Sound Permit. **Public Hearing**
9. **Resolution 2025-41** A Resolution of the City Council of the City of Salida, Colorado, Approving an Annexation Agreement with 5-H LLC for the Annexation of Certain Real Property into the City.

Councilors, Mayor and City Treasurer Reports

Council Reports

Martin

Stephens - Airport Board and PROST

Fontana - Finance Committee and Greater Salida Recreation Corporation Board

Pappenfort - Finance Committee

Critelli

Naccarato - CHA and Sustainability Board

Mayor Report

Attorney Report

Treasurer Report

Department Updates

Adjourn



City Clerk | Deputy City Clerk

Mayor

Individuals with disabilities needing auxiliary aid(s) may request assistance by contacting the City Clerk at 448 E. 1st Street, Ste. 112, Salida, CO 81201, Ph.719-530-2626 at least 48 hours in advance.



City Council Regular Meeting

448 E 1st Street, Room 190 Salida, Colorado 81201
September 2, 2025 at 6:00 PM

Minutes

Please register for Regular City Council Meeting

https://zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_IJlzcmlQTggcTEDomhRz5A

After registering, you will receive a confirmation email containing information about joining the webinar. To watch live meetings:

<http://www.youtube.com/@cityofsalidacolorado>

Civility Invocation

Call to Order

Pledge of Allegiance

Roll Call

Council Member Alisa Pappenfort
Council Member Suzanne Fontana
Council Member Wayles Martin
Council Member Justin Critelli
Council Member Dominique Naccarato
Council Member Aaron Stephens
Mayor Dan Shore
Treasurer Ben Gilling

Amendment(s) to Agenda

Consent Agenda

Council Member Martin moved to combine and approve items on the consent agenda, seconded by Council Pappenfort.

Voting Yea: Council Member Naccarato, Council Member Critelli, Council Member Pappenfort, Council Member Fontana, Council Member Martin

Approve Agenda

Approve August 19, 2025 Minutes

Approve Final Settlement for the 2024 Sanitary Sewer Reconstruction Project

Award 2025 Concrete Maintenance Project

Approve WTP Gallery System Repair Project

Approve Special Event Liquor License for Bike Fest

Approve an amendment to City Clerk Kristi Keller's Employment Agreement
Award 2025 Asphalt Maintenance Project

Ordinance 2025-16 An Ordinance of the City of Salida, Colorado, Acting by and through Its Water Activity Enterprise, Authorizing the Issuance of Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Bonds; Providing for the Use of Net Bond Proceeds to Construct and Fund a Replacement Sewer Interceptor; Providing for the Payment of the Bonds from the Net Revenue Derived from the Operation of the Water and Sewer System, and Making Certain Covenants in Connection Therewith; Providing for the Form, Payment, and other Details in Connection with the Bonds; Authorizing the Execution of Agreements and Documents in Connection with the Bonds; and Declaring an Emergency. **Approve on first reading and set second reading and public hearing for September 16, 2025.**

MOTION PASSED

Citizen Comment–Three (3) Minute Time Limit

Michael Kimmett, Ray Kitson, Walt Harder, Adam Martinez and Denise Wentz spoke during citizen comment.

Unfinished Business / Action Items

New Business / Action Items

Bonfire Entertainment LLC Amplified Sound permit. **Public Hearing**

Mayor Shore opened the Public Hearing. Betsy Dittenber and Laura Pomeranke spoke during public hearing. Hearing no further comments, the Mayor closed the public hearing.

Council Member Fontana moved to approve the amplified sound request, seconded by Council Member Naccarato.

Voting Yea: Council Member Naccarato, Council Member Critelli, Council Member Pappenfort, Council Member Fontana, Council Member Martin

MOTION PASSED

Support Colorado Association of Ski Towns (CAST) 2026 Colorado Legislative Position Statement on Housing

Council Member Naccarato moved to approve support for the legislative position statement, seconded by Council Member Pappenfort.

Voting Yea: Council Member Naccarato, Council Member Critelli, Council Member Pappenfort, Council Member Fontana, Council Member Martin

MOTION PASSED

Resolution 2025-40 A Resolution of the City Council for the City of Salida, Colorado Approving Appointments to the Chaffee Housing Authority Board

No motion was not made for Resolution 2025-40

Councilors, Mayor and City Treasurer Reports

Council Reports

Fontana - Finance Committee and Greater Salida Recreation Corporation Board

Stephens - Airport Board and PROST

Martin

Critelli

Naccarato - CHA and Sustainability Board

Pappenfort - Finance Committee

Reports were given.

Mayor Report

Report was given.

Attorney Report

Report was given.

Treasurer Report

Department Updates

Adjourn Meeting adjourned at 7:32 pm



City Clerk | Deputy City Clerk

Mayor

2nd Annual SMCS Fall Family Gathering // Chili Cook-Off Hosted by the SMCS Sunshine Committee

The Sunshine Committee is responsible for supporting our staff and school community. Fueled by SMCS family donations and participation, this committee is aimed at getting SMCS Families to come together to show our appreciation for the SMCS staff as well as offer help to staff and families in our school community during times of need.

We are applying for a permit to distribute malt beverages (beer) at our Fall gathering. We are hoping to have beer donated that we can offer for a suggested \$ donation. Any money raised will go to staff events throughout the school year. We are not selling alcohol for profit. Thank you for your consideration!

About the event:

Bring your best chili recipe and let's see who makes the best chili in school! Join SMCS families and staff for a spicy, flavorful showdown. Whether you're cooking or just tasting, it's going to be a blast!

Centennial Park - Salida

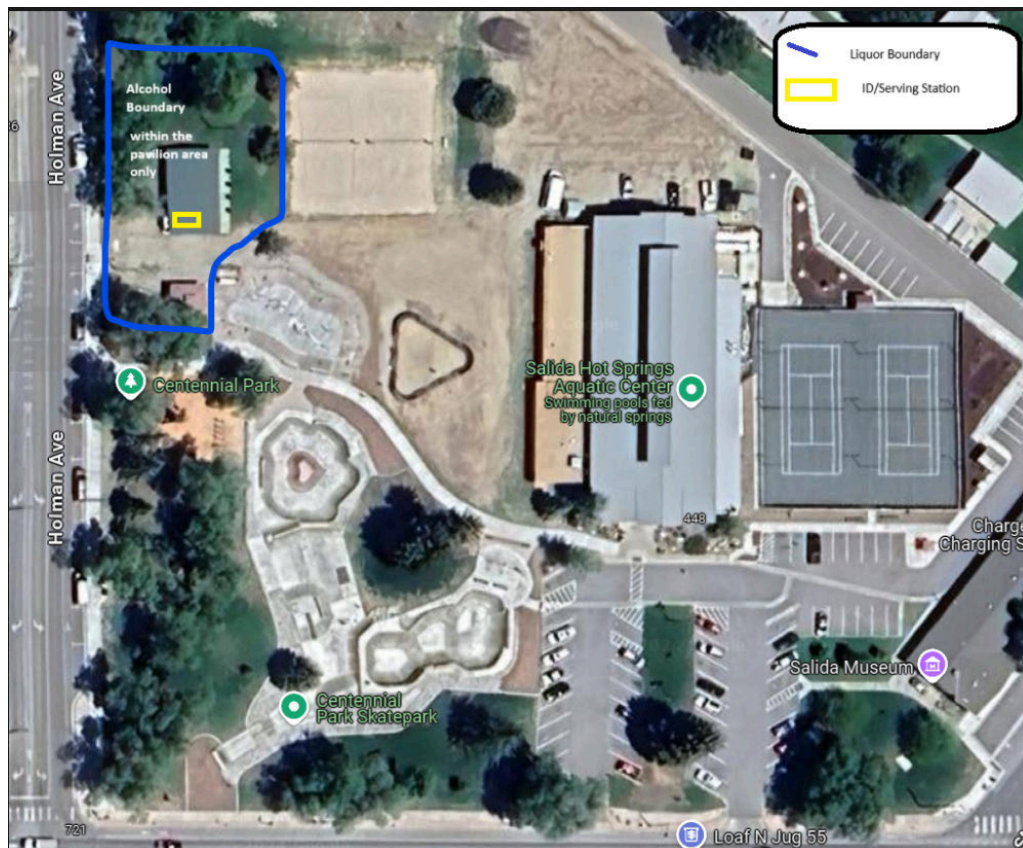
September 28, 2025

430-7p (Set up at 3p Clean up until 730p)

Contact: Kate Falconer sunshinecommittee@salidamcs.org or 720-273-6311

Liquor Boundary Area:

*Extra trash bags will be available within the pavilion. Beer will be in coolers behind a table. One point of entry to the pavilion will be open in the fencing provided by the city.



Application for a Special Events Permit

Liquor Permit Number (Do Not Fill Out)

In order to qualify for a Special Events Permit, You **Must Be a Qualifying Organization Per 44-5-102 C.R.S. and One of the Following (See back for details.)**

- ☒ Social ☐ Athletic ☐ Philanthropic Institution
☐ Fraternal ☐ Chartered Branch, Lodge or Chapter ☐ Political Candidate
☐ Patriotic ☐ National Organization or Society ☐ Municipality Owned Arts Facilities
☐ Political ☐ Religious Institution ☐ Chamber of Commerce

LIAB Type of Special Event Applicant is Applying for:

- 2110 ☐ Malt, Vinous And Spirituous Liquor \$25.00 Per Day
2170 ☒ Fermented Malt Beverage \$10.00 Per Day

Name of Applicant Organization or Political Candidate

State Sales Tax Number (Required)

Salida Montessori Charter School

Mailing Address of Organization or Political Candidate

1040 I Street

City

State

ZIP Code

Salida

CO

81201

Address of Place to Have Special Event

Centennial Park Pavillion

City

State

ZIP Code

Salida

CO

81201

Authorized Representative of Qualifying Organization or Political Candidate

Kate Falconer

Date of Birth (MM/DD/YY)

Phone Number

Authorized Representative's Mailing Address (if different than address provided in Question 2.)

City

State

ZIP Code

Salida

CO

81201

Event Manager

Kate Falconer		
Date of Birth (MM/DD/YY)	Phone Number	
Event Manager Home Address		
City	State	ZIP Code
Salida	CO	81201
Email Address of Event Manager		
sunshinecommittee@salidamcs.org		

1. Is the place to have the Special Event located on State-owned property?

☐ Yes ☒ No

2. Has Applicant Organization or Political Candidate been issued a Special Event Permit this Calendar Year?

☒ No ☐ Yes, How many days?

3. Is the premises for which your event is to be held currently licensed under the Colorado Liquor or Beer codes?

☒ No ☐ Yes, License Number

4. Does the Applicant Have Possession or Written Permission for the Use of The Premises to be Licensed?

☒ Yes ☐ No

5. For Chambers of Commerce - Each member who holds a retail establishment permit attests they are not exercising the privileges of the retail establishment permit for the duration of the SEP days.

☒ Yes ☐ No

6. For Chambers of Commerce - Please list all members participating in the SEP.

List Below the Exact Date(s) for Which Application is Being Made for Permit

Date 09/28/2025	Date
From: 430p	From:
To: 7p	To:
Date	Date
From:	From:
To:	To:
Date	Date
From:	From:
To:	To:
Date	Date
From:	From:
To:	To:
Date	Date
From:	From:
To:	To:
Date	Date
From:	From:
To:	To:
Date	Date
From:	From:
To:	To:
Date	Date
From:	From:
To:	To:
Date	Date
From:	From:
To:	To:
Date	Date
From:	From:
To:	To:
Date	Date
From:	From:
To:	To:

Oath of Applicant

I declare under penalty of perjury in the second degree that I have read the foregoing application and all attachments thereto, and that all information therein is true, correct, and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Title	
Event Coordinator	
Signature	Date (MM/DD/YY)
VWA	09/01/2025

Report and Approval of Local Licensing Authority (City or County)

The foregoing application has been examined and the premises, business conducted and character of the applicant is satisfactory, and we do report that such permit, if granted, will comply with the provisions of Title 44, Article 5, C.R.S., as amended.

Therefore, this Application is Approved.

Local Licensing Authority (City or County)	
	☐ City ☐ County
Telephone Number of City/County Clerk	
Title	
Signature	Date (MM/DD/YY)

Do Not Write in this Space - For Department of Revenue Use Only

Liability Information

License Account Number	Liability Date
State	Total
-750 (999)	\$.00

Application Information and Checklist

The following supporting documents must be attached to this application for a permit to be issued:

- ☐ Appropriate fee.
 - ☐ Diagram of the area to be licensed (not larger than 8 1/2" X 11" reflecting bars, walls, partitions, ingress, egress and dimensions. **Note:** If the event is to be held outside, please submit evidence of intended control, i.e., fencing, ropes, barriers, etc.
 - ☐ Copy of deed, lease, or written permission of owner for use of the premises.
 - ☐ Certificate of good corporate standing (NONPROFIT) issued by Secretary of State within last two years; **or**
 - ☐ If not incorporated, a NONPROFIT charter; **or**
 - ☐ If a political Candidate, attach copies of reports and statements that were filed with the Secretary of State.
-
- ☐ Application must first be submitted to the Local Licensing Authority (city or county) at least thirty (30) days prior to the event.
 - ☐ Public notice of the proposed event and procedure for protesting issuance of the permit shall be conspicuously posted at the proposed location for at least (10) days before approval of the permit by Local Licensing Authority. (44-5-106 C.R.S.)
 - ☐ State Licensing Authority must be notified of approved applications by Local Licensing Authorities within ten (10) days of approval.
 - ☐ Check payable to the Colorado Department Of Revenue
-

Qualifications for Special Events Permit

(44-5-102 C.R.S.)

A Special Event Permit issued under this article may be issued to an organization, whether or not presently licensed under Articles 4 and 3 of this title, which has been incorporated under the laws of this state for the purpose of a social, fraternal, patriotic, political or athletic nature, and not for pecuniary gain or which is a regularly chartered branch, lodge or chapter of a national organization or society organized for such purposes and being non profit in nature, or which is a regularly established religious or philanthropic institution, and to any political candidate who has filed the necessary reports and statements with the Secretary of State pursuant to Article 45 of Title 1, C.R.S. A Special Event permit may be issued to any municipality owning arts facilities at which productions or performances of an artistic or cultural nature are presented for use at such facilities.



VALID ONLY FOR THIS ORGANIZATION AT THIS LOCATION

Salida Montessori Charter School

Centennial Park

410 W Rainbow Blvd

Salida, CO 81201

**SPECIAL EVENTS PERMIT
MALT, VINOUS AND SPIRITUOUS LIQUOR**

FROM	Date	Hour	TO	Date	Hour
	9/28/25	4:30PM		9/28/25	7:00 PM

This permit is issued subject to the laws of the State of Colorado and especially under the provisions of Article 3, 4 & 5 of Title 44, Colorado Revised Statutes, as amended and the Ordinances of the City of Salida, insofar as the same may be applicable.

This permit is non-transferable. It is issued only for the specific location described above and must be conspicuously posted at that location.

In testimony whereof, The City Council has hereunto subscribed its name by its officers duly authorized this 1st day of October 2024.

ATTEST:

The City of Salida

Deputy City Clerk

City Clerk

THIS LICENSE IS TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
OF THE STATE OF COLORADO

CERTIFICATE OF FACT OF GOOD STANDING

I, Jena Griswold, as the Secretary of State of the State of Colorado, hereby certify that, according to the records of this office,

Salida Montessori Charter School Building Corporation

is a

Nonprofit Corporation

formed or registered on 02/28/2018 under the law of Colorado, has complied with all applicable requirements of this office, and is in good standing with this office. This entity has been assigned entity identification number 20181178307 .

This certificate reflects facts established or disclosed by documents delivered to this office on paper through 08/28/2025 that have been posted, and by documents delivered to this office electronically through 09/01/2025 @ 14:33:56 .

I have affixed hereto the Great Seal of the State of Colorado and duly generated, executed, and issued this official certificate at Denver, Colorado on 09/01/2025 @ 14:33:56 in accordance with applicable law. This certificate is assigned Confirmation Number 17645069 .



Jena Griswold

Secretary of State of the State of Colorado

*****End of Certificate*****

Notice: A certificate issued electronically from the Colorado Secretary of State's website is fully and immediately valid and effective. However, as an option, the issuance and validity of a certificate obtained electronically may be established by visiting the Validate a Certificate page of the Secretary of State's website, <https://www.coloradosos.gov/biz/CertificateSearchCriteria.do> entering the certificate's confirmation number displayed on the certificate, and following the instructions displayed. Confirming the issuance of a certificate is merely optional and is not necessary to the valid and effective issuance of a certificate. For more information, visit our website, <https://www.coloradosos.gov> click "Businesses, trademarks, trade names" and select "Frequently Asked Questions."

PUBLIC NOTICE

(Pursuant to § 44-5-106(2), C.R.S.)

DATE/TIME POSTED: September 6, 2025 at 5:00 a.m./(p.m.)

PROPOSED SPECIAL EVENT LIQUOR PERMIT

Salida Montessori Charter School, has filed an Application for a SPECIAL EVENT LIQUOR PERMIT to be held on Sept. 28, 2025, from 4:30 a.m./(p.m.) to 7:30 a.m./(p.m.) at the following address:

Centennial Park Pavilion
410 W. Rainbow Blvd
Salida, CO 81201

PROTEST PROCEDURE

Any affected person who wishes to protest the issuance of the permit must file a WRITTEN PROTEST within ten (10) days of the date and time posted as set forth above, stating the grounds for the protest and the name, address, email address (if any), and telephone number of the person filing the protest. A written protest will be considered filed upon receipt. Written protests may be filed by sending them to the U.S. Mail or Email address set forth below:

U.S. Mail Address: City of Salida
448 E 1st St, Suite 112
Salida, CO 81201

E-Mail Address: clerk@cityofsalida.com

HEARING

The local licensing authority, or its assigned administrative officer (which may be the Colorado Liquor Enforcement Division), shall cause a hearing to be held if, after investigation and upon review of the contents of any timely written protest(s) filed by any affected person(s), sufficient grounds appear to exist for the denial of the special event permit. Any hearing required pursuant to § 44-5-107(3), C.R.S., Regulation 47-1002 1 CCR 203-2, or any hearing held at the discretion of the local licensing authority, or its assigned administrative officer, shall be held at least ten (10) days after the date of posting of the public notice, shown above, and notice of the hearing shall be provided to the Applicant and any person who has filed a written protest.



City Council Action Form

Department	Presented By	Date
Community Development	Bill Almquist – Community Development Director	September 16, 2025

Agenda Item

Ordinance 2025-17: An Ordinance of the City Council of the City of Salida, Colorado, Repealing and Replacing in Its Entirety Chapter 16 of the Salida Municipal Code, Entitled “Land Use and Development Code,” and Adopting a Restated Chapter 16 – First Reading and Setting of a Public Hearing

Process

Following a recommendation from Planning Commission, a public hearing is conducted by City Council for code text amendments and replacements after publication of a public notice in a newspaper of general circulation at least 15 days prior to the hearing. An application for an amendment to the text of this Chapter shall comply with the following standards:

(1) Consistency With Purposes—the proposed amendment shall be consistent with the purposes of this Chapter; (2) No Conflict With Other Provisions—the proposed amendment shall not conflict with any other applicable provisions of this Chapter, or shall repeal or amend provisions of this Chapter which are inconsistent, unreasonable or out-of-date; (3) Consistency With Comprehensive Plan—the proposed amendment shall be consistent with the Comprehensive Plan, shall implement a new portion of the Comprehensive Plan or shall implement portions of the Comprehensive Plan which have proven difficult to achieve under the existing provisions of this Land Use Code; (4) Public Health, Safety and Welfare—the proposed amendment shall preserve the public health, safety, general welfare and environment and contribute to the orderly development of the City;

City Council has the option to: approve as written, approve with recommended amendments, deny of the request, or to remand it back to staff with instructions for modification or additional information or action.

Background

The comprehensive rewrite of the Salida Land Use and Development Code (and associated Zoning Map) was initiated in late 2019 at the behest of City Council. Clarion Associates was brought on board to help coordinate the process alongside staff and a DOLA grant was used to help fund the project. The ensuing rewrite process experienced a number of interruptions—including delays related to the COVID pandemic, a variety of staffing changes, capacity issues related to an unprecedented increase in land use applications and building permits, the related Future Land Use

Map (FLUM) update process, scheduling challenges, and more. A final draft is now available for City Council's review and approval.

The project began with an assessment conducted by Clarion to better understand the perceived positives and negatives of the existing code. The assessment involved interviews and surveys with a variety of stakeholders, including but not limited to: Planning Commission, City Council, members of the development community, representatives of various interest groups, City staff, and members of the general public. From this feedback and other sources of information, a number of overarching project goals and principles were established, including:

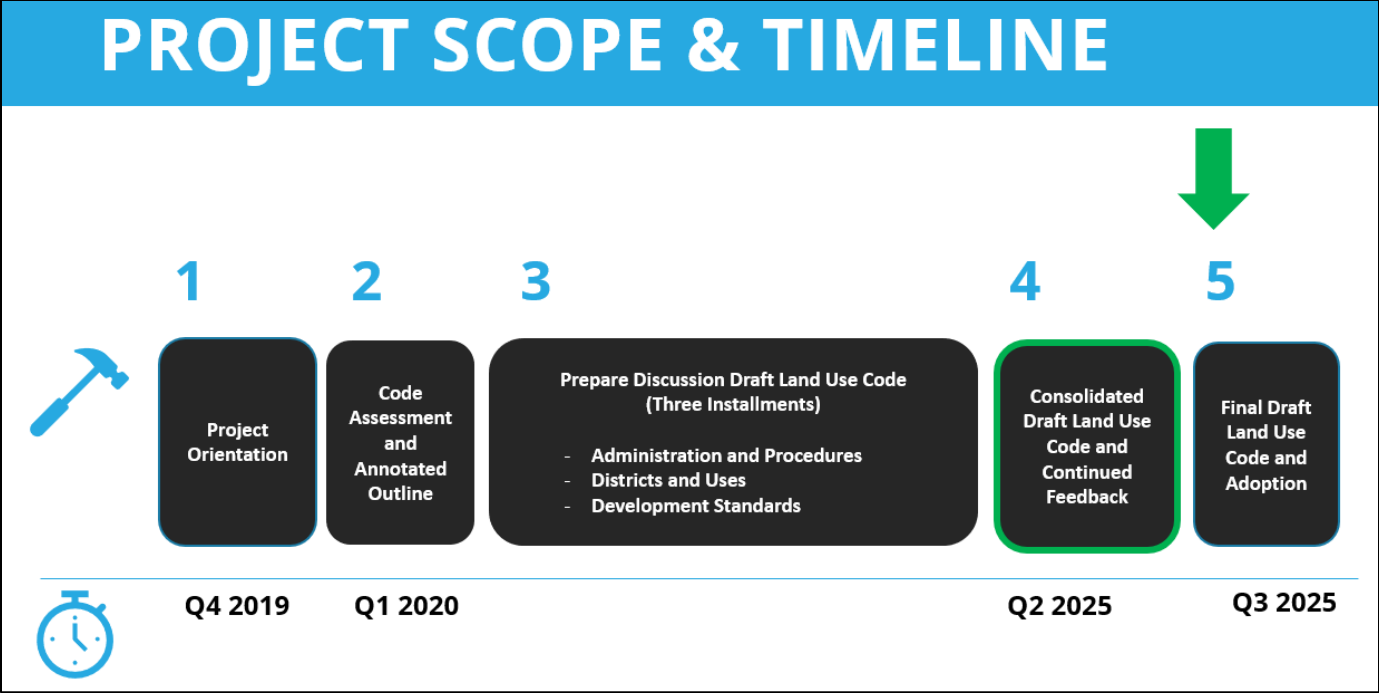
- Implement City plans, policies, and priorities (Comprehensive Plan, FLUM, Future 50 Highway Plan, Regional Transportation Plan, etc.)
- Make it easier to develop what the community wants and needs
- Make development review processes more streamlined and predictable
- Improve user-friendliness, organization, and consistency of the document itself
- Facilitate opportunities for greater housing diversity and affordability
- Respond to more modern use types and development standards
- Ensure more efficient use of City infrastructure and resources (inc. water, wastewater, streets, police, and fire services, etc.)
- Allow for greater flexibility in development

Soon afterwards, an ad-hoc Land Use Code Advisory Committee was assembled that included representatives of Planning Commission and City Council, landscape architect, historic preservationist, engineer, environmental professional, home builders/developers, affordable housing planner, and the general public, as well as staff. This group has been instrumental in reviewing and providing recommendations for the three separate draft installments of the code (Administration and Procedures, Districts and Uses; and Development Standards), as well as the full draft consolidated land use code and official Zoning Map (which will be reviewed concurrently as part of a separate ordinance and hearing).

Mid-way through 2022, it was determined that an updated Future Land Use Map (FLUM) addendum to the Comprehensive Plan was needed to assist with creation of the new land use code and its associated Zoning Map (only existing uses within existing city limits had been captured previously in the Comprehensive Plan). This update process was key to helping to establish the new zone districts and development types to be proposed. The City hosted numerous public meetings, surveys, and other opportunities to receive input from the public which garnered considerable feedback that was incorporated into the document. The updated FLUM was officially approved by City Council in May of 2023. The finalization of the FLUM allowed Clarion and staff to continue with development of the land use code and associated Zoning Map, guided by the input of the Advisory Committee and with regular updates to Planning Commission and City Council.

The first full drafts of the consolidated code and Zoning Map were unveiled to the public in April 2025 online and at a public meeting at the Steamplant Event Center. A survey was made available at the meeting and online and remained open through early June. A subsequent public meeting was held at the Steamplant in mid-June to review feedback from the earlier drafts, provide an overview

of anticipated changes to the drafts, and to receive additional feedback on a variety of identified issues. Follow-up drafts for both the land use code and Zoning Map were released in June 2025 along with additional survey opportunities. All meetings, surveys, and other input opportunities have been advertised in a variety of media, including newspapers, on the City website, social media sites, flyers posted around town, at Planning Commission and City Council meetings, and other sites. Select feedback from the latest round of surveys and meetings have been incorporated into the final draft that is attached to this staff report.



CURRENT LAND USE CODE CHALLENGES IDENTIFIED: In the initial assessment phase of the project, a number of areas for improvement and other common themes were identified by various stakeholders regarding the existing land use code, including but not limited to:

- The code language, order, and references are confusing and inconsistent, possibly due to a variety of “piecemeal” updates over the last 10-15 years;
- The uses contemplated within the code do not accurately reflect some of the more modern uses/development types;
- There is a lack of predictability, despite considerable upfront costs, for those wishing to develop their property—from small single-family development to large subdivisions;
- More protections are needed for rivers and other ecologically sensitive/important areas within city limits;
- Existing dimensional standards significantly limit the opportunity to create a greater variety of housing types and hamstring affordability of housing units—especially in certain areas of the city where such diversity and affordability could be located;
- Existing zone districts do not adequately represent the existing and desired uses of certain areas of the city (e.g. same zoning for 1st Street as for Highway 50);
- The triggers and requirements for certain development standards are confusing;
- The procedural requirements for development are overly burdensome and complicated.

AREAS OF CHANGE IN THE PROPOSED NEW LAND USE CODE: Although this revision does not represent a *complete* overhaul of the existing code (many aspects that were identified as working well were retained), there have been many changes made to address the challenges identified above. These include, but are not limited to:

- Improved organization and legibility;
- Consolidation of sections/elimination of redundancy;
- Removal of some sections (application components, timelines, landscaping details, etc.) that can be put into an administrative manual and updated more easily;
- Clarification and summary of review procedures and procedural steps (inc. flow charts);
- Administrative Review/Limited Impact Review/Major Impact Review application types is simplified to Minor Site Plan Review/Major Site Plan Review and process thresholds are streamlined (fewer decisions to City Council, more to Planning Commission and Staff);
- Updated use table to account for more modern or typical uses;
- New height limits for certain development in residential core areas (R1, R2, MMP, MN);
- Insertion of Subdivision preliminary and final plat processes;
- Refined Planned Development overlay standards and thresholds (increased thresholds in some respects, reduced in others)
- Creation of zone districts that did not previously exist but were needed (Mixed-Use districts, Parks & Open Space, Community Facilities, etc.);
- New zone district-specific dimensional standard information and associated graphics;
- Consolidation of some overlay standards into zone district standards for certain areas;
- New river and wetland protection setback and secondary buffer and related standards;
- Clarification of open space dedication and development requirements and processes;
- New lot sales requirements and prohibitions related to public improvements;
- New processes for creative signs/murals;
- Increased flexibility for relatively insubstantial items (e.g. minor modifications)
- Consolidated and enhanced definitions section (inc. new definitions)
- Removal/revision of accessory building/ADU bulk plane requirements and parking minimums to qualify for state grant funding streams;
- Enhanced landscaping requirements
- New grading/tree disturbance permit requirements for grading, tree removal, etc.
- Tightened up Inclusionary Housing standards and added additional incentives, inc. height, in targeted areas (parts of MD, MH, and MC);
- Greater flexibility and allowed density in the R3 zone to allow for a wider variety of housing types and increased affordability;
- New allowance of up to two units per lot in the R1 zone (including duplexes);
- Modest adjustments to commercial and multi-family parking requirements;

- Reductions to front lot line setbacks in certain zones, to mimic historic patterns and to allow for greater housing diversity and opportunities;
- Rear setbacks made the same for both primary and accessory structures to better allow for alley-loaded attached garages while accounting for utility requirements along alleys
- Introduction of *minimum* densities in certain zone districts to ensure efficient use of available land, infrastructure, and services;
- New water rights acquisition language for annexations;
- Prop 123 “Fast-Track” language for projects with a min. of 50% of units restricted affordable.

DISCUSSION OF EFFECTIVE DATE: The effective date of the proposed new land use code is currently set for December 22, 2025, approximately 75 days following the anticipated public hearing date. Following adoption of the code, staff will need to finalize the accompanying administrative manual, land use applications, and other templates, as well as update fee schedules and other sources of information such as that found on the City website. The current code would be in effect until the effective date of the new code and any applications received prior to December 22 will be processed under the current code (unless the applicant would prefer, as stated in writing, that they would rather have the application processed under the new code). This means that, in all likelihood, two separate codes (the current one and the presumed new one) will be utilized until all applications processed under the current code have reached their end.

Planning Commission Recommendation

A public hearing with the Planning Commission was held on August 12, 2025 and continued to August 25, 2025. The Commission recommended by a vote of 6-0 that Council approve the proposed restated Land Use and Development Code as written.

Fiscal Impact

There is no identified fiscal impact at this time, however, demands upon city services will be affected upon development. It is anticipated that the more efficient use of land will result in more efficient use of those services.

Motion

A Councilmember should make a motion to “combine and approve the items on the consent agenda setting the second reading and public hearing for Ordinance 2025-17 for October 7, 2025,” followed by a second and a roll call vote.

Attachments:

1. Ordinance 2025-17
2. Adoption Draft of Updated Land Use and Development Code (September 9, 2025 version)
3. Adoption Draft of Updated Zoning Map (August 28, 2025 version)

**City of Salida, Colorado
Ordinance No. 17
Series of 2025**

An Ordinance of the City Council of the City of Salida, Colorado, Repealing and Replacing in its Entirety Chapter 16 of the Salida Municipal Code, entitled “Land Use and Development Code,” and Adopting a Restated Chapter 16

WHEREAS, the City of Salida (the “City”) is a statutory city organized under the laws of the State of Colorado, and the City Council of Salida (the “City Council”) possesses the authority to adopt ordinances that protect the public health, safety, and welfare; and

WHEREAS, the City has undertaken a comprehensive rewrite of Chapter 16, Land Use and Development Code, attached hereto as Exhibit A, to improve clarity and usability, modernize and simplify procedures, align development regulations with the City’s long-term community vision, and better implement the City’s adopted plans and policies; and

WHEREAS, the rewrite is intended to clarify standards, incorporate user-friendly formatting and graphics, consolidate duplicative provisions, and create a logical and consistent structure that is easier for residents, applicants, boards, and staff to administer; and

WHEREAS, the rewrite is further intended to support housing choice and attainable housing types, provide predictable review pathways, enhance compatibility and design outcomes, and reflect contemporary best practices in land use, infrastructure, and environmental stewardship; and

WHEREAS, as part of the public process, the Planning Commission held a duly noticed public hearing on August 12, 2025, continued the hearing to August 25, 2025, took public comment, and considered the proposed Chapter 16 rewrite; and

WHEREAS, the City Council will hold a duly noticed public hearing on October 7, 2025, to consider the proposed repeal and replacement of Chapter 16; and

WHEREAS, Staff has provided public notice of hearings in front of Planning Commission and City Council, as well as ample advertising of public input opportunities such as public meetings, online and in-person surveys, etc. and reported the feedback from that engagement on the City website, in additional public meetings, and in various work sessions with Planning Commission and City Council; and

WHEREAS, the comprehensive rewrite aims to implement the Comprehensive Plan and a number of the City’s other adopted plans and policies, which discuss goals related to housing, transportation, neighborhood and economic vitality, and resource stewardship; and

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that the repeal and replacement of Chapter 16 is in the best interests of the City and its residents and will promote the public health, safety, and welfare.

Now, therefore, be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Salida, Colorado, that:

Section 1. Foregoing Recitals Incorporated. The City Council hereby adopts and incorporates the foregoing recitals as findings of fact and legislative intent. In adopting the restated Chapter 16, attached hereto as Exhibit A, the Council affirms its intent to modernize the City's land use regulations, ensure clarity and predictability in the development process, provide for a range of housing options, promote sustainable and compatible growth, and align land use code with state law and best practices.

Section 2. Repeal and Replacement of Chapter 16. Chapter 16 of the Salida Municipal Code, entitled "Land Use and Development Code," is hereby repealed and replaced in its entirety by a restated Chapter 16 as set forth in Exhibit A, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference as if fully set forth. The restated Chapter 16 shall supersede and replace all prior versions of Chapter 16 in full.

Section 3. Incorporation into the Municipal Code. The City Clerk, in consultation with the City Attorney and Code publisher, is directed to incorporate the restated Chapter 16 into the Salida Municipal Code, to correct formatting, numbering, and cross-references, and to make any non-substantive changes necessary to carry out the intent of this Ordinance.

Section 4. Conflicts. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with this Ordinance are repealed to the extent of such conflict only.

Section 5. Publication. The City Clerk shall cause this Ordinance to be published by title only, with the effective date provided in Section 7, and with a statement that the restated Land Use Code is available at the Community Development Department office and on the City's official website, as provided by law.

Section 6. Severability. If any provision of this Ordinance or of the restated Chapter 16 is held invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, such invalidity shall not affect the remaining provisions, which shall continue in full force and effect. The City Council declares that it would have adopted this Ordinance and the restated Chapter 16 independently of the portion declared invalid.

Section 7. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall take effect on December 22, 2025.

INTRODUCED, READ, AND PASSED ON FIRST READING on September 16, 2025, and ordered published in summary form and set for a public hearing on October 7, 2025.

READ, PASSED, AND ADOPTED ON SECOND READING, following a public hearing held on October 7, 2025, and ordered published by title only by the City Council.

CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO

Mayor

[SEAL]

ATTEST:

City Clerk/Deputy Clerk

PUBLISHED IN FULL in the Mountain Mail after First Reading on the ____ day of _____, 20__, and BY TITLE ONLY, after final adoption on the ____ day of _____, 20__.

City Clerk/Deputy City Clerk

EXHIBIT A



Chapter 16

Land Use Code (LUC)

ADOPTION DRAFT September 2025

Contents

Article 16-1 General Provisions.....	1
16-1-10 Title, Authority, and Effective Date	1
(a) Title and Short Title.....	1
(b) Authority	1
(c) Presumption of Validity.....	1
(d) Effective Date	1
16-1-20 Purpose	1
16-1-30 Applicability	1
(a) Jurisdiction	1
(b) Compliance Required	1
(c) Municipal Code.....	1
16-1-40 Severability	2
16-1-50 Transition from Prior Regulations	2
(a) Development Approvals.....	2
(b) Pending Applications	2
(c) Prior Violations	2
16-1-60 Nonconformities	2
(a) Purpose.....	2
(b) Regulations Applicable to All Nonconformities	2
(c) Nonconforming Uses	3
(d) Nonconforming Structures.....	4
(e) Nonconforming Site Features	4
16-1-70 Enforcement	5
(a) Purpose.....	5
(b) Violations.....	5
(c) Nonconforming Lots	6
(d) Void Permits	6
(e) Enforcement Actions	6
(f) Penalties and Remedies	7
Article 16-2 Zoning Districts.....	9
16-2-10 General.....	9
(a) Base Zoning Districts Established	9
(b) Official Zoning Map	9
(c) Organization of this Article	10
16-2-20 Summary of Dimensional Standards	11
16-2-30 Measurements and Exceptions.....	13
(a) Purpose.....	13
(b) Lots.....	13
(c) Setbacks	14
(d) Height	16

(e) Density	18
16-2-40 Residential Districts	19
(a) Lower-Density Residential (R1)	19
(b) Medium-Density Residential (R2)	20
(c) Higher-Density Residential (R3)	21
(d) Manufactured/Mobile Home Park (MMP)	22
16-2-50 Mixed-Use Districts	23
(a) Mixed-Use Neighborhood (MN)	23
(b) Mixed-Use Highway Center (MC)	25
(c) Mixed-Use Highway (MH)	27
(e) Mixed-Use Downtown (MD)	29
16-2-60 Other Districts	32
(a) Industrial (IN)	32
(b) Agriculture (AG)	33
(c) Parks and Open Space (OS)	34
(d) Community Facilities (CF)	35
16-2-70 Overlay Districts	36
(a) Purpose and Applicability	36
(b) Overlay Districts Established	36
(c) Salida Downtown Historic District (SDHD) Overlay	36
(d) Local Historic Landmark (LHLO) Overlay	36
(e) Sackett's Addition (SA) Overlay	37
(f) Planned Development (PD) Overlay	39
Article 16-3 Use Regulations	40
16-3-10 Purpose and Organization	40
(a) Purpose	40
(b) Organization	40
16-3-20 Table of Allowed Uses	40
(a) Explanation of Table 3A Abbreviations	40
(b) Table Organization	40
(c) Use for Other Purposes Prohibited	41
(d) Classification of New and Unlisted Uses	41
(e) Table of Allowed Uses	42
16-3-30 Use-Specific Standards	49
(a) General Applicability	49
(b) Residential Uses	49
(c) Public, Institutional, and Civic Uses	52
(d) Commercial Uses	53
(e) Industrial Uses	61
(f) Accessory Uses and Structures	68
(g) Temporary Uses and Structures	71
Article 16-4 Development & Design Standards	73
16-4-10 Purpose and Applicability	73
(a) Purpose	73
(b) Applicability	73

16-4-20 Natural Resource Protection	73
(a) Purpose.....	73
(b) River and Wetland Protection	73
(c) Floodplain.....	77
16-4-30 Stormwater Management.....	87
(a) Purpose.....	87
(b) Applicability	87
(c) Drainage Study	87
(d) Drainage Control Facilities	87
(e) Illicit Discharges Prohibited.....	88
(f) Floodplain.....	88
16-4-40 Grading and Erosion Control	88
(a) Purpose.....	88
(b) Applicability	88
(c) Grading/Tree Disturbance Plan	88
(d) Erosion Control Plan	89
16-4-50 Streets, Utilities, and Services	90
(a) Purpose.....	90
(b) Applicability	90
(c) Development Improvement Agreement	91
(d) Streets.....	91
(e) Survey Monuments	92
(f) Utilities	92
16-4-60 Access, Connectivity, and Circulation.....	93
(a) Purpose.....	93
(b) Applicability	93
(c) Circulation Plan.....	93
(d) Vehicular Access.....	94
(e) Street Connectivity.....	96
(f) Pedestrian and Bicycle Circulation.....	97
(g) Visibility Triangle.....	99
16-4-70 Off-Street Parking	100
(a) Purpose.....	100
(b) Applicability	100
(c) Calculation of Parking Requirements	100
(d) Minimum and Maximum Off-Street Vehicle and Bicycle Parking Requirements.....	101
(e) Parking Alternatives	105
(f) Parking Area Design	107
16-4-80 Landscaping, Screening, and Fencing	108
(a) Purpose.....	108
(b) Applicability	109
(c) Landscaping Standards.....	109
(d) Landscape Plan Requirements	113
(e) Installation and Maintenance	113
(f) Screening and Fencing Standards	114
16-4-90 Site and Building Design.....	117
(a) Purpose.....	117
(b) Applicability	118

(c) Site Design	118
(d) Residential Subdivision Architectural Standards	118
(e) Large-scale Development	119
(f) Residential Adjacency	121
(g) Fair Contributions for Public School Sites	122
16-4-100 Outdoor Lighting	122
(a) Purpose.....	122
(b) Applicability	123
(c) Required Lighting	123
(d) General Requirements	123
(e) Exempt Lighting	124
(f) Nonconforming Lights.....	125
16-4-110 Parks, Trails, and Open Space Dedication.....	125
(a) Purpose.....	125
(b) Applicability	126
(c) Dedication and Development Requirements	126
(d) Alternatives	127
(e) Fee-in-lieu of Dedication and Development	127
Article 16-5 Subdivisions.....	129
16-5-10 Purpose and Applicability.....	129
(a) Purpose.....	129
(b) Applicability	129
16-5-20 Subdivision Standards.....	130
(a) Lot Planning.....	130
(b) Development and Design Standards.....	131
(c) Public Works Standards.....	131
(d) Comprehensive Plan	131
(e) Nuisance.....	131
(f) Natural Features	131
(g) Phasing	131
(h) Inclusionary Housing	131
16-5-30 Improvement Agreements.....	132
(a) Applicability	132
(b) Contents of Improvement Agreement.....	132
(c) Approval of Improvement Agreement Required Prior to Commencement of Work	132
(d) Design, Construction, and Inspection	132
(e) Conveyance of Public Improvements.....	133
(f) Warranty.....	134
(g) Guarantee	134
Article 16-6 Signs.....	136
16-6-10 Purpose	136
16-6-20 Applicability	136
(a) Conformance.....	136
(b) Nonconforming Signs.....	136
16-6-30 General Sign Standards	137

(a) District-Specific Sign Standards	137
(b) Subdivisions and Planned Developments.....	138
(c) Sign Measurement	138
(d) Sign Location and Appearance.....	138
(e) Prohibited Signs	139
16-6-40 Specific Sign Type Standards	140
(a) Pole Signs	140
(b) Projecting Signs.....	140
(c) Wall Signs	140
(d) Murals	140
(e) Sidewalk Signs	141
(f) Window Signs	141
(g) Temporary Signs	141
16-6-50 Sign Permit	142
(a) Purpose.....	142
(b) Applicability	142
(c) Sign Permit Procedure	142
16-6-60 Comprehensive Sign Plan	142
(a) Purpose.....	142
(b) Applicability	143
(c) Comprehensive Sign Plan Procedure	143
16-6-70 Creative Signs.....	144
(a) Purpose.....	144
(b) Applicability	144
(c) Approval Authority.....	144
(d) Creative Sign Procedure.....	144
(e) Review Standards.....	144
Article 16-7 Historic Preservation.....	146
16-7-10 Purpose	146
16-7-20 Salida Downtown Historic District (SDHD) Overlay	146
(a) Establishment.....	146
(b) Map.....	146
16-7-30 Establishment of Local Historic Landmark (LHLO) Overlay	146
(a) Establishment.....	146
(b) Map.....	146
16-7-40 Designation of Local Historic Districts and Landmarks	146
(a) Applicability	146
(b) Procedures	147
(c) Application.....	148
(d) Review Standards.....	148
16-7-50 Demolition or Relocation.....	149
(a) Purpose.....	149
(b) Certificate of Approval Required.....	149
(c) Major Activity	149
(d) Demolition by Neglect.....	149

16-7-60 Certificates of Approval	150
(a) Applicability	150
(b) Procedures	151
(c) Review Standards.....	152
16-7-70 Exceptions.....	153
16-7-80 Removal of Designation.....	153
(a) Procedures	153
(b) Findings.....	154
16-7-90 Violations and Penalties.....	154
Article 16-8 Administration and Procedures	155
16-8-10 Purpose and Organization of this Article.....	155
16-8-20 Summary Table of Development Review Procedures	155
16-8-30 Common Review Procedures.....	157
(a) Purpose.....	157
(b) Pre-Application Staff Conference	157
(c) Application Submittal and Handling	158
(d) Staff Review and Action.....	160
(e) Scheduling and Notice of Public Hearings.....	161
(f) Review and Decision.....	162
(g) Post-Decision Actions and Limitations	164
(h) Vested Property Rights	165
16-8-40 Ordinance Amendments	166
(a) Rezoning	166
(b) Rezoning to Planned Development Overlay.....	168
(c) Code Text Amendment.....	171
(d) Annexation	172
16-8-50 Development Permits and Approvals.....	174
(a) Minor Site Plan Review	174
(b) Major Site Plan Review	176
(c) Conditional Use Approval.....	177
(d) Change of Use Approval	179
(e) Grading/Tree Disturbance Permit.....	180
16-8-60 Subdivision Approvals.....	181
(a) Minor Subdivision.....	181
(b) Major Subdivision – Preliminary Plat.....	183
(c) Major Subdivision – Final Plat.....	185
(d) Condominiumization	187
(e) Vacation of Plat, Right-of-Way, or Public Easement.....	188
16-8-70 Flexibility and Relief	190
(a) Minor Modification	190
(b) Variances.....	192
(c) Appeals.....	194
16-8-80 Expedited Review for Exemplary Affordable Housing.....	196
(a) Purpose.....	196

(b) Applicability	196
(c) Application	197
(d) Participation	197
(e) Review and Decision	197
(f) Revocation	197
16-8-90 Review and Decision-Making Bodies	197
Article 16-9 Inclusionary Housing	198
16-9-10 Purpose and Objectives	198
16-9-20 General Inclusionary Housing Requirements	198
(c) Income Eligibility Required	198
(d) Affordability Restriction Required	198
(e) Good Faith Marketing Required	199
(f) Required Agreements	199
16-9-30 Options for Satisfaction of Inclusionary Housing Requirement	199
(a) Providing the Required Housing Off-Site	199
(b) Dedicating Land Within the Project	199
(c) Paying a Fee in Lieu of Providing Units	200
(d) Providing Fewer Units at Greater Affordability	200
16-9-40 In-Lieu Fee	200
(a) For Developments of Five or Fewer Units/Lots/Condos	200
(b) For Developments of Six or More Units/Lots/Condos	200
16-9-50 Development Incentives for Inclusionary Housing Projects	200
16-9-60 Program Requirements for For-Sale (Ownership) Units	200
(a) Affordable Unit Price	200
(b) Approved Purchasers for Affordable For-Sale Units	201
(c) Sale Restriction	201
(d) Resale Restrictions	201
(e) Ownership Associations	201
(f) Rental Restriction	201
(g) Income Cap	201
16-9-70 Program Requirements for Rental Units	202
(a) Maximum Rent	202
16-9-80 Administrative Regulations	202
16-9-90 Incentive for Developments Containing 50% or More Inclusionary Housing Units	202
Article 16-10 Rules of Construction and Definitions	203
16-10-10 Rules of Construction	203
16-10-20 Definitions of Use Categories and Use Types	203
16-10-30 Floodplain-Related Definitions	214
16-10-40 Other Terms Defined	218

Article 16-1 General Provisions

16-1-10 Title, Authority, and Effective Date

(a) Title and Short Title

This Chapter 16, as amended from time to time, shall be known and may be cited as the *City of Salida Land Use Code*. It may also be referred to within this document as the "Land Use Code," "Chapter 16," or "this Code."

(b) Authority

This Code is authorized by §31-23-101, *et. seq.*, C.R.S.; §29-20-101, *et. seq.*, C.R.S., §31-12-101, *et. seq.*, C.R.S., and §24-65-101, *et. seq.*, C.R.S., as amended.

(c) Presumption of Validity

All provisions of this Code are presumed to be valid and enforceable. In any challenge to the validity of any provision, the burden of proof shall rest with the person bringing the challenge.

(d) Effective Date

This Code shall become effective December 22, 2025.

16-1-20 Purpose

This Code is enacted for the purpose of promoting the health, safety, quality of life, convenience, order, prosperity, and general welfare of the present and future inhabitants of the City by:

- (a) Providing streets and roads that work for all methods of transportation;
- (b) Proving a variety of housing types for a variety of income levels and physical abilities;
- (c) Preserving natural resources and the environment on land designated for such;
- (d) Ensuring the efficient use of land and infrastructure;
- (e) Facilitating the adequate provision of transportation, water, wastewater, schools, and other public requirements;
- (f) Securing protection of the tax base; and
- (g) By other means in accordance with the City of Salida Comprehensive Plan.

16-1-30 Applicability

(a) Jurisdiction

This Code applies to all land and all land uses within the municipal boundaries of the City of Salida, Colorado.

(b) Compliance Required

- (1) No permit, certificate, or approval of any use that is subject to this Code shall be issued or granted by any department, agency, City official, or City employee without a finding of substantial compliance with this Code having been issued by the appropriate review authority.
- (2) Unless otherwise stated in this article, no building or structure shall be erected, converted, enlarged, reconstructed, or altered without a determination of substantial compliance with this Code.
- (3) No lot of record shall be created by subdivision or otherwise unless it complies with this Code.

(c) Municipal Code

Whenever any provision of this Code conflicts with other provisions of the Municipal Code, the stricter provision, as determined by the City Attorney, shall govern.

16-1-40 Severability

If any section, subsection, paragraph, clause, phrase, or provision of this Code shall be adjudged invalid or held to be unconstitutional by a court of competent jurisdiction, the validity of this Code shall not be affected in whole or in part, other than the provision adjudged to be invalid or unconstitutional.

16-1-50 Transition from Prior Regulations

(a) Development Approvals

- (1) Any development approved under regulations in effect prior to the effective date of this Code may be carried out under the terms and conditions of the approval, provided the approval has not expired and subject to the following:
 - a. The development complies with any applicable standards of this Code regarding ongoing operations and maintenance.
 - b. If the prior approval expires, is revoked, or otherwise becomes invalid, any subsequent development of the site shall be subject to the procedures and standards of this Code.
- (2) Within any subdivision and/or planned development that was approved prior to the date of this Code, the standards of this Code shall apply to any future development application submitted after the effective date of this Code, unless such application is specifically exempted by the prior subdivision or planned development approval.

(b) Pending Applications

A development application that has been determined to be complete pursuant to §16-8-30(c)(6), *Determination of Application Completeness*, prior to the effective date of this Code may be decided under the regulations in effect when the application was determined to be complete, or may be reviewed and decided under this Code at the request of the applicant (in writing, prior to start of review). Applications shall not be processed under a combination of prior regulations and this article.

(c) Prior Violations

If a development or activity in violation of the prior development regulations fully complies with this Code, it shall no longer be deemed a violation. Unpaid fees and/or penalties from prior enforcement of violations are still valid and shall remain the responsibility of the violator under the prior regulations. No paid fees and/or penalties shall be returned or otherwise reimbursed.

16-1-60 Nonconformities

(a) Purpose

The purpose of this section is to regulate and limit the development and continued existence of legal uses, structures, lots, and site features established prior to the effective date of this Code, and any future amendments, that no longer conform to the requirements of this Code. All such situations are collectively referred to in this section as "nonconformities." While nonconformities may continue, the intent of this section is to curtail substantial investment in nonconformities to bring about their eventual elimination and to preserve the integrity of this Code and the stated policies of the City of Salida.

(b) Regulations Applicable to All Nonconformities

(1) Determination of Nonconformity Status

The burden of establishing the existence of a legal nonconformity shall be solely on the owner of property containing the nonconformity.

(2) Maintenance and Minor Repair

- a. Minor repairs or maintenance of nonconformities are permitted and encouraged, provided that the repairs and/or maintenance do not increase the nonconformity of any structure, use, or lot. Maintenance and repairs that qualify as “minor” include the following:
 - 1. Repairs necessary to maintain and to correct any damage or deterioration to the structural soundness of, or the exterior or interior appearance of, a building or structure, without expanding the building or structure;
 - 2. Maintenance of land to protect against and mitigate health and environmental hazards;
 - 3. Repairs that are required to remedy otherwise unsafe conditions; and
 - 4. Repairs necessary to comply with current building code requirements.
- b. Minor repairs and maintenance shall only be conducted in compliance with building code requirements.

(3) Cumulative Enlargements, Expansions, Repairs, and Replacements

Requests, applications, or permits to enlarge, expand, repair, and/or replace uses, buildings, structures, and site features after the effective date of this Code shall remain on record with the City. Any subsequent application or permit to enlarge, expand, repair, and/or replace uses, buildings, structures, and site features on the same property shall be cumulative to any prior request, application, or permit. The total square footage of such enlargements, expansions, repairs, and replacements shall be used to determine the applicability of the standards in this section.

(4) Change of Ownership or Tenancy

Changes of ownership, tenancy, or management of property with an existing nonconformity may occur, but such nonconformities shall continue to be subject to the standards of this section.

(5) Compliance to the Maximum Extent Practicable

Where compliance with the requirements of this section is precluded by a lack of sufficient developable area due to the size of the lot, the layout of existing development, or the presence of significant wetlands, floodplains, watercourses, hazard areas, or other significant environmental constraints, the applicant shall comply with the requirements of this section to the maximum extent practicable, as determined by the Director.

(c) Nonconforming Uses

(1) Limitations on Continuation of Nonconforming Uses of Land or Structures

- a. A nonconforming use may be extended throughout the same building, provided that:
 - 1. No structural alteration of the building (or portion of such building containing the nonconforming use in the case of buildings with multiple uses) shall be permitted unless it complies with §16-1-60(d)(1), *Additions to Nonconforming Building or Structure*, below, and Article 16-3, *Use Regulations*, and all other applicable sections of this Code;
 - 2. No additional dwelling units shall be permitted in the building;
 - 3. No additional nonresidential units or uses shall be permitted; and
 - 4. No additional structure is erected in connection with the nonconforming use.
- b. Any existing single-family residential dwelling that is deemed to be a nonconforming use may make improvements to the main and accessory structures so long as improvements do not increase the degree of nonconformity or increase the height or building footprint.

(2) Change of Use

A nonconforming use may be changed to another nonconforming use, provided the Director determines that the new use creates no greater impacts on surrounding properties and is no more intensive than the use it replaces, and no exterior structural alterations to the building are required to accommodate such change. A nonconforming use that has been changed to a less nonconforming use pursuant to this section may not subsequently be changed back to a more nonconforming use.

- a. A nonconforming use, if changed to a conforming use, may not subsequently be changed back to any nonconforming use unless otherwise permitted by this Code.
- b. A conforming use may not be changed to a nonconforming use.

(3) Discontinuation of Nonconforming Use

Whenever a nonconforming use of land or a building has been discontinued for a period of one year, future use of land or building shall comply with this Code.

(d) Nonconforming Structures

(1) Additions to Nonconforming Building or Structure

- a. A nonconforming structure may be extended or altered in a manner that does not increase its nonconformity or create a new nonconformity.
- b. Any structure or portion of a structure may be altered to decrease the nonconformity of the structure. Any extension or addition shall comply with the applicable requirements of this Code.
- c. An extension to a nonconforming structure may be permitted by the Director to comply with the provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), provided that it is demonstrated that the only way to comply with the Act would be through an extension that increases the structure's nonconformity, and that the extension is the minimum necessary to comply with the Act.
- d. Any existing single-family residential dwelling that is deemed to be a nonconforming use may make improvements to the main and accessory structures so long as improvements do not increase the degree of nonconformity or increase the height or building footprint.

(2) Restoration Following Damage or Destruction

A nonconforming structure that has been damaged or destroyed by fire or other causes may be restored to its original condition, provided that such work is commenced within six months of such event and completed within 24 months of such event. By written request from the property owner, the Director may grant one extension not to exceed 12 months of either the work commencement and/or the completion of work time-period.

(3) Movement of a Nonconforming Structure

A nonconforming structure shall not be moved to another location unless it shall thereafter conform to the provisions of the zone district into which it is moved.

(e) Nonconforming Site Features

(1) Applicability

- a. For purposes of this subsection, the term "nonconforming site feature" includes any driveway, off-street parking or loading area, landscaping, buffer, screening, or exterior lighting element that lawfully existed per regulations in place prior to the effective date of this article, as well as the lack of any such feature required by subsequently enacted City regulations.
- b. A nonconforming site feature may continue to exist even though it does not conform to current applicable standards of this article, subject to the requirements of this subsection.
- c. No action shall be taken that increases the degree of the nonconformity of a site feature.

(2) Nonconforming Parking

a. Continuation of Nonconforming Parking

Any parking spaces or access to public rights-of-way lawfully existing on the effective date of this Code that are made nonconforming by virtue of enactment of this article shall be allowed to continue, provided that:

1. Any change or expansion of any use or structure shall only be permitted if the additional number of parking spaces required by such change or expansion is provided in accordance with §16-4-70, *Off-Street Parking*.
2. Nonconforming parking areas shall not be expanded, except pursuant to paragraph b., below.

b. Upgrading Nonconforming Parking

Nonconforming off-street parking facilities shall be upgraded to comply with this Code's parking count, layout, design space, and landscaping requirements when an addition to or expansion of one or more structures occurs that, over a five-year period beginning on the effective date of this Code, would increase the total gross floor area of the structures by more than 50 percent.

(3) Nonconforming Buffers, Landscaping, Screening, and Exterior Lighting

An application for enlargement or addition to a use or structure on a site that contains nonconforming buffers, landscaping, screening elements, and/or exterior lighting is encouraged to bring such features into conformance with this Code's applicable standards for such features.

16-1-70 Enforcement

(a) Purpose

This section establishes procedures through which the City of Salida seeks to ensure compliance with the provisions of this article and obtain corrections for violations of this Code. This section also sets forth the remedies and penalties that apply to violations of this Code.

(b) Violations

Any person who violates any provision of this Code shall be deemed guilty of a violation punishable in accordance with §16-1-70(e), *Penalties and Remedies*. Each of the following activities constitutes a violation of this Code:

(1) Activity Inconsistent with this Article

Any erection, construction, reconstruction, remodeling, alteration, maintenance, expansion, movement, or use of any land, building, structure, or sign that is inconsistent with this Code.

(2) Activity Inconsistent with a Permit or Approval

Any development, use, or other activity that is in any way inconsistent with the terms or conditions of any permit or approval required to engage in such activity under this Code.

(3) Illustrative Examples of Violations

Examples of violations of this Code include, but are not limited to:

- a. Increase of the density or intensity of any use of land or structure except in accordance with the requirements of this Code;
- b. Reduction or diminishment of lot area, setbacks, vegetative buffers, open space, or other standards below the minimum requirements set forth in this Code;
- c. Creation, expansion, replacement, or change of a nonconformity inconsistent with this Code;
- d. Failure to install, improve, or maintain any public or private improvements required by the terms of any permit or approval;
- e. Failure to abide by conditions of any approval or agreement executed in association with an approval; and
- f. Failure to comply with applicable requirements for a certificate of occupancy or building permit.

(4) Continuing Violations

Any violation of this Code shall be considered a separate offense for each day during any portion of which any violation of this Code is continued past the date of the issuance of notice of violation, with each violation punishable in accordance with §16-1-70(e), *Penalties and Remedies*.

(c) Nonconforming Lots

- (1) A primary structure and customary accessory buildings and structures may be developed on a lot that is nonconforming as to minimum lot size or minimum lot frontage, provided that it can be located on the lot so that all other dimensional standards are met, or a variance from said dimensional standards is obtained pursuant to §16-8-70(b), *Variances*, and provided that the development complies with all other standards of this article.
- (2) No lot that is conforming as to minimum lot size or minimum lot frontage may be reduced in size or subdivided in such a way that it creates a nonconforming lot, causes any structure or use to become nonconforming, or causes the nonconformity of any use to increase.
- (3) A lot shall not be deemed nonconforming solely due to noncompliance with the minimum density or maximum lot size requirements of this Code. Future development on such lots shall comply with minimum density and maximum lot size requirements.

(d) Void Permits

(1) Permits Issued that Conflict with This Article

All officials of the City vested with the authority to issue permits shall comply with the provisions of this Code. No permit, certificate, or license for the use, construction, or occupancy of structures or land shall be issued that conflicts with the provisions of this Code.

(2) Permits Issued Based on False or Erroneous Information

- a. Any permit, certificate, or license issued for the use, construction, or occupancy of structures or land that is issued in reliance upon information knowingly and intentionally provided by the applicant to mislead and that is materially false or erroneous, whether provided in the application, in supporting documents, or in oral statements, is null and void and shall be revoked in the manner provided for below.
- b. In the event a permit is issued on erroneous information not knowingly and intentionally provided, the permit holder shall correct the erroneous information and shall bring the permit into compliance with the code. If such compliance is impossible or impracticable the permit shall be revoked.

(e) Enforcement Actions

(1) Responsibility for Enforcement

This Code shall be administered and enforced by the Administrator, Director, Building Official, and City Engineer, or such other person as may be designated by the Director.

(2) Zoning Complaints and Investigation

All zoning complaints shall be submitted to the Director in writing on forms supplied by the City. Each such complaint shall be signed by the complaining party. Upon receipt of a written complaint the Director or their designee shall investigate the complaint and provide a written response to the complaining party within 14 days from the date the complaint was submitted.

(3) Persons Liable

The owner, tenant, or occupant of any building or land, or any part thereof, and any architect, builder, contractor, agent, or other person who participates in, assists, directs, creates, or maintains any situation that is contrary to the requirements of this Code or a permit or approval issued pursuant to this Code may be held responsible for the violation and be subject to the penalties and remedies provided in this section.

(4) Procedures Upon Discovery of Violations

- a. If the Director finds that any provision of this Code is being violated, the Director shall send a written notice to the person responsible for such violation, indicating the nature of the violation and ordering the action necessary to correct it. Additional written notices may be sent at the Director's discretion.
- b. If the person responsible for the violation does not take action to correct the violation within 30 days of the first notice, a final written notice shall be sent by certified mail with return receipt required to the

owner of record of the subject property, or to the homeowner association, as applicable. The final written notice shall state the action the Director intends to take if the violation is not corrected and shall advise that the Director's decision or order may be appealed to the City Council, pursuant to §16-8-70(c), *Appeals*.

- c. When a delay would seriously threaten the effective enforcement of the Code, or pose a danger to the public health, safety, and welfare, the Director may immediately issue an order for compliance by personal service, posting of the property, or certified mail with return receipt required to the owner of record of the subject property, or to the homeowners association, as applicable, and seek enforcement through the municipal court as authorized below.

(5) Continuation of Prior Enforcement Actions

Nothing in this Code shall prohibit the continuation of previous enforcement actions undertaken by the City pursuant to previous regulations.

(6) Process for Voiding Permits

Any permit that was issued pursuant to this Code shall be revoked only upon a minimum of 15 days written notice to the applicant. The decision-maker revoking a permit shall be the same as approved the permit. If the permit is being revoked by the Planning Commission or the City Council, the applicant shall be provided written notice of the time, date and location of the hearing sent by regular mail to the applicant not less than 15 days to the hearing. A permit revocation may be appealed per §16-8-70(c), *Appeals*.

(f) Penalties and Remedies

The Director, Building Official, City Attorney, or City Engineer, or such other person as may be designated by the Director, shall have the power to enforce this Code subject to the following penalties:

(1) Fines

Any violation of this Code shall be subject to the provisions of Chapter 1, Article IV, of this Code. Each day's continuing violation shall be a separate and distinct offense.

(2) Administrative Citation

The City may issue an administrative citation as provided in Chapter 1, Article VII, of this Code.

(3) Deny, Withhold, or Revoke Entitlements

- a. The issuing/approval authority shall have the power to deny, withhold, or revoke permits for violation of this Code or violations of any conditions of approval.
- b. The issuing/approval authority shall hold a hearing to determine the nature and extent of the alleged violation and shall have the power to deny, withhold, or revoke the permit issued to the violator, to require the violator to take corrective measures, or to direct employees or agents of the City to enter onto the premises and to take the corrective measures required by the authority, the cost to be borne by the violator. If the issuing/approval authority is the Director, then the hearing shall be held at the Planning Commission.
- c. Any entitlement or other form of authorization may be denied, withheld, or revoked after notice and a hearing, when the Director determines that:
 - 1. There is a departure from the approved plans, specifications, limitations, or conditions as required under the entitlement;
 - 2. The entitlement was established by false representation;
 - 3. The entitlement was issued in error; or
 - 4. There is any other violation of this Code.

(4) Injunction or Mandamus

In case any building or structure is or is proposed to be erected constructed, altered, maintained, or used, or any land is proposed to be used, in violation of this Code, the City Attorney, at the direction of City Council, and in addition to other remedies provided by law, may institute injunction, mandamus, abatement, or

another appropriate action or proceeding to enjoin, abate, or remove such unlawful erection, construction, reconstruction, alteration, maintenance, or use.

(5) Continuation of Prior Enforcement Actions

Nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent the City from pursuing any other remedies it may have for violations of this Code.

(6) Remedies Cumulative

All remedies provided for in this section are cumulative, are not exclusive and shall be in addition to any other remedies provided by law.

Article 16-2 Zoning Districts

16-2-10 General

(a) Base Zoning Districts Established

Table 2-A, below, lists the zoning districts established by the City. Zoning districts are established by the City's adoption of the Official Zoning Map pursuant to §16-2-10(b).

Table 2-A: Base Zoning Districts Established	
Proposed District	
Residential Districts	
R1 Lower-Density Residential	
R2 Medium-Density Residential	
R3 Higher-Density Residential	
MMP Manufactured/Mobile Home Park	
Mixed-Use Districts	
MN Mixed-Use Neighborhood	
MC Mixed-Use Highway Center	
MH Mixed-Use Highway	
MD Mixed-Use Downtown	
Other Districts	
IN Industrial	
AG Agricultural Reserve	
OS Parks and Open Space	
CF Community Facilities	

(b) Official Zoning Map

(1) Incorporation

- The location and boundaries of the zoning districts established by this Code are shown on the "City of Salida Official Zoning Map" ("Official Zoning Map"), which is incorporated into this Code.
- The Official Zoning Map is filed and on display at City Hall and available for inspection during normal business hours.

(2) Zoning District Boundaries

- Except where otherwise indicated, zoning district boundaries shall follow the City's corporate limits, section lines, quarter-section lines, half-section lines, center lines of major rivers or tributaries, lot lines, center lines of City or County roads or highways, or right-of-way lines extensions of such lines.
- Where a zoning district boundary divides a lot or parcel, the location of such boundary, unless indicated by dimension, shall be determined by the scale of the Official Zoning Map by the Director, or via previously platted surveys.
- Where a zoning district boundary coincides with a right-of-way line and that right-of-way is abandoned, the zone district boundary shall then follow the centerline of the former right-of-way.
- Land that is not indicated as being in any zoning district shall be considered to be included in the most restrictive adjacent zoning district.

(3) Boundary Clarification

- If a zoning district boundary is unclear or disputed, the Director shall determine the location of the zoning district boundary.

- b. Any appeal of the Director's determination of the zoning district boundary shall be heard by the Planning Commission per §16-8-70(c), *Appeals*.

(4) Amendment

A change to the boundary of any zoning district requires an amendment to the Official Zoning Map per §16-8-40(a), *Rezoning*.

(5) Annexation

All territory annexed to the City shall be zoned within 90 days as determined by the City Council, upon recommendation of the Planning Commission. The proposed zoning shall be established in accordance with applicable state statute.

(c) Organization of this Article

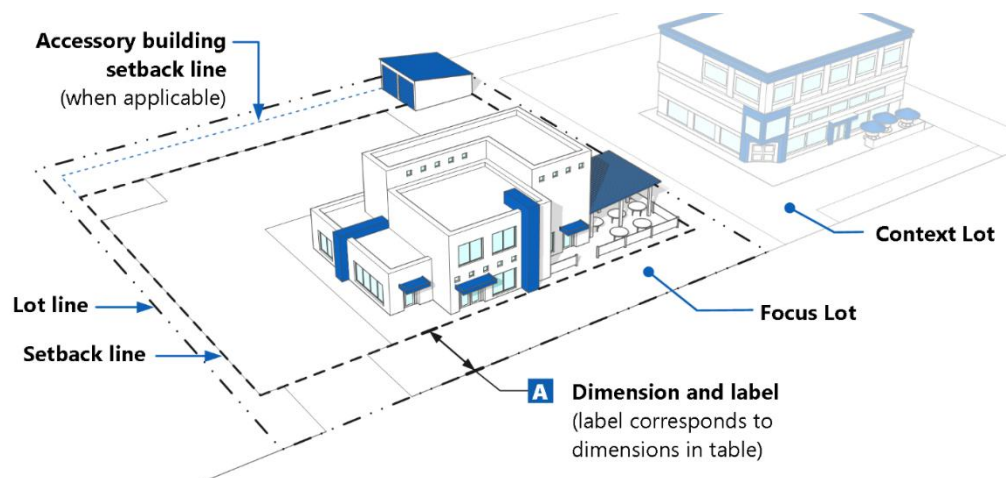
(1) Base Zoning Districts

a. Content

§16-2-40 through §16-2-60 of this article follow a common structure and describe the purpose and intended character of the established zoning districts, the lot and building standards applying to development in the districts, and any district-specific development standards. The summary of key lot and building standards are illustrative and do not include the full range of requirements of this Code that may apply to a particular project. The entirety of this Code applies.

b. Graphics

For each base zoning district, this article includes an illustration depicting how the district's lot and building standards apply to lots and typical building forms. Illustrations are intended to exemplify the general character of the district and do not show specific locations or buildings. Illustrations do not necessarily reflect all the standards that may apply to a particular development. If a standard shown in an illustration is inconsistent with the respective table of lot and building standards, the standards in the table shall govern.



(2) Overlay Districts

- a. Overlay zoning districts are superimposed over one or more underlying base zoning districts. If the standards for an overlay district expressly conflict with those for an underlying base zoning district or another applicable overlay district, the more restrictive standards shall apply.
- b. Overlay zoning districts may also be superimposed over one or more planned development (PD) districts. The applicability of the overlay shall be established by the planned development agreement.
- c. §16-2-70 identifies the overlay zoning districts and sets forth the purpose and the standards of the overlay districts that modify those of underlying zoning districts.

16-2-20 Summary of Dimensional Standards

Table 2-B: Summary of Dimensional Standards												
Residential					Mixed-Use				Other			
R1	R2	R3	MMP		MN	MC	MH	MD	IN	AG	OS	CF
Lots												
Lot size, detached (min.)	7500 sf	5625 sf 4500 sf ^[1]	3000 sf 2500 sf ^[1]	½ acre (site size)	5625 sf 4500 sf ^[1]	NA	5625 sf 4500 sf ^[1]	NA	5625 sf	5 acres	NA	NA
Lot size, attached (min.)	5625 sf	3000 sf 2500 sf ^[1]	2000 sf 1500 sf ^[1]	NA	2750 sf 2250 sf ^[1]	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Lot frontage, detached (min.)	50 ft	37.5 ft 30 ft ^[1]	25 ft	NA	37.5 ft 30 ft ^[1]	NA	37.5 ft	NA	37.5 ft	NA	NA	NA
Lot frontage, attached (min.)	37.5 ft	20 ft	15 ft	NA	20 ft	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Residential density (max.)	5625 sf/unit	3000 sf/unit 2500 sf/unit ^[1]	2000 sf/unit 1500 sf/unit ^[1]	NA	2750 sf/unit 2250 sf/unit ^[1]	NA	2000 sf/unit 1500 sf/unit ^[1]	NA	2750 sf/unit	5 acre/unit	NA	NA
Residential density (min.)	22,500 sf/unit	16,875 sf/unit	8000 sf/unit	NA	11,250 sf/unit ^[6]	3000 sf/unit ^[6]	8000 sf/unit ^[6]	3000 sf/unit ^[6]	NA	NA	NA	NA
Structure coverage (max.)	40%	45% 50% ^[1]	65% ^[2]	50%	70% ^[2]	100% ^[8]	60% ^[2]	100%	60% ^[2]	15%	NA	60%
Uncovered parking/ access coverage (max.)	10%	20%	40% ^[2]	30%	30% ^[2]	40% ^[2]	60% ^[2]	90%	40% ^[2]	10%	NA	90%
Landscape area (min.)	50%	35% 30% ^[1]	25%	20%	20%	NA ^{[3] [8]}	10%	NA ^[3]	10%	NA	NA	10%

Table 2-B: Summary of Dimensional Standards

Residential					Mixed-Use				Other			
R1	R2	R3	MMP		MN	MC	MH	MD	IN	AG	OS	CF
Setbacks (min.)												
Front (all)	25 ft	15 ft	10 ft	15 ft	10 ft	10 ft	10 ft	NA	15ft	25 ft	15	15 ft
Side (primary)	8 ft	5 ft	5 ft	5 ft	5 ft	5 ft	5 ft	NA	10ft	5 ft	5 ft	5 ft
Rear (all) ^[9]	10 ft	10 ft	10 ft	10 ft	5 ft	10 ft	10 ft	NA	10 ft	25 ft	5 ft	5 ft
Side ^[10] (accessory)	3/5 ft	3/5 ft	3/5 ft	3/5 ft	3/5 ft	5 ft	5 ft	NA	5 ft	5 ft	5 ft	5 ft
Height (max.) ^[5]												
Building height	28/35 ft	28/35 ft	35 ft	28/35 ft	28/35 ft	38 ft 45 ft ^[1]	35 45 ft ^[1]	35/38 ft ^[4] 45 ft ^[1]	45 ft	35 ft	45 ft	54 ft
Building height (accessory)	25 ft	25 ft	25 ft	25 ft	25 ft	25 ft	25 ft	25 ft	45 ft	35 ft	45 ft	54 ft

Notes

- [1] Inclusionary housing developments may achieve the increased building heights indicated in the table with this note ^[1] by complying with §16-9-50, *Development Incentives for Inclusionary Housing*, all applicable requirements of Article 16-9, *Inclusionary Housing*, and the district-specific standards of 16-2-40 through 16-2-60. The second referenced number is an incentive available for inclusionary housing projects meeting the requirements of §16-9-50.
- [2] The maximum combined coverage from structures and uncovered parking shall not exceed 75% in the R-3 district, 80% in the MN district, 90% in MH and IN districts, and 100% in the MC district.
- [3] A minimum of 10 percent landscape area is required if lot used solely for parking or primary structure is set back more than 0 feet from front or side setback.
- [4] 38 feet within SDHD overlay.
- [5] See §16-2-30(d), *Height*, for rules of measurement.
- [6] For mixed-use development: Ground-floor commercial square footage shall be subtracted from lot size for purposes of determining minimum residential density compliance. Residential Minimum Density only applies where residential units are proposed.
- [7] In order to facilitate potential future redevelopment and future trail and transportation corridors, the siting of new construction is subject to minor site plan review and maximum setbacks may apply.
- [8] This only applies to internal pads/lots of the overall site (e.g., Two Rivers Commons). Setbacks and landscaping requirement of 10% still apply to perimeter of site from adjacent ROW and non-MC properties.
- [9] Rear setback is 10 feet for all buildings in new subdivisions with alleys (to better accommodate utilities and parallel parking). Five feet rear setbacks may be allowed for both primary or accessory structures subject to demonstration and approval of adequate utility services. If a lot backs up to another lot, then the rear setback should be the same as the front setback.
- [10] All ADUs shall be set back a minimum of 5 feet from the property line. All other accessory structures 15 feet or below in height shall be set back a minimum of 3 feet (5 feet minimum setback for structures 15 feet or higher).

16-2-30 Measurements and Exceptions

(a) Purpose

This section is intended to provide uniform measures for Interpretation and enforcement of dimensional standards, and to list any exceptions to the dimensional standards in this Code.

(b) Lots

(1) Lot Size

- a. Every building or structure shall be located and maintained on a lot as defined in this Code.
- b. No lot shall be created, developed, used, or occupied that has less than the minimum lot area or frontage as required by the zoning district in which it is located. Pre-existing nonconforming lots shall follow the requirements of §16-1-60, *Nonconformities*.
- c. An existing legal lot that is unencumbered and nonconforming by virtue of the minimum lot area or frontage of the zoning district in which it is located may be developed with a primary structure and customary accessory buildings and structures, provided that any structures meet all other standards of this Code, including dimensional standards. A minor modification or variance or from those standards may be obtained pursuant to §16-8-70(a), *Minor Modification*, and §16-8-70(b), *Variances*.

(2) Buildings on Multiple Lots

Where one structure occupies two or more lots:

- a. The lot coverage, minimum lot size, lot frontage, minimum and maximum density, and setback standards shall be determined as though the development is occupying one consolidated lot, and
- b. The Director shall determine the front, side, and rear lot lines for the purpose of measuring setbacks.

(3) Lot Coverage

a. Measurement

1. Lot coverage for structures is the maximum horizontal area within the outer perimeter of all structures, measured to the outside edge of walls, dividers, or columns at or above ground level, whichever is the greater area. Exterior stairways and decks greater than 30 inches above natural grade shall be considered as part of lot coverage. Covered balconies, or balconies less than eight feet above natural grade, shall count towards lot coverage.
2. Lot coverage for uncovered parking is the maximum horizontal area of uncovered parking areas, vehicle loading and unloading, driveways, vehicle circulation, or other similar areas.

b. Exceptions

1. Cantilevered balconies more than eight feet above natural grade with no walls or roof, and exterior decks that are less than 30 inches above natural grade, shall not count towards lot coverage.

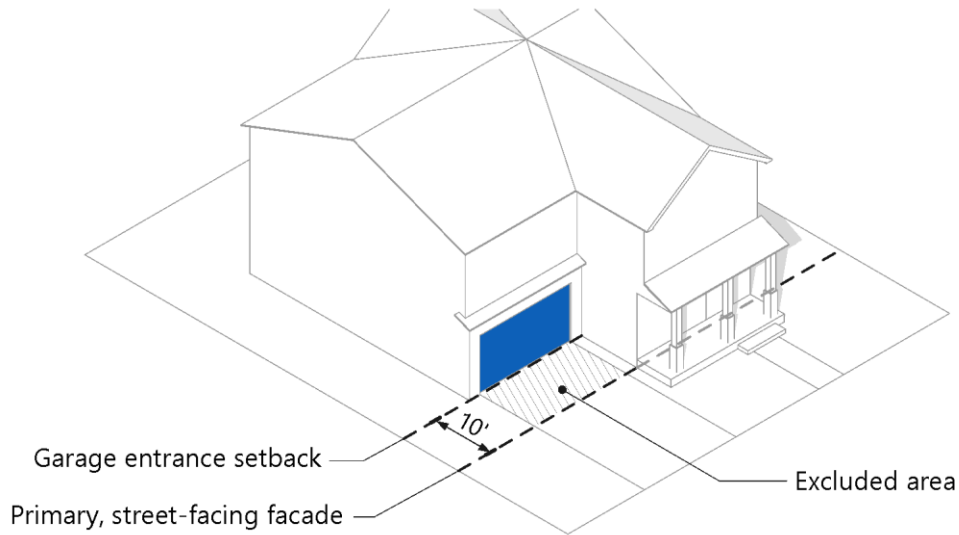


Figure 2-1: Measuring Lot Coverage with Front-Loaded Garage

2. If a front-loaded garage is set back at least ten feet behind the primary street-facing building façade, the lot coverage between the garage entrance and the primary, street-facing building façade may be excluded from uncovered parking coverage. See Figure 2-1.
3. There is no maximum combined lot coverage in the Mixed-Use Downtown (MD) district.

(4) Lot Frontage

Lot frontage shall be measured along a public street or approved private drive.

(c) Setbacks

(1) Measurement

a. Front

The minimum horizontal distance that a structure must be setback from the front lot line. The front setback extends across the full width of the lot.

b. Rear

The minimum horizontal distance that a structure must be setback from the rear lot line. The rear setback extends across the full width of the lot.

c. Side

The minimum horizontal distance that a structure must be setback from a side lot line. The side setback extends the full depth of the lot from the front property line to the rear property line. Per §16-2-30(d), side setbacks may vary based on building or structure height in some districts.

d. Special Lots

1. Double-Frontage Lots

In the case of lots that front more than one street, but are not corner lots, front setbacks shall apply to all frontages.

2. Corner Lots

In the case of corner lots, the required front setback shall be observed along the front lot line as determined by the Director. The front lot line is typically designated by the location of the primary entrance or the street upon which the address is assigned. The rear setback shall be that lot line most opposite the front lot line. A side setback shall be observed along the remaining street and any other remaining lot lines.

3. Irregularly Shaped Lots

- a) Lots with multiple side and/or rear lot lines not abutting a street shall comply with side setback requirements for all lot lines except that the front lot line, as determined by the Director, shall comply with the front setback and the lot line farthest from the front lot line, as determined by the Director, shall comply with the rear setback. See Figure 2-2.

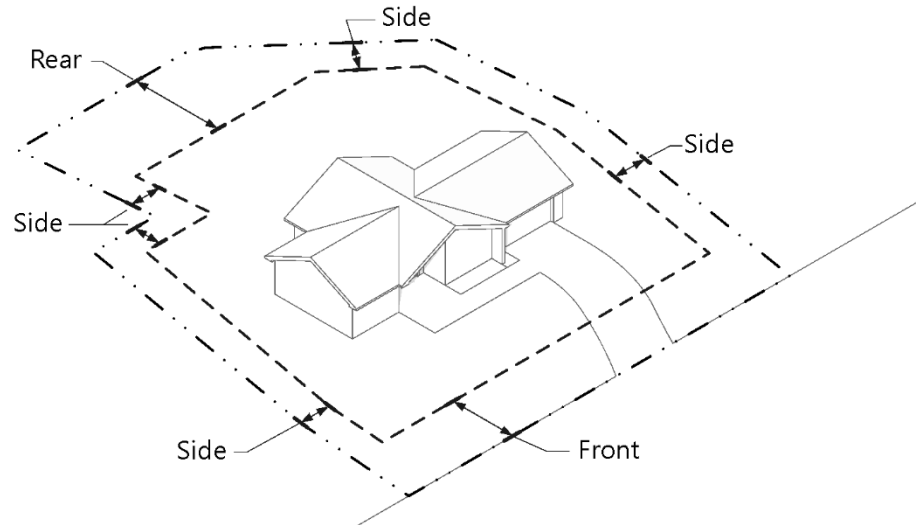


Figure 2-2: Irregularly Shaped Lots

- b) The Director may establish alternative setbacks for properties with irregularly shaped lots based on unique site and/or lot conditions.

4. Adjoining Lots

In the case of townhouse dwellings, multi-family dwellings, and nonresidential development on two or more adjoining lots that are used in the same development, a zero-foot side setback may be applied on interior side lot lines within the development.

e. Setback Averaging

The required front yard setback may be reduced for a principal structure on any lot if more than 50 percent of the principal buildings on the same block face or street face do not meet the required front yard setback. The setback for the adjacent buildings and other buildings on the block face shall be measured from the property line to the bulk of the building, excluding, without limitation, any unenclosed porches, decks, patios, or steps. The bulk of the building setback shall not be less than the average bulk of the building setback for the principal buildings on the two adjacent lots. Where there is only one adjacent lot, the front yard setback reduction shall be based on the average of the principal building setbacks on the two closest lots on the same block face.

(2) Exceptions

No building or part of a building shall be permitted to project into the required setbacks of the applicable zoning district unless authorized in Table 2-C, below, or elsewhere in this Code.

Table 2-C: Authorized Exceptions to Setback Standards	
Exception Type	Exception Extent
ADA accessibility ramps	May extend the smallest possible distance into any setback with written approval of the Director
Roof eaves	May extend up to 1.5 feet into any setback (including gutters)
Covered front porch	May extend up to five feet into the minimum front setback, including porch roof eaves but at no point closer than 10 feet from ROW and subject to approval of utilities.
Uncovered porches, patios, walkways, and steps	May encroach into any setback area by any amount, provided that all components of the encroachment are no greater than 30 inches above natural grade and no safety hazard is created as determined by the Director
Foundation insulation	Foundation cladding and insulation may extend up to six inches into a setback.

(d) Height

(1) Measurement

a. Generally

For a building or structure, height shall be measured as the vertical distance above the average preconstruction or post-construction lgrade around the perimeter foundation of a building or structure, whichever is lower, to the highest point on the roof surface of the building or structure.

b. Uneven Lots

Buildings or structures on uneven lots shall have no vertical dimension that exceeds 125% of the maximum allowable building height. In no case shall the height be greater than the maximum allowable height when facing a public right-of-way. See Figure 2-3.

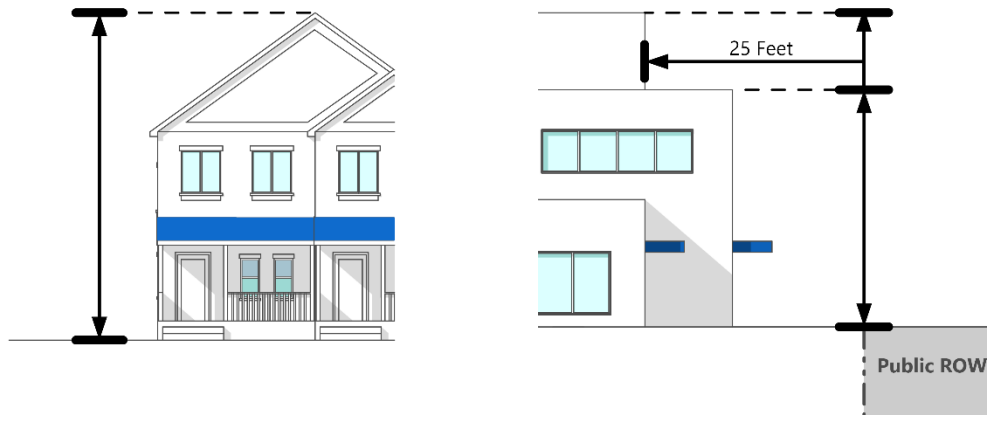


Figure 2-3: Measurement of Building Height on Uneven Lot

d. Primary Structure

1. R1, R2, MN, and AG Districts

- a) Any part of a structure above 28 feet shall be stepped back a minimum of 25 feet from the front and rear lot lines. . See figure below.
- b) The highest point of a roof shall not exceed 35 feet.
- c) See exceptions in Table 2D.



2. All Other Districts

Refer to dimensional standards table.

e. Accessory Structure

1. Residential and MN Districts

All ADUs shall be set back a minimum of 5 feet from the property line. All other accessory structures 15 feet or below in height shall be set back a minimum of 3 feet (5 feet minimum setback for structures 15 feet or higher).

2. All Other Districts

Refer to dimensional standards table.

(2) Exceptions

No building or part of a building shall exceed the maximum building height within any zoning district unless authorized in Table 2-D, below, or elsewhere in this Code.

Table 2-D: Authorized Exceptions to Height Standards	
Exception Type	Exception Extent
Multi-family dwellings	In the MN, and MH districts, multi-family dwellings may have a maximum height of 35 feet, regardless of roof type
Chimneys	May extend up to 20 percent above the maximum allowable height
Flagpoles	Flagpoles may extend up to 27 feet as measured from natural grade. A maximum of one flagpole is permitted in residential districts and a maximum of three flagpoles are permitted in all other districts.
Inclusionary housing	Provision of inclusionary housing meeting the requirements of §16-9-50, <i>Development Incentives for Inclusionary Housing</i> , may allow an increase in building or structure height up to 45 feet.
The following exceptions apply to commercial, multi-family, and mixed-use buildings only:	
Elevator and stair towers	May extend up to eight feet above the maximum building height if no more than 150 square feet and set back from all property lines by at least ten feet
Ornamental architectural features (added to a building for purposes of decoration or embellishment)	May extend up to ten percent above the maximum building height
Rooftop antennae	May extend up to ten feet above the maximum building height
Rooftop equipment	Rooftop solar equipment, skylights, water tanks, and other mechanical equipment may extend up to eight feet above the maximum building height

(e) Density

(1) Measurement

a. Minimum Density

Minimum densities are established for some zoning districts to help ensure that development complies with the Future Land Use Map and to help ensure there is sufficient land supply for development that makes efficient use of City infrastructure.

1. Minimum density shall be calculated by the maximum lot area per dwelling unit within a proposed development site, excluding public and private streets, rights-of-way, and public and private access easements that restrict the surface use of the property. Other areas deemed undevelopable due to extreme topography, presence of water, or other permanently constraining features may also be excluded from the calculation, as determined by the Director.
2. A lot shall not be deemed nonconforming solely due to noncompliance with the minimum density or maximum lot size requirements of this Code. Future development on such lots shall comply with minimum density and maximum lot size requirements, which may require subdivision of lots in order to conform.
3. Accessory dwelling units do not count towards minimum density requirements.

b. Maximum Density

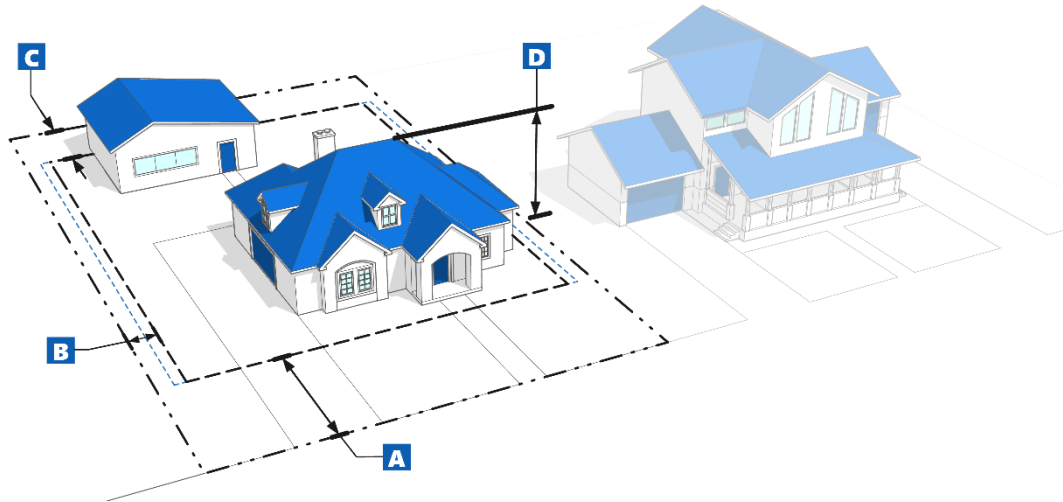
1. Maximum density shall be calculated by the minimum lot area per dwelling unit within a proposed development site, excluding public and private streets and rights-of-way, and including public and private access easements that restrict the surface use of the property.
2. One accessory dwelling unit per lot may be excluded from the maximum allowable density for the zoning district.
3. Inclusionary housing developments may exceed the maximum allowable density for the zoning district where explicitly permitted by Table 2-B: Summary of Dimensional Standards.

16-2-40 Residential Districts

(a) Lower-Density Residential (R1)

(1) Purpose

The Lower-Density Residential (R1) district is intended to accommodate and preserve lower-density residential neighborhoods with a variety of one- and two-family dwelling forms and limited complementary community, educational, and accessory uses.

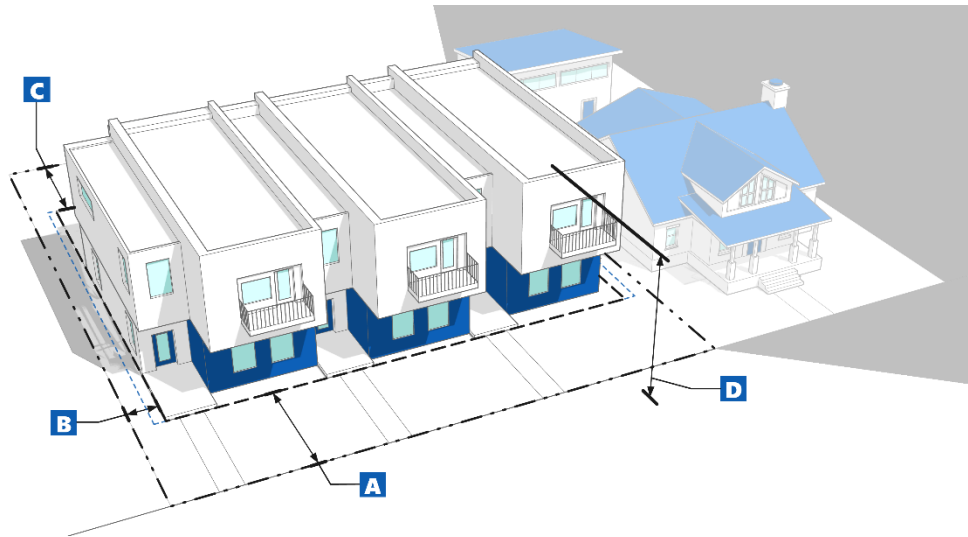


(2) Dimensional Standards

Lots		Detached	Attached	Other Standards	
Lot size, min. (sf)		7500	5625	Overlay Districts	\$16-2-70
Lot frontage, min. (ft)		50	37.5	Measurements/Exceptions	\$16-2-30
Residential density, max. (sf/unit)		5625		Use Regulations	Article 16-3
Residential density, min. (sf/unit)		22,500		Development Standards	Article 16-4
Structure coverage, max.		40%		Notes [1] Building height measured per §16-2-30(d). [2] Rear setback is 10 feet for all buildings in new subdivisions with alleys (to better accommodate utilities and parallel parking). Five feet rear setbacks may be allowed for both primary or accessory structures subject to demonstration and approval of adequate utility services. If a lot backs up to another lot, then the rear setback should be the same as the front setback. [3] All ADUs shall be set back a minimum of 5 feet from the property line. All other accessory structures 15 feet or below in height shall be set back a minimum of 3 feet (5 feet minimum setback for structures 15 feet or higher).	
Uncovered parking/access area, max.		10%			
Landscape area, min.		50%			
Setbacks, min. (ft)		Accessory			
A Front	25	25			
B Side	8	3/5 [3]			
C Rear [2]	10	10			
Height, max. (ft)		Accessory			
D Building height [1]	28/35	25			

(b) Medium-Density Residential (R2)**(1) Purpose**

The Medium-Density Residential (R2) district is intended to provide for medium-density residential neighborhoods with a variety of single-family dwelling forms and smaller multi-family residences. Limited complementary community and educational uses may be permitted along with incidental or accessory uses.

**(2) Dimensional Standards**

Lots			Detached	Attached	Accessory	Other Standards	
Lot size, min. (sf)			5625 4500 ^[1]	3000 2500 ^[1]	NA	Overlay Districts	\$16-2-70
Lot frontage, min. (ft)			37.5 30 ^[1]	20	NA	Measurements/Exceptions	\$16-2-30
Residential density, max. (sf/unit)			3000 2500 ^[1]		NA	Use Regulations	Article 16-3
Residential density, min. (sf/unit)			16,875		NA	Development Standards	Article 16-4
Structure coverage, max.			45% 50% ^[1]		45% 55% ^[1]	Notes ^[1] The second referenced number is an incentive available for inclusionary housing projects meeting the requirements of §16-9-50. ^[2] Building height measured per §16-2-30(d). ^[3] Rear setback is 10 feet for all buildings in new subdivisions with alleys (to better accommodate utilities and parallel parking). Five feet rear setbacks may be allowed for both primary or accessory structures subject to demonstration and approval of adequate utility services. If a lot backs up to another lot, then the rear setback should be the same as the front setback. ^[4] All ADUs shall be set back a minimum of 5	
Uncovered parking/access area, max.			20%		NA		
Landscape area, min.			35% 30% ^[1]		NA		
Setbacks, min. (ft)							
A	Front		15		15		
B	Side		5		3/5 ^[4]		
C	Rear ^[3]		10		10		
Height, max. (ft)							
D	Building height ^[2]		28/35		25		

(c) Higher-Density Residential (R3)

(1) Purpose

The Higher-Density Residential (R3) district is intended to provide for higher-density single- and multi-family residential areas. Limited complementary community and educational land uses may occur alongside incidental or accessory uses.



(2) Dimensional Standards

Lots	Detached	Attached	Accessory	Other Standards	
Lot size, min. (sf)	3000 2500 ^[1]	2000 1500 ^[1]	NA	Overlay Districts	\$16-2-70
Lot frontage, min. (ft)	25	15	NA	Measurements/Exceptions	\$16-2-30
Residential density, max. (sf/unit)	2000 1500 ^[1]		NA	Use Regulations	Article 16-3
Residential density, min. (sf/unit)	8000		NA	Development Standards	Article 16-4
Structure coverage, max. ^[2]	65%		65%	Notes ^[1] The second referenced number is an incentive available for inclusionary housing projects meeting the requirements of §16-9-50. ^[2] Maximum combined coverage of structures and uncovered parking/access is 75%. ^[3] Building height measured per §16-2-30(d). ^[4] All ADUs shall be set back a minimum of 5 feet from the property line. All other accessory structures 15 feet or below in height shall be set back a minimum of 3 feet (5 feet minimum setback for structures 15 feet or higher). ^[5] Rear setback is 10 feet for all buildings in new	
Uncovered parking/access area, max. ^[2]	40%		NA		
Landscape area, min.	25%		NA		
Setbacks, min. (ft)					
A Front	10		10		
B Side	5		3/5 ^[4]		
C Rear ^[5]	10		10		
Height, max. (ft)					
D Building height ^[3]	35		25		

^[1] The second referenced number is an incentive available for inclusionary housing projects meeting the requirements of §16-9-50.

^[2] Maximum combined coverage of structures and uncovered parking/access is 75%.

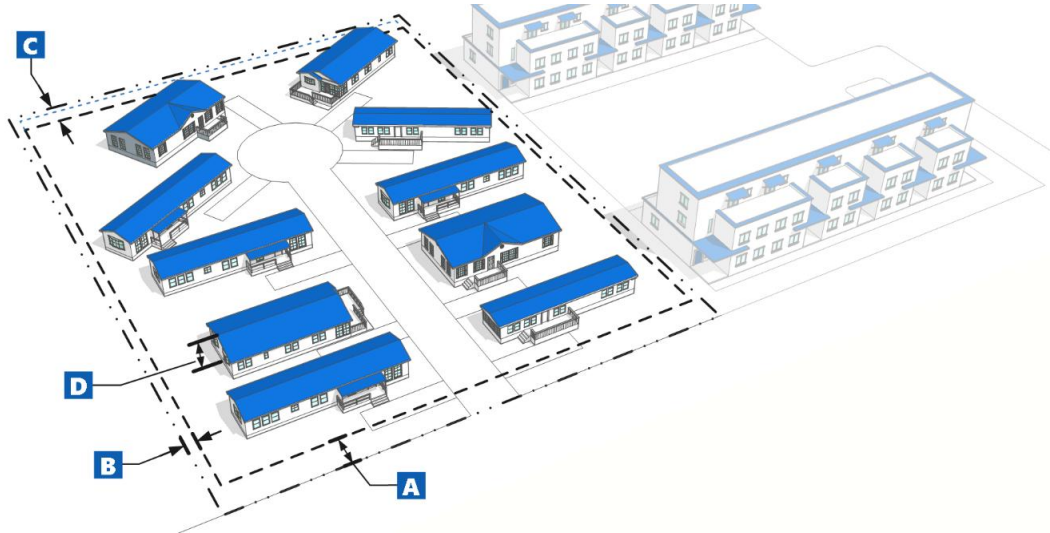
^[3] Building height measured per §16-2-30(d).

^[4] All ADUs shall be set back a minimum of 5 feet from the property line. All other accessory structures 15 feet or below in height shall be set back a minimum of 3 feet (5 feet minimum setback for structures 15 feet or higher).

^[5] Rear setback is 10 feet for all buildings in new subdivisions with alleys (to better accommodate utilities and parallel parking). Five feet rear setbacks may be allowed for both primary or accessory structures subject to demonstration and approval of adequate utility services. If a lot backs up to another lot, then the rear setback should be the same as the front setback.

(d) Manufactured/Mobile Home Park (MMP)**(1) Purpose**

The Manufactured/Mobile Home Park (MMP) district is intended to provide for manufactured/mobile home parks. Complementary land uses include community, educational, and accessory uses.

**(2) Dimensional Standards**

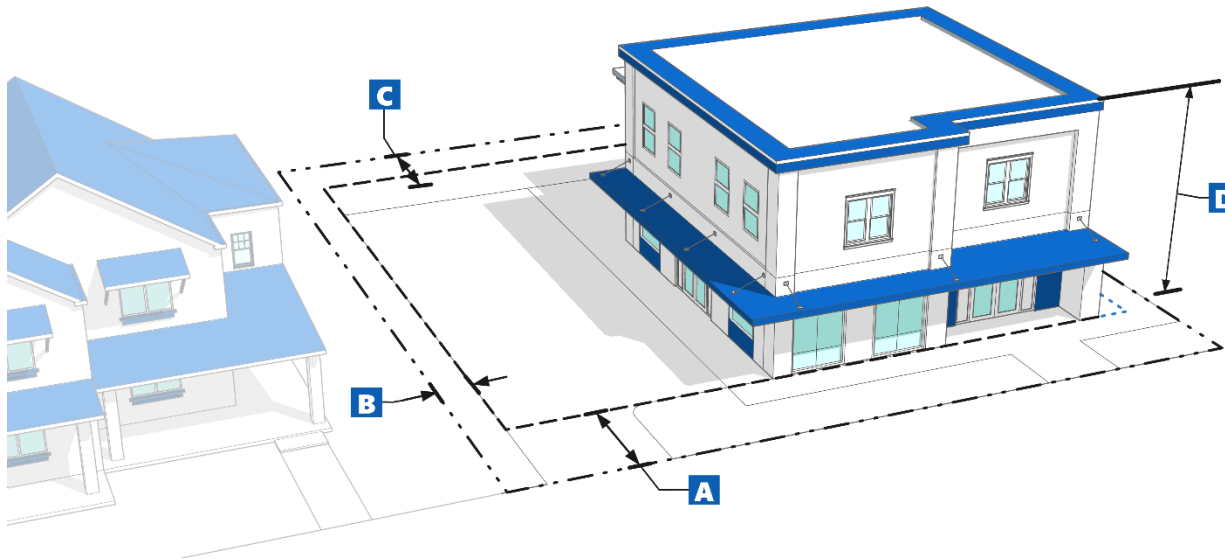
Lots	Detached	Accessory	Other Standards	
Lot size, min. (sf)	½ acre (site size)	NA	Overlay Districts	§16-2-70
Lot frontage, min. (ft)	NA	NA	Measurements/Exceptions	§16-2-30
Residential density, max. (sf/unit)	NA	NA	Use Regulations	Article 16-3
Residential density, min. (sf/unit)	NA	NA	Development Standards	Article 16-4
Structure coverage, max.	50%	50%	Notes ^[1] Building height measured per §16-2-30(d). ^[2] Rear setback is 10 feet for all buildings in new subdivisions with alleys (to better accommodate utilities and parallel parking). Five feet rear setbacks may be allowed for both primary or accessory structures subject to demonstration and approval of adequate utility services. If a lot backs up to another lot, then the rear setback should be the same as the front setback. ^[3] All ADUs shall be set back a minimum of 5 feet from the property line. All other accessory structures 15 feet or below in height shall be set back a minimum of 3 feet (5 feet minimum setback for structures 15 feet or higher).	
Uncovered parking/access area, max.	30%	NA		
Landscape area, min.	20%	NA		
Setbacks, min. (ft)				
A Front	15	15		
B Side	5	3/5 ^[3]		
C Rear ^[2]	10	10		
Height, max. (ft)				
D Building height ^[1]	28/35	25		

16-2-50 Mixed-Use Districts

(a) Mixed-Use Neighborhood (MN)

(1) Purpose

The Mixed-Use Neighborhood (MN) district is intended to provide for a variety of housing choices and integration of complementary residential and commercial uses in a walkable neighborhood.



(2) Dimensional Standards

Lots	Detached	Attached	Accessory	Other Standards	
Lot size, min. (sf)	5625 4500 ^[1]	2750 2250 ^[1]	NA	Overlay Districts	\$16-2-70
Lot frontage, min. (ft)	37.5 30 ^[1]	20	NA	Measurements/Exceptions	\$16-2-30
Residential density, max. (sf/unit)	2750 2250 ^[1]		NA	Use Regulations	Article 16-3
Residential density, min. (sf/unit)	11,250 ^[5]		NA	Development Standards	Article 16-4
Structure coverage, max.	70% ^[2]		70%	Notes ^[1] The second referenced number is an incentive available for inclusionary housing projects meeting the requirements of §16-9-50. ^[2] Maximum combined coverage of structures and uncovered parking is 80%. ^[4] Building height measured per §16-2-30(d). ^[5] For mixed-use development: Ground-floor commercial square footage shall be subtracted from lot size for purposes of determining minimum residential density compliance. Residential minimum density only applies where residential units are proposed.	
Uncovered parking/access area, max.	30% ^[2]		NA		
Landscape area, min.	20%		NA		
Setbacks, min. (ft)					
A Front	10		10		
B Side	5		3/5 ^[6]		
C Rear	5		5		
Height, max. (ft)					
D Building height ^[4]	28/35		25		

^[6] All ADUs shall be set back a minimum of 5 feet from the property line. All other accessory structures 15 feet or below in height shall be set back a minimum of 3 feet (5 feet minimum setback for structures 15 feet or higher).

(3) District-Specific Standards**a. Generally**

These general MN district standards apply in addition to the other applicable standards of this Code:

1. All mixed-use and nonresidential structures shall use two or more materials on the building façade, excluding roofing and structural materials. Exposed tilt-up concrete is prohibited, and metal shall not exceed 25 percent of the surface area of exterior materials excluding roofs.
2. For mixed-use or nonresidential structures, glazing shall comprise a minimum of 20 percent of any building facade adjacent to a public right-of-way unless the building containing the primary use is completely screened from view from the right-of-way.

b. First Street Standards

On lots fronting 1st Street, between O Street and Wood Avenue, new structures shall be designed so that the primary building façade setback is within five feet, forward or back, from the existing location of front façades of adjacent buildings, notwithstanding the minimum setback required by 16-2-20, *Summary of Dimensional Standards*.

c. Historic Blocks

The following additional standards apply to blocks between 3rd and 4th, and from D to H streets. In case of conflict with the general standards in paragraph a. above, the following standards shall apply:

1. Setbacks

Historic settlement patterns often contribute to the distinct character of the district, and therefore they should be preserved. Setbacks shall follow the traditional building line.

2. Mass and Scale

The traditional similarity in scale of the buildings within the area enhances the character of the street and visual continuity. The construction of a new building or addition shall be similar in mass and scale to those in the immediate area.

3. Building Form

Use building forms that are similar to those seen traditionally on the block. Simple rectangular solids are typically appropriate.

4. Facade Proportions

The overall proportion is the ratio of the width to height of the building and shall be similar to those of historic buildings in the immediate area.

5. Roofs

Roof forms shall be similar to those seen traditionally in the block.

6. Architecture

Architectural details contribute to the sense of character of the street. To enhance the distinction between old and new buildings, contemporary interpretations of traditional details are encouraged. Existing historical details shall be preserved.

7. Materials

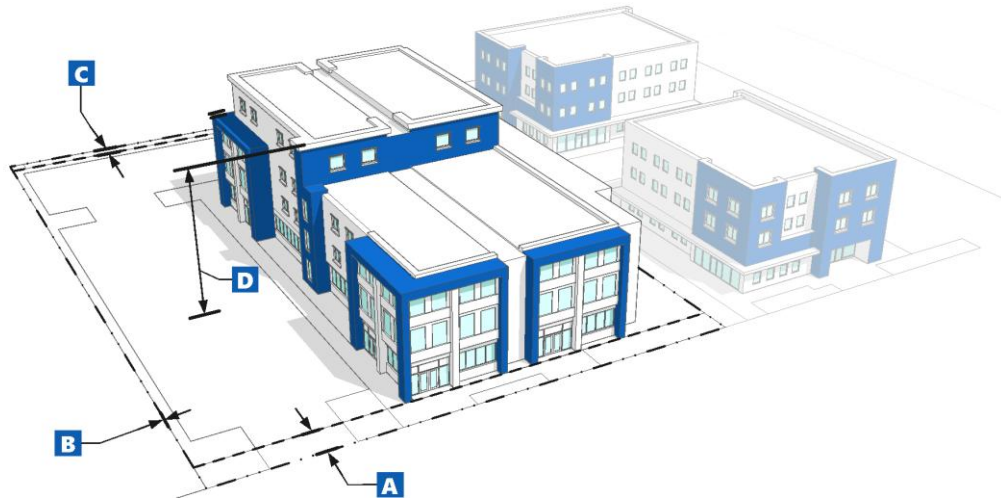
The principal materials used on building facades shall be indigenous to the Salida downtown, including brick or wood. Two or more materials shall be used for exterior materials and architectural form, excluding roofing materials. Tilt-up concrete and cinder blocks are prohibited, and metal shall not exceed 25 percent of the surface area of exterior materials excluding roofs. The facades of buildings shall be articulated with architectural treatments; long blank walls shall be avoided.

8. Windows

A new building or addition should maintain the basic window proportions and placement seen traditionally in the area. Windows with vertical emphasis are encouraged.

(b) Mixed-Use Highway Center (MC)**(1) Purpose**

The Mixed-Use Highway Center (MC) district is intended to accommodate a mixture of residential, commercial, office, and other non-residential uses at key nodes in Salida. The MC District provides for a variety of housing choices and integration of complementary neighborhood services with an emphasis on walkable and active streetscapes.

**(2) Dimensional Standards**

Lots			Detached	Attached	Accessory	Other Standards	
Lot size, min. (sf)			NA		NA	Overlay Districts	§16-2-70
Lot frontage, min. (ft)			NA		NA	Measurements/Exceptions	§16-2-30
Residential density, max. (sf/unit)			NA		NA	Use Regulations	Article 16-3
Residential density, min. (sf/unit)			3000 ^[6]		NA	Development Standards	Article 16-4
Structure coverage, max. ^[5]			100% ^[1]		80%	Notes	
Uncovered parking/access area, max.			40% ^[1]		NA		
Landscape area, min.			NA		NA	^[1] Maximum combined coverage of structures and uncovered parking is 100%. ^[2] See §16-4-90(f), <i>Residential Adjacency</i> . Minimum required side interior setback is zero if the adjoining parcel is also within the MC district. ^[3] Building height measured per §16-2-30(d). ^[4] The second referenced number is an incentive available for inclusionary housing projects meeting the requirements of §16-9-50. ^[5] In the MC district, setbacks are measured from public rights-of-way. ^[6] For mixed-use development: Ground-floor commercial square footage shall be	
Setbacks, min. (ft) ^{[2] ^[5]}							
A	Front	10		10			
B	Side	5		5			
C	Rear	10		10			
Height, max. (ft) ^[2]							
D	Building height ^[3]	38 45 ^[4]		25			

(3) District-Specific Standards

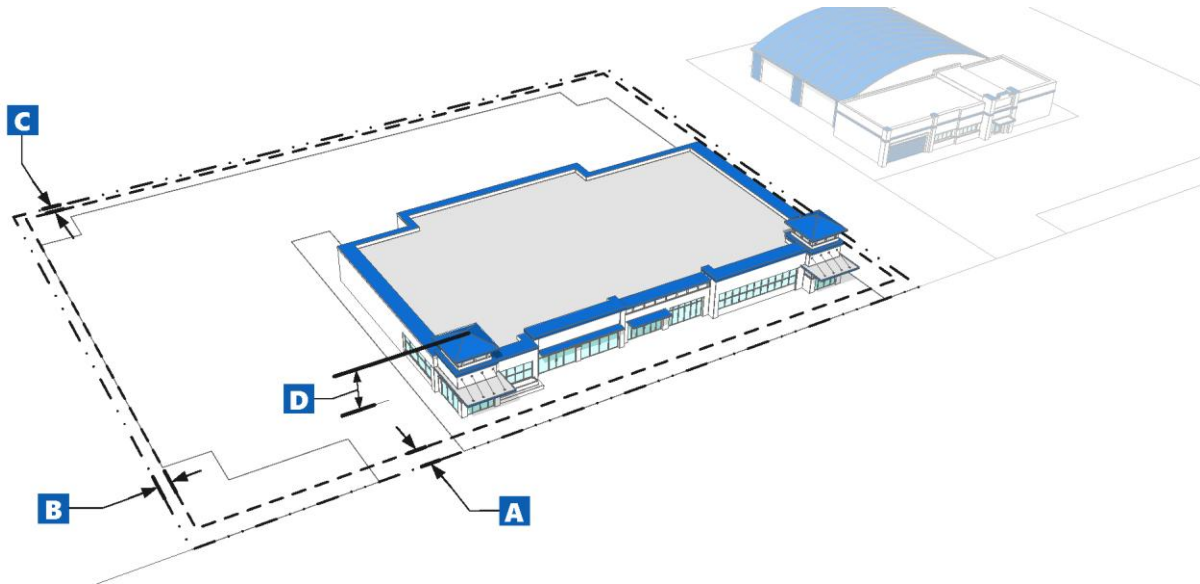
The following standards shall apply in the MC district:

- a. Projects providing a minimum of 25 percent affordable housing, consistent with the requirements of Article 9, *Inclusionary Housing*, will be allowed a maximum height of 45 feet.
- b. The coverage maximum standards only apply to internal pads/lots of the overall site (e.g., Two Rivers Commons). Setbacks still apply to perimeter of site from adjacent ROW and non-MC properties.
- c. All structures shall use two or more materials on the building façade, excluding roofing and structural materials. Exposed tilt-up concrete is prohibited, and metal shall not exceed 25 percent of the surface area of exterior materials excluding roofs.
- d. Blank façade walls greater than 50 feet in length shall be avoided and broken up using different materials and architectural elements.
- e. Glazing shall comprise a minimum of 20 percent of any building facade adjacent to a public right-of-way unless the building containing the primary use is completely screened from view from the right-of-way.

(c) Mixed-Use Highway (MH)

(1) Purpose

The Mixed-Use Highway (MH) district is intended accommodate a mix of general commercial and service uses as well as certain residential uses along Salida's Highway 50 corridor. Other light nonresidential uses may also be permitted. The intent of the MH district is to create attractive commercial and mixed-use development with safe access for all road users, sufficient parking area, and to buffer the impacts of these uses from surrounding residential areas.



(2) Dimensional Standards

Lots		Primary	Accessory	Other Standards	
Lot size, min. (sf)		5625 4500 ^[1]	NA	Overlay Districts	\$16-2-70
Lot frontage, min. (ft)		37.5	NA	Measurements/Exceptions	\$16-2-30
Residential density, max. (sf/unit)		2000 1500 ^[1]	NA	Use Regulations	Article 16-3
Residential density, min. (sf/unit)		8000 ^[6]	NA	Development Standards	Article 16-4
Structure coverage, max. ^[2]		60%	60%	Notes ^[1] The second referenced number is an incentive available for inclusionary housing projects meeting the requirements of §16-9-50. ^[2] Maximum combined coverage of structures and uncovered parking is 90%. ^[3] See §16-4-90(f), <i>Residential Adjacency</i> . ^[4] Building height measured per §16-2-30(d). ^[6] For mixed-use development: Ground-floor commercial square footage shall be subtracted from lot size for purposes of determining minimum residential density compliance. Residential minimum density only applies where residential units are proposed.	
Uncovered parking/access area, max. ^[2]		60%	NA		
Landscape area, min.		10%	NA		
Setbacks, min. (ft) ^[3]					
A	Front	10	10		
B	Side	5	5 ^[4]		
C	Rear	10	10		
Height, max. (ft) ^[3]					
D	Building height ^[4]	35 45 ^[1]	25		

(3) District-Specific Standards

The following standards shall apply in the MH district:

- a. All structures shall use two or more materials on the building façade, excluding roofing and structural materials. Exposed tilt-up concrete is prohibited, and metal shall not exceed 25 percent of the surface area of all exterior materials excluding roofs but including glazing.
- b. Blank façade walls greater than 50 feet in length shall be avoided and broken up using different materials and architectural elements.
- c. Glazing shall comprise a minimum of 20 percent of any building facade adjacent to a public right-of-way unless the building containing the primary use is completely screened from view from the right-of-way.
- d. Projects providing a minimum of 25 percent affordable housing, consistent with the requirements of Article 9, *Inclusionary Housing*, will be allowed a maximum height of 45 feet in the MH zone district; however, any part of the building(s) over 35 feet that are not specifically excepted from the height must be a minimum of 75 feet from the front lot line.

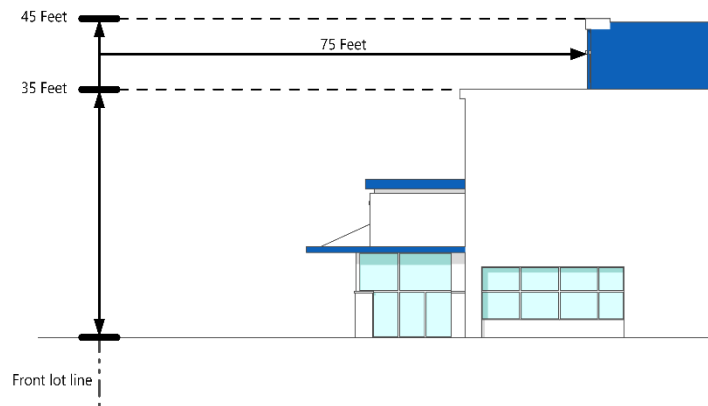
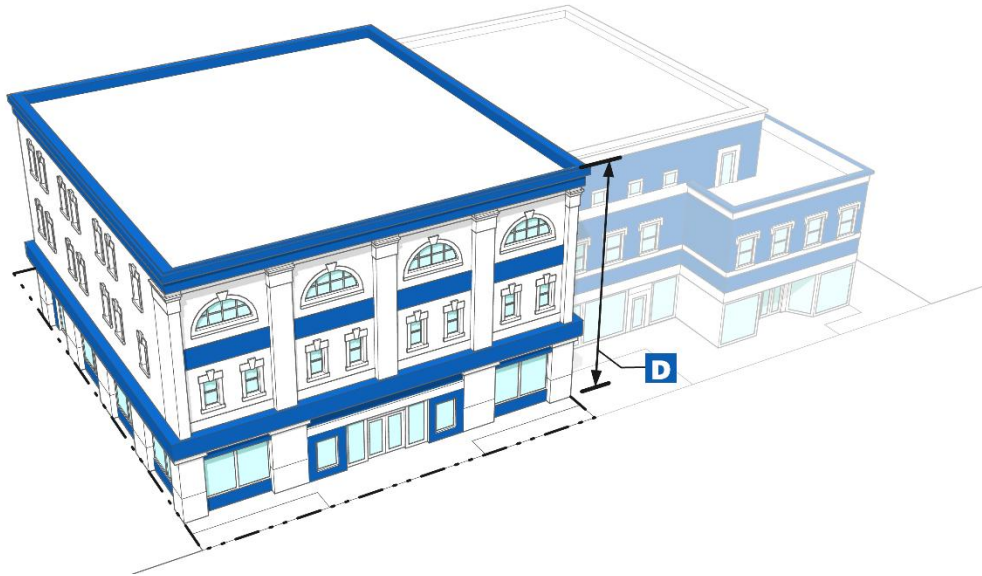


Figure 2-4: 75-foot Stepback for Projects that Receive 45-foot Bonus

(e) Mixed-Use Downtown (MD)**(1) Purpose**

The Mixed-Use Downtown (MD) district is intended to provide for the business and civic functions that make up the City's core and encourage a mix of commercial, office, and residential uses in a walkable and active downtown. Structures typically follow historic architectural styles with higher ceilings and ornamentation that increase building height. The MD District includes the most prominent areas of Salida and therefore places an emphasis on high-quality building, site, and streetscape design.

**(2) Dimensional Standards**

Lots			Primary	Accessory	Other Standards	
Lot size, min. (sf)			NA	NA	Overlay Districts	\$16-2-70
Lot frontage, min. (ft)			NA	NA	Measurements/Exceptions	\$16-2-30
Residential density, max. (sf/unit)			NA	NA	Use Regulations	Article 16-3
Residential density, min. (sf/unit)			3000 ^[5]	NA	Development Standards	Article 16-4
Structure coverage, max.			100%	100%	Notes ^[1] A minimum of 10 percent landscape area is required if lot used solely for parking or primary structure is set back more than 0 feet from front or side setback. ^[2] Building height measured per §16-2-30(d). Max. building height is 38 feet within SDHD Overlay. ^[3] The second referenced number is an incentive available for inclusionary housing projects meeting the requirements of §16-9-50. ^[5] For mixed-use development: Ground-floor commercial square footage shall be subtracted from lot size for purposes of determining minimum residential density	
Uncovered parking/access area, max.			90% ^[1]	NA		
Landscape area, min.			0% ^[1]	NA		
Setbacks, min. (ft)						
A	Front		NA	NA		
B	Side		NA	NA		
C	Rear		NA	NA		
Height, max. (ft)						
D	Building height ^{[2] [3]}		35/38 45	25		

(3) District-Specific Standards

To reflect historic settlement patterns, support the economic vitality of Downtown Salida, and encourage the development of structures that enhance the historic character of the MD district, the following standards shall apply to any construction in the MD district outside of the SDHD overlay district. There are additional requirements in the Salida Downtown Historic District Overlay.

a. Front Setbacks

New structures shall be designed so that the primary building façade aligns with the façades of adjacent buildings. If the majority of structures on a block are at zero front setback, then any new structures shall be at zero front setback, with exceptions being allowed by approval of the Director.

b. Building Form

Any construction shall be similar in form to existing development on the block that reflects traditional building form.

c. Architectural Style and Historic Detail

1. Alterations and remodels shall preserve existing historical details.
2. Structures shall use similar architectural details to existing development in the district to contribute to the sense of character of the street. However, to enhance the distinction between old and new buildings, contemporary interpretations of traditional details are encouraged.
3. New structures shall use similar architectural features to existing development on the block, including but not limited to:
 - a) Articulated front façades, and side façade of a corner lot, with architectural treatments (no long, blank walls).
 - b) Roof form;
 - c) Window proportions and placement (vertical emphasis is encouraged);

d. Building Materials

Structures shall use similar materials to existing development on the block, including but not limited to:

1. Primary use of brick or wood on building facades; and
2. Two or more materials on the building façade, excluding roofing and structural materials. Exposed tilt-up concrete is prohibited, and metal shall not exceed 25 percent of the surface area of exterior materials excluding roofs.

e. Standards for Area of Central Business Economic Activity

Except for areas in the MD district between 3rd and 4th Street, and east of E Street:

1. Limitation on Ground-Floor Uses

- a) The ground-floor street frontage of buildings shall not be used for residential uses as defined by 16-10-20, *Definitions of Use Categories and Use Types*, and no more than 50 percent of the remaining area of the ground floor occupancy may be used for residential uses. The applicant may request conditional use approval to allow more than 50 percent of ground floor occupancy if the Director determines that the limitation on residential uses will create a significant economic hardship and subject property cannot be put to any other reasonably beneficial use.
- b) If the limitation on residential uses will create a significant economic hardship, an owner may apply for and receive conditional use approval if the following additional review standard is met: Increase in Ground Floor Residential in CBEO. The amount of ground floor residential uses may be increased above 50 percent (50%) if the approving authority makes the finding that the subject property cannot be put to any other reasonably beneficial use.

2. Fee-in-lieu for Parking

- a) With approval of the Director, a fee-in-lieu of providing required on-site parking for all development within the MD district may be paid by the applicant in an amount established and periodically amended by the City's fee schedule as the Business Occupier Fee.
- b) Fees accepted by the City in lieu of required parking shall be designated for the purposes of providing additional public parking in and around Downtown Salida or for the enforcement of parking regulations.
- c) Any off-street parking satisfied through this section shall run with the land and any subsequent change of use that requires more parking shall require subsequent action to satisfy the additional parking requirement. No refund of such payment shall be made when there is a change to a use requiring less parking.
- d) The number of parking spaces required and used to calculate the fee in-lieu shall be determined according to the provisions of this §16-4-70 and any other applicable provisions of this Code.
- e) A change of ownership or the dividing or merging of properties shall not affect an obligation for parking fees in-lieu or a determination that parking requirements have been met according to fees paid for a particular use.

f. Maximum Height with Inclusionary Housing

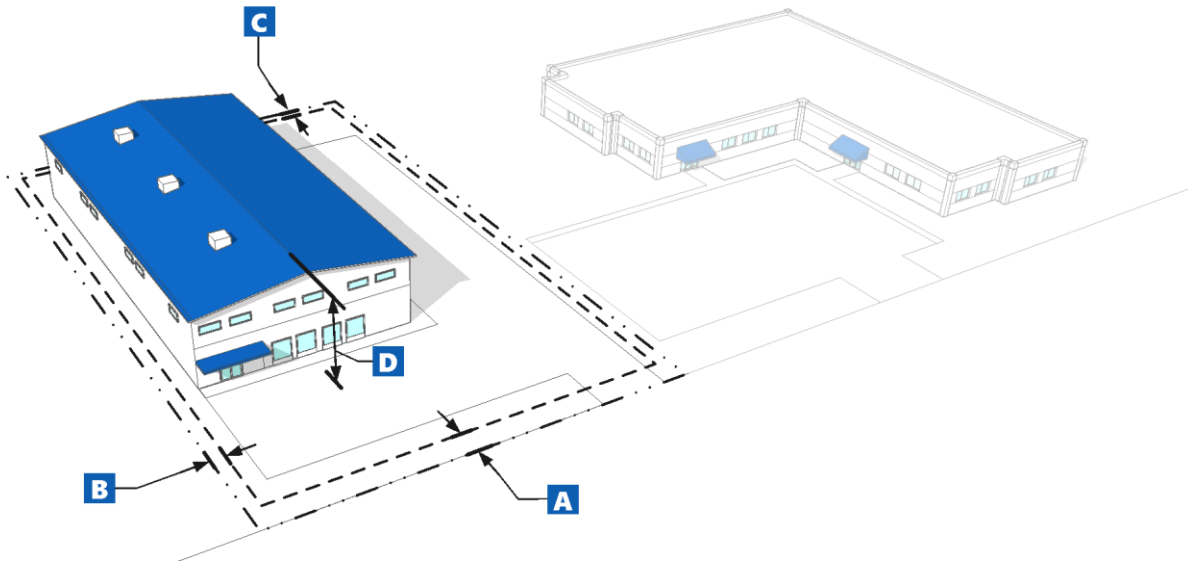
Projects providing a minimum of 25 percent affordable housing, consistent with the requirements of Article 9, *Inclusionary Housing*, will be allowed a maximum height of 45 feet in the MD zone district but only in areas outside of the SDHD and west of F Street.

16-2-60 Other Districts

(a) Industrial (IN)

(1) Purpose

The Industrial (IN) district is intended to provide for industrial, manufacturing, and other nonresidential activity, both general and light, in areas where conflicts with commercial, residential, and other land uses can be minimized.



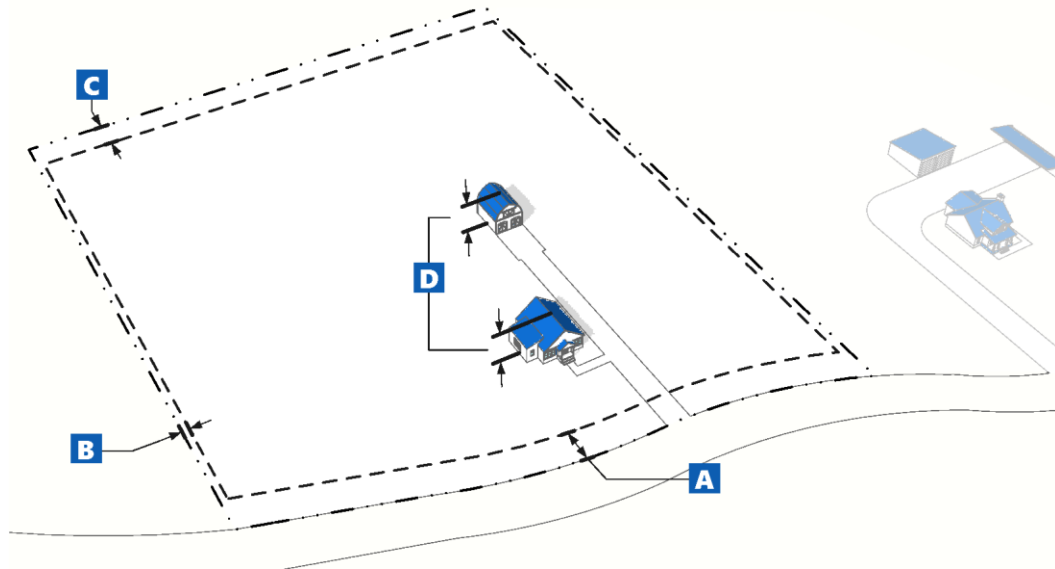
(2) Dimensional Standards

Lots			Primary	Accessory	Other Standards	
Lot size, min. (sf)			5625	NA	Overlay Districts	§16-2-70
Lot frontage, min. (ft)			37.5	NA	Measurements/Exceptions	§16-2-30
Residential density, max. (sf/unit)			2750	NA	Use Regulations	Article 16-3
Residential density, min. (sf/unit)			NA	NA	Development Standards	Article 16-4
Structure coverage, max. ^[2]			60%	60%	Note ^[1] See §16-4-90(f), <i>Residential Adjacency</i> . ^[2] The maximum combined coverage from structures and uncovered parking shall not exceed 75% in R-3 district, 80% in the MN district, and 90% in MC, MNH, and IN districts	
Uncovered parking/access area, max. ^[2]			40%	NA		
Landscape area, min.			10%	NA		
Setbacks, min. (ft) ^[1]						
A	Front		15	15		
B	Side		10	10		
C	Rear		10	10		
Height, max. (ft)						
D	Building height		45	45		

(b) Agriculture (AG)

(1) Purpose

The Agriculture (AG) district is intended to preserve the continuation of historic agricultural uses and very low-density single-family residential development in certain locations while allowing for limited agricultural and civic uses, including protection of sensitive environmental resources. The district may also be used to allow annexation of new land into the City prior to establishing detailed development plans, or to serve as a transition between surrounding agricultural or public lands and more urbanized areas within the City.



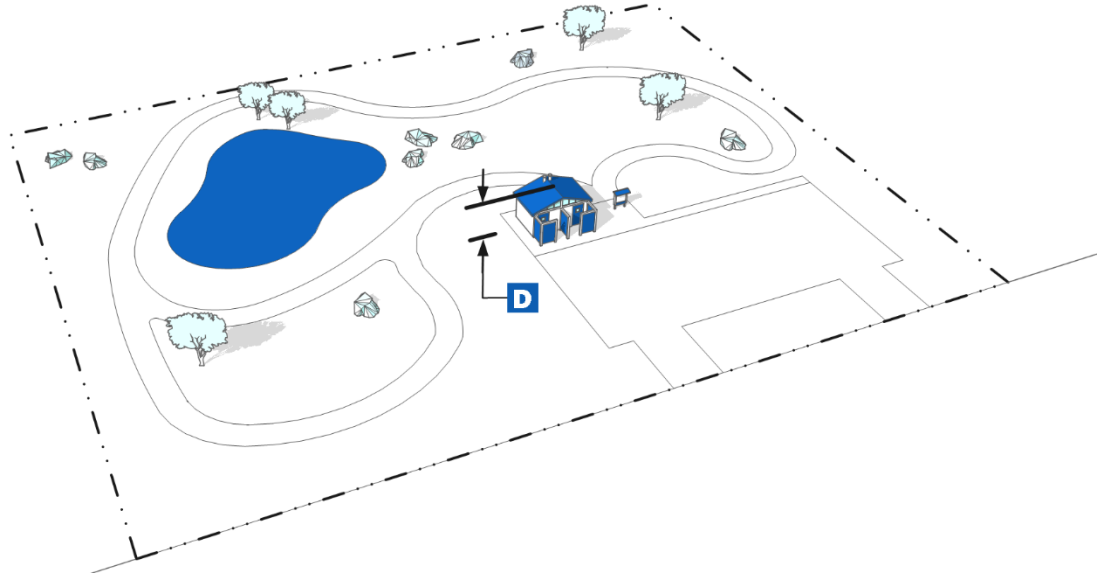
(2) Dimensional Standards

Dimensional Standards			Other Standards	
Lots	Primary	Accessory		
Lot size, min. (acres)	5	NA	Overlay Districts	\$16-2-70
Lot frontage, min. (ft)	NA	NA	Measurements/Exceptions	\$16-2-30
Density, max. (acres/unit)	5	NA	Use Regulations	Article 16-3
Density, min. (acres/unit)	NA	NA	Development Standards	Article 16-4
Uncovered parking/access area , max.	15%	15%	Note Siting Requirements for New Construction: In order to facilitate potential future redevelopment and future trail and transportation corridors, the siting of new construction shall generally not be further than 50 feet from a property line and is subject to minor site plan review.	
Hardscape area, max.	10%	NA		
Landscape area, min.	0%	NA		
Setbacks, min. (ft)				
A Front	25	25		
B Side	5	5		
C Rear	25	25		
Height, max. (ft)				
D Building height	35	35		

(c) Parks and Open Space (OS)

(1) Purpose

The Parks and Open Space (OS) district is intended to accommodate and preserve adequate lands for recreational use, open space, or landscape preservation. The district allows for the protection of public and quasi-public lands, along with compatible incidental and accessory uses, from being used for purposes other than parks or open space. The district may also be used for lands designated "Undeveloped Reserve" in the Future Land Use Map prior to conducting additional planning or establishing detailed development plans.



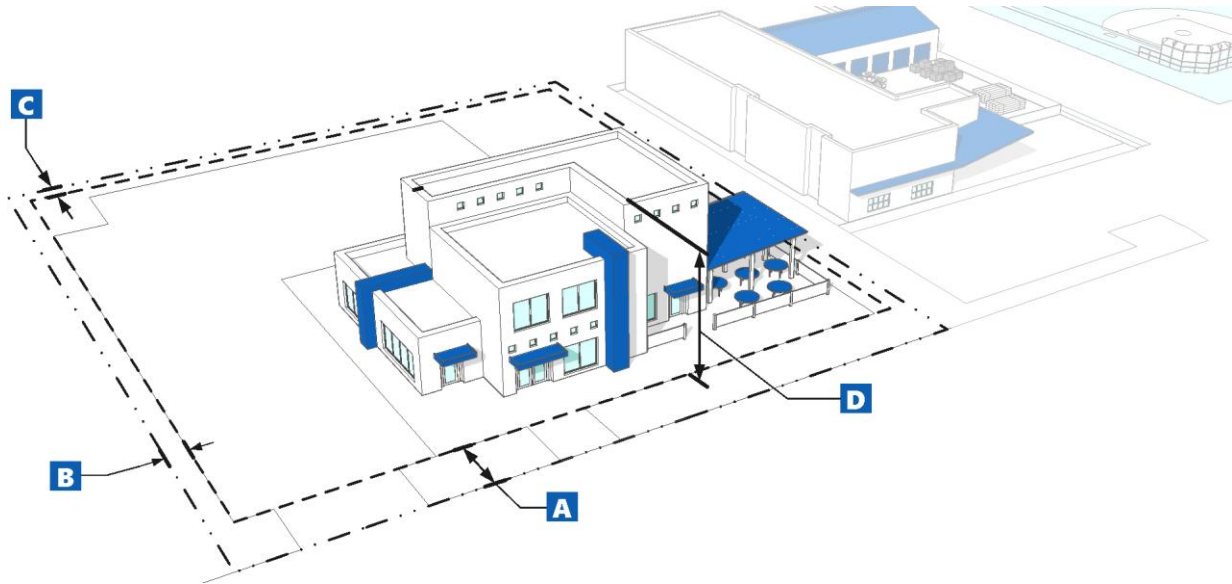
(2) Dimensional Standards

Lots	Primary	Accessory	Other Standards	
Lot size, min. (acres)	NA	NA	Overlay Districts	§16-2-70
Lot frontage, min. (ft)	NA	NA	Measurements/Exceptions	§16-2-30
Density, max. (acres/unit)	NA	NA	Use Regulations	Article 16-3
Density, min. (acres/unit)	NA	NA	Development Standards	Article 16-4
Structure coverage, max.	NA	NA		
Uncovered parking/access area, max.	NA	NA		
Landscape area, min.	NA	NA		
Setbacks, min. (ft)				
A Front	15	15		
B Side	5	5		
C Rear	5	5		
Height, max. (ft)				
D Building height	45	45		

(d) Community Facilities (CF)

(1) Purpose

The Community Facilities (CF) district is intended to accommodate public and quasi-public uses and activities related to community services or activities such as community centers, libraries, public safety facilities, multi-family residential, hospitals, utilities, and municipal operations.



(2) Dimensional Standards

Lots	Primary	Accessory	Other Standards	
Lot size, min. (sf)	NA	NA	Overlay Districts	§16-2-70
Lot frontage, min. (ft)	NA	NA	Measurements/Exceptions	§16-2-30
Density, max. (sf/unit)	NA	NA	Use Regulations	Article 16-3
Density, min. (sf/unit)	NA	NA	Development Standards	Article 16-4
Structure coverage, max.	60%	60%	Note	
Uncovered parking/access area, max.	90%	NA		
Landscape area, min.	10%	NA	[1] The required side and rear setback shall be increased by one-foot for each foot in height above 45 feet.	
Setbacks, min. (ft)			[2] Maximum height applies to institutional uses only.	
A Front	15	15		
B Side ^[1]	5	5		
C Rear ^[1]	5	5		
Height, max. (ft)				
D Building height ^{[1] [2]}	54	54		

16-2-70 Overlay Districts

(a) Purpose and Applicability

- (1) To ensure the quality of development within overlay districts, this section establishes design criteria and standards that will allow the City to review and direct the development and redevelopment of properties within the overlay districts.
- (2) The provisions of this article shall be applied in addition to any other applicable regulations of this Code.

(b) Overlay Districts Established

Table 2-E lists the overlay districts established by the City. Overlay districts are established by the City's adoption of the Official Zoning Map pursuant to §16-2-10(b), *Official Zoning Map*.

Table 2-E: Overlay Districts Established	
Overlay Districts	Section
Salida Downtown Historic District (SDHD) Overlay	§16-2-70(c)
Local Historic Landmark (LHLO) Overlay	§16-2-70(d)
Sackett's Addition (SA) Overlay	§16-2-70(e)
Planned Development (PD) Overlay	§16-2-70(f)

(c) Salida Downtown Historic District (SDHD) Overlay

- (1) **Purpose**
The Salida Downtown Historic District (SDHD) Overlay is established for the purpose of protecting, preserving, stabilizing, enhancing, and perpetuating the buildings, sites, structures, and character of Salida's original historic downtown area.
- (2) **Applicability**
The standards for the SDHD Overlay (16-7-20) shall apply to all development on parcels or lots located within the boundaries of the SDHD, as established and identified by the National Park Service of the U.S. Department of the Interior. All areas within the SDHD Overlay shall remain subject to the City's zoning, subdivision, and building regulations, in addition to the regulations contained within this Code.
- (3) **Standards**
See §16-7-60, *Certificates of Approval*.

(d) Local Historic Landmark (LHLO) Overlay

- (1) **Purpose**
The Local Historic Landmark (LHLO) Overlay is established for the purpose of protecting, preserving, stabilizing, enhancing, and perpetuating individual historic buildings, sites, and structures that exemplify the history of Salida.
- (2) **Applicability**
The standards for the LHLO Overlay (16-7-30) shall apply to all development on parcels or lots that are designated as local historic landmarks. All areas within the LHLO Overlay shall remain subject to the City's zoning, subdivision, and building regulations, in addition to the regulations contained within Article 16-7, *Historic Preservation*.
- (3) **Standards**
See 16-7-60, *Certificates of Approval*.

(e) Sackett's Addition (SA) Overlay

(1) Purpose

The purpose of the Sackett's Addition (SA) Overlay is to protect and preserve the character of the historic neighborhood by ensuring that future development, including the alteration of existing structures, be designed to be compatible with existing structures and neighborhood character.

(2) Applicability

- a. The standards of the SA Overlay shall apply to all development on parcels within the boundaries of the SA Overlay, as shown on the Official Zoning Map.
- b. This section establishes the standards and criteria to be used in review of development applications proposed within the SA Overlay.
- c. The standards of this section shall be in addition to those of the underlying zoning district and other applicable standards of this Code.
- d. This section shall not be interpreted to require changes or renovation to existing properties or structures when no development applications are required to be submitted.

(3) Standards

Development in the SA Overlay shall meet the following standards:

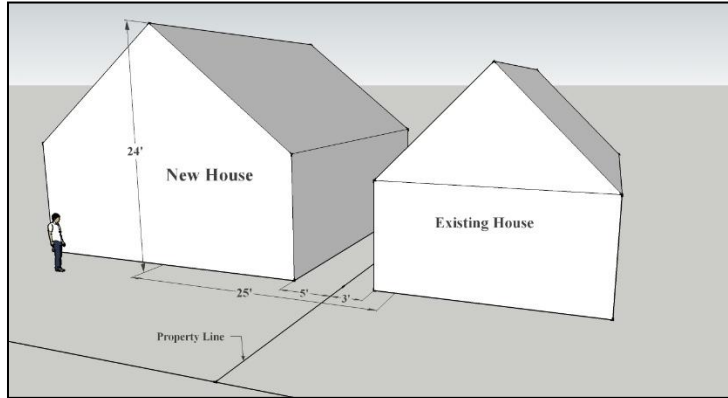
a. Building Setbacks

- 1. The minimum front setback for new primary structures shall be the same as other primary structures on the same side of the block. If the front setbacks of other primary structures on the same side of the block are variable, the minimum front setback of the new structure must be within the established range of those seen on the same side of the block.
- 2. Additions to existing primary structures shall be setback equal to or greater than the primary façade of the existing structure.
- 3. The minimum side setback for new primary structures, or additions to existing primary structures, shall be five feet unless a greater setback is required per Table 2-F, below.

Table 2-F: Sackett's Addition Overlay Setback Standards	
Structure Height	Setback from Roof Apex to Widest Point of Neighboring House Foundation [1]
15 ft. or less	10 ft.
> 15 to 21 ft.	16 ft.
> 21 to 23 ft.	21 ft.
> 23 to 26 ft.	25 ft.

[1] If the actual side setback of the neighboring primary structure is less than 5 ft., the property owner may use 5 ft. rather than the lesser amount in determining if the minimum horizontal distance between structures has been met. Example: the proposed house or addition is 24 ft. tall. The neighboring house is only 3 ft. from the property line. The apex of the proposed house needs to be at least 20 ft. from the property line (20+5=25) rather than 22 ft. from the property line (22+3=25) to meet the minimum horizontal distance.

4. A roof pitch of 4:12 or less is considered to be a flat roof such that the height of the apex is projected to the edge of the roof adjacent to the side setbacks.
5. Dormers projecting towards the side setbacks may not displace more than 50 percent of the roof area from which they project.
6. Attached residential units on separate parcels are not subject to the height/setback relationship along the shared lot line between the two structures. New attached residential units on separate parcels, or additions to such existing structures, shall be subject to height limitations derived from distance to foundations of neighboring structures or 26 feet, whichever is less.



b. Mass and Scale

New primary structures, and additions to existing primary structures, shall appear from the street to be similar in mass and scale to other single-family primary structures on the same side of the block.

1. Height

The maximum height for a new primary structure or addition is 26 feet. However, if an existing primary structure taller than 26 feet should be completely destroyed by a natural cause such as fire, a new structure may be built to the height and square footage of the original structure. Any additional footprint must adhere to the design requirements. Within the overlay area, height is measured to the top of the ridge or parapet but does not include chimneys, solar installations, etc.

2. Mass

Size of primary structures is limited as shown in Table 2-G. If more than one primary structure is proposed, they must share the allotted floor area. If an existing primary structure greater in mass than what is allowed in the design requirements should be completely destroyed by a natural cause such as fire, a new structure may be built to the square footage of the structure prior to destruction.

Table 2-G: Sackett's Addition Overlay Mass and Scale Standards

Lot Size	Primary Structure Size
1,200 to 3,749 sf ^[1]	Lot Area x 0.4
3,750 to 7,499 sf	1,500 + (.106667) x (Lot Area - 3,750)
7,500 to 11,249 sf	1,900 + (.106667) x (Lot Area - 7,500)
11,250 to 15,000 sf ^[2]	2,300 + (.106667) x (Lot Area - 11,250)

[1] No lot shall be allowed less than 1,200 square feet.

[2] No lot shall be allowed more than 15,000 square feet.

c. Accessory Structures

1. New accessory structures shall be subordinate in terms of mass, scale, and height to the primary structure.
2. New accessory structures shall be no more than 1 ½ stories.
3. Garages must be detached from the primary structure.
4. Where there is alley access, garages must be accessed from the alley.

d. Alternative Compliance

1. Alternatives to these design guidelines may be permitted upon a finding by the Planning Commission that the proposed design solution is consistent with the existing mass and height of the block where the new structure or addition is proposed.
2. In reviewing an application for an alternative, the Planning Commission may consider the unique challenges of a particular site or existing structures of the site. Such challenges may include but are not limited to, narrow lot width, low foundation heights of adjacent structures, or unusual setbacks on existing or adjacent structures.
3. If the restoration of an existing primary façade of an older structure is proposed to be restored to its original, historic appearance and the restoration will conflict with the minimum front setback standard, the Director may determine that an alternative compliance request will not be required.
4. Applications for alternative compliance shall follow the procedures for major site plan review (§16-8-50(b)). However, if a variance is requested from other provisions of this Code, that application shall follow the procedures for a variance (§16-8-70(b)).

(4) Design Recommendations

- a. In addition to the development standards set forth this section, the City strongly encourages compliance with the Sackett's Addition Design Recommendations, a copy of which is available for inspection at City Hall.
- b. The Sackett's Addition Design Recommendations ensure that new development or the alteration of existing structures will enhance the existing character and historic nature of the Sackett's Addition neighborhood.

(f) Planned Development (PD) Overlay**(1) Purpose**

The Planned Development (PD) overlay district is intended to achieve the following purposes:

- a. To implement the Salida Comprehensive Plan and other plans for particular areas or topics.
- b. To allow for greater flexibility and variety in the development of land than would otherwise be achieved through a base zoning district to improve the compatibility and quality of land uses; promote the more efficient use of land, infrastructure, and public services; and preserve open space and natural and scenic areas.
- c. To facilitate more innovative site planning and design concepts with a higher level of amenities and public benefits than is otherwise possible through a base zoning district.

(2) Establishment

- a. A PD district shall be established as an overlay district pursuant to the procedures in §16-8-40(b), *Rezoning to Planned Development Overlay*. Development in a PD District shall be subject to the standards of an approved PD plan.
- b. This district is only available to properties that are a minimum of two acres.
- c. Three existing PDs—Vandaveer Ranch, Starbuck Dairy, and Confluent Park—were established prior to the effective date of this Code and function as base districts, not overlay districts. The specific dimensional standards for those developments can be found within their respective approved Planned Development development plans.

Article 16-3 Use Regulations

16-3-10 Purpose and Organization

(a) Purpose

This article identifies the land uses allowed in Salida's zoning districts and establishes standards that apply to certain uses with unique characteristics or impacts.

(b) Organization

- (1) §16-3-20 lists land uses allowed by district and provides cross-references to applicable use-specific standards.
- (2) §16-3-30 establishes use-specific standards applicable to specific land uses.
- (3) §16-3-30(f) establishes standards applicable to accessory uses and structures.
- (4) §16-3-30(g) establishes standards applicable to temporary uses and structures.

16-3-20 Table of Allowed Uses

(a) Explanation of Table 3A Abbreviations

(1) Uses Permitted by Right

"P" in a cell indicates that the use is permitted in the respective zoning district per §16-8-50(a)(2). These uses may require building permits and other approvals and are subject to all other applicable regulations of the Code, including any listed use-specific standards. Confirm requirements with the Planning Department.

(2) Uses Requiring a Minor Site Plan Approval

"P*" in a cell indicates that the use is only permitted in the respective zoning district with approval of a Minor Site Plan per §16-8-50(a).

(3) Uses Requiring a Major Site Plan Approval

"M" in a cell indicates that the use is only permitted in the respective zoning district with approval of a Major Site Plan per §16-8-50(b).

(4) Uses Requiring a Conditional Use Permit Approval

"C" in a cell indicates that the use is only permitted in the respective zoning district with approval of a Conditional Use Permit per §16-8-50(c).

(5) Prohibited Uses

"N" in a cell indicates that the use is prohibited in the respective zoning district.

(6) Use-Specific Standards

Regardless of how a use is permitted, additional standards may be applicable to that use. Use-specific standards are identified and cross-referenced in the last column of Table 3-A. All uses, whether or not subject to use-specific standards, may require building permits and other approvals and are subject to all dimensional, development, and other applicable regulations of the Code.

(b) Table Organization

In Table 3-A, land uses and activities are classified into general use categories and specific use types based on common functional, product, or physical characteristics such as the type and amount of activity, the volume of customers or residents, how goods or services are sold or delivered, and site conditions. This classification provides a systematic basis for assigning present and future land uses into appropriate zoning districts. This classification does not list every use or activity that may appropriately exist within each use category. Certain uses

may be listed in one category when they may reasonably have been listed in one or more other categories. The use categories are intended as an indexing tool and are not regulatory.

(c) Use for Other Purposes Prohibited

Approval of a use listed in Table 3-A, and compliance with the applicable use-specific standards for that use, authorizes that use only. Buildings and structures shall not be erected, altered, or enlarged except for the uses listed in Table 3-A. All other uses not specifically listed are prohibited and shall be unlawful unless the Director has determined an appropriate use type for the unlisted use pursuant to the procedure in §16-3-20(d), below.

(d) Classification of New and Unlisted Uses

The following procedure shall apply if an application is submitted for a use type that is not specifically listed in Table 3-A. Submission and approval of such an application shall be required prior to approval of any other permit or development approval associated with the use.

(1) Director Determination of Appropriate Use Type

The Director shall determine the appropriate use type for the proposed use. In making such determination, the Director shall consider similarities to uses that are specifically listed and the potential impacts of the proposed use including the nature of the use and whether it includes dwellings, sales, processing, or storage; and typical operations, employment characteristics, nuisances, requirements for public utilities, and transportation requirements.

(2) Uses and Use-Specific Standards Requiring a Code Text Amendment

In making a determination on a new or unlisted use, the Director may determine that such new or unlisted use requires a text amendment of this Code. The Director may also determine that Code text amendments for additional use-specific standards are necessary to reduce potential impacts to surrounding properties or the community. Code text amendments shall follow the procedures in §16-8-40(c), *Code Text Amendment*.

(3) Appeal of Director's Determination

An appeal of the Director's determination shall be made pursuant to the procedures in §16-8-70(c), *Appeals*.

(e) Table of Allowed Uses

Table 3-A: Table of Allowed Uses									P = Permitted		P* = Minor Site Plan Approval		M = Major Site Plan Approval		C = Conditional Use Permit Approval		N = Not Permitted	
RESIDENTIAL					MIXED-USE				OTHER				Use-Specific Standards					
Districts	R1	R2	R3	MMP	MN	MC	MD	MH	IN	AG	OS	CF						
Residential Uses																		
Household Living																		
Dwelling, Single-Family (Detached)	P	P	P	N	P	N	P*	N	N	P*	N	N	16-3-30(b)(1)					
Dwelling, Single-Family (Multiple Principal)	P*	P*	P*	N	P*	N	P*	N	N	N	N	N	16-3-30(b)(2)					
Dwelling, Duplex	P	P	P	N	P	M	P*	M	N	N	N	N						
Dwelling, Townhouse	P	P	P	N	P	M	M	M	N	N	N	N	16-3-30(b)(3)					
Dwelling, Multi-Family (3-4 units)	N	P	P	N	P	M	P*	P*	N	N	N	P*						
Dwelling, Multi-Family (5-19 units)	N	P*	P*	N	P*	P*	P*	P*	N	N	N	P*						
Dwelling, Multi-Family (20+ units)	N	M	P*	N	M	P*	M	P*	N	N	N	M						
Dwelling, Co-Housing/ Cottage Housing	N	P*	P*	N	P*	N	N	M	N	N	N	N	16-3-30(b)(4)					
Dwelling, Live/Work	N	N	N	N	P*	M	P*	M	M	N	N	N	16-3-30(b)(5)					
Manufactured/Mobile Home (HUD)	N	N	P*	P	N	N	N	N	M	P*	N	M	16-3-30(b)(6)					
Manufactured/Mobile Home Park (HUD)	N	N	N	P*	N	N	N	M	N	N	N	N	16-3-30(b)(7)					
Recreational Vehicle (Long-Term Occupancy)	P*	P*	P*	P	P*	N	N	P*	P*	P*	N	N	16-3-30(b)(10)					
Tiny House	N	P	P*	P	P	N	N	N	N	P	N	N						

Table 3-A: Table of Allowed Uses									P = Permitted P* = Minor Site Plan Approval M = Major Site Plan Approval C = Conditional Use Permit Approval N = Not Permitted				
RESIDENTIAL					MIXED-USE				OTHER				Use-Specific Standards
Districts	R1	R2	R3	MMP	MN	MC	MD	MH	IN	AG	OS	CF	
Group Living													
Continuing Care Retirement Facility	M	M	M	N	M	M	M	M	N	N	N	M	
Group Home, Large	N	P*	P*	N	P*	P*	P*	P*	N	N	N	P*	16-3-30(b)(8)
Group Home, Small	P	P	P	P	P	M	P*	M	M	P*	N	P*	16-3-30(b)(9)
Dormitory	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	M	
Public, Institutional, and Civic Uses													
Community and Cultural													
Civic or Community Building	C	C	C	C	P	P	P	P	P	N	P	P	
Club or Fraternal Organization	C	C	C	C	P	P	P	P	N	N	N	N	
Day Care, Adult	C	C	C	N	P	P	P	P	N	N	N	N	16-3-30(c)(1)
Day Care Center	C	C	C	N	P*	P*	P*	P*	N	N	N	N	16-3-30(c)(1)
Day Care Home	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	N	N	N	N	16-3-30(c)(2)
Hospital	N	N	N	N	N	M	N	M	N	N	N	M	
Public Recreation, Outdoor	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P*	P	P	
Public Recreation, Indoor	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P*	P	P	
Religious Assembly	P	P	P	N	P	P	P	P	P	N	N	N	
School	M	M	M	N	P*	P*	P*	P*	N	N	N	P*	

Table 3-A: Table of Allowed Uses									P = Permitted		P* = Minor Site Plan Approval		M = Major Site Plan Approval		C = Conditional Use Permit Approval		N = Not Permitted	
RESIDENTIAL					MIXED-USE				OTHER				Use-Specific Standards					
Districts	R1	R2	R3	MMP	MN	MC	MD	MH	IN	AG	OS	CF						
Transportation																		
Parking Facility	N	N	N	N	P	P	M	P	P	N	M	P						
Transit Stop	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P						
Transit Terminal or Station	N	N	N	N	P*	P	P*	P	M	N	M	P						
Commercial Uses																		
Agriculture and Animal-Related Services																		
Commercial Farming and Plant or Animal Husbandry	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	M	M	P	N	N						
Garden Center, Greenhouse, or Nursery	M	M	M	N	P	P*	P*	P	P*	P*	N	N						
Kennel	N	N	N	N	C	N	N	C	C	C	N	N	16-3-30(d)(1)					
Veterinary Clinic or Hospital	N	N	N	N	P*	C	N	P	P*	P*	N	N	16-3-30(d)(2)					
Business and Professional Services																		
Office	N	N	N	N	P	P	P	P	N	N	N	P						
Food and Beverage																		
Bar, Lounge, or Tavern	N	N	N	N	P	P	P	P	N	N	C	C						
Microbrewery, Distillery, or Winery	N	N	N	N	P	P	P	P	N	C	N	N						
Restaurant	N	N	N	N	P	P	P	P	N	N	C	C						
Lodging																		

Table 3-A: Table of Allowed Uses									P = Permitted		P* = Minor Site Plan Approval		M = Major Site Plan Approval		C = Conditional Use Permit Approval		N = Not Permitted	
RESIDENTIAL					MIXED-USE				OTHER				Use-Specific Standards					
Districts	R1	R2	R3	MMP	MN	MC	MD	MH	IN	AG	OS	CF						
Bed and Breakfast	P*	P*	P*	N	P*	C	P*	P*	N	P*	N	N	16-3-30(d)(3)					
Hotel or Motel	N	N	N	N	P	P	P	P	N	N	N	N						
Short-Term Rental	P*	P*	P*	N	P*	P*	P*	P*	N	N	N	N	16-3-30(d)(4)					
Marijuana																		
Medical Marijuana Store	N	N	N	N	C	C	C	P*	N	N	N	N	16-3-30(d)(5)					
Retail Marijuana Store	N	N	N	N	C	C	C	P*	N	N	N	N	16-3-30(d)(6)					
Personal Services																		
General Personal Service, Small	C	C	C	N	P	P	P	P	N	N	N	N						
General Personal Service, Large	N	N	N	N	P*	P	P	P	N	N	N	N						
Natural Medicine Healing Center	N	N	N	N	P	P	P	P	P	N	N	N	16-3-30(d)(12)					
Self-Service Laundromat	N	N	N	N	P	P	P	P	N	N	N	N						
Recreation and Entertainment																		
Adult Entertainment	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	C	N	N	N	N	16-3-30(d)(7)					
Adult Bookstore/Novelty	N	N	N	N	P*	P*	P*	P*	N	N	N	N	16-3-30(d)(8)					
Campground	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	C	N	C	C	C	16-3-30(d)(9)					
Commercial Recreation, Outdoor	N	N	N	N	C	N	N	P	C	C	C	C						
Commercial Recreation, Indoor (Large)	N	N	N	N	M	M	M	P*	C	C	C	C						

Table 3-A: Table of Allowed Uses									P = Permitted		P* = Minor Site Plan Approval C = Conditional Use Permit Approval		M = Major Site Plan Approval N = Not Permitted	
RESIDENTIAL					MIXED-USE				OTHER				Use-Specific Standards	
Districts	R1	R2	R3	MMP	MN	MC	MD	MH	IN	AG	OS	CF		
Commercial Recreation, Indoor (Small)	N	N	N	N	P	P	P	P	C	C	C	C		
Recreational Vehicle Park	N	N	N	M	N	N	N	M	N	N	N	N	16-3-30(d)(10) 16-3-30(b)(10)	
Retail														
General Retail, Large	N	N	N	N	M	M	M	P*	N	N	N	N	16-3-30(d)(11)	
General Retail, Small	N	N	N	N	P	P	P	P	N	N	N	N	16-3-30(d)(11)	
Vehicles and Equipment														
Gasoline Service Stations and Car Wash	N	N	N	N	M	M	N	P*	N	N	N	N		
Manufactured Home and RV Sales and Service	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	P*	M	N	N	N		
Vehicle Sales and Service	N	N	N	N	P*	M	M	P*	M	N	N	N		
Industrial Uses														
Manufacturing and Processing														
Brewery or Bottling Plant	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	P*	P*	N	N	N	16-3-30(e)(1)	
Commercial Laundry and Dry Cleaning	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	C	P*	N	N	N		
Natural Medicine Businesses other than Healing Centers	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	P	N	N	N	16-3-30(d)(12)	
Manufacturing, Artisan	N	N	N	N	P*	P*	P*	P	P	C	N	N	16-3-30(e)(2)	
Manufacturing, Heavy	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	M	M	N	N	N		
Manufacturing, Light	N	N	N	N	M	M	M	P*	P	N	N	N	16-3-30(e)(3)	

Table 3-A: Table of Allowed Uses									P = Permitted P* = Minor Site Plan Approval M = Major Site Plan Approval C = Conditional Use Permit Approval N = Not Permitted				
RESIDENTIAL					MIXED-USE				OTHER				Use-Specific Standards
Districts	R1	R2	R3	MMP	MN	MC	MD	MH	IN	AG	OS	CF	
Marijuana													
Marijuana Cultivation	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	C	C	N	N	16-3-30(e)(5)
Marijuana Product Testing and Manufacturing	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	C	C	C	N	N	16-3-30(e)(6)
Storage and Warehousing													
Salvage Yard	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	M	P*	N	N	N	
Self-Storage or Mini-Warehouse	N	N	N	N	M	N	N	P*	P*	N	N	N	16-3-30(e)(7)
Storage of Hazardous Liquids and Gases	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	C	N	N	N	
Storage Yard	N	N	N	N	C	N	N	C	P	N	N	P	
Warehouse, Enclosed Storage, or Truck Terminal	N	N	N	N	C	N	N	M	P	N	N	N	
Wholesale	N	N	N	N	M	N	N	P*	P*	N	N	N	
Utilities													
Wireless Communications Facility, excluding Small Cell Facility	N	N	N	N	C	C	N	C	P*	C	P*	P*	16-3-30(e)(8)
Small Cell Facility	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	16-3-30(e)(8)
Utility, Major	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	
Utility, Minor	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	
Accessory Uses													
Accessory Building or Structure	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	

Table 3-A: Table of Allowed Uses									P = Permitted	P* = Minor Site Plan Approval	M = Major Site Plan Approval	C = Conditional Use Permit Approval	N = Not Permitted
RESIDENTIAL					MIXED-USE				OTHER				Use-Specific Standards
Districts	R1	R2	R3	MMP	MN	MC	MD	MH	IN	AG	OS	CF	
Accessory Dwelling Unit	P	P	P	N	P	P	P	P	N	P	N	N	16-3-30(f)(1)
Outdoor Storage, Accessory	N	N	N	N	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	16-3-30(f)(2)
Drive Through	N	N	N	N	C	N	N	P*	N	N	N	N	16-3-30(f)(3)
Home Occupation	P	P	P	P*	P	P	P	P	N	P	N	N	16-3-30(f)(4)
Outdoor Retail and Display	N	N	N	N	P	P	P	P	N	P	N	N	16-3-30(f)(5)
Sale of Produce and Plants Raised on Premises	P	P	P	P*	P	P	P*	P	N	P	P	P	16-3-30(f)(6)
Downtown Street Patio	N	N	N	N	N	N	C	N	N	N	N	N	16-3-30(f)(8)
Tiny Home	P	P	P	N	P	P	P	P	N	P	N	N	
Temporary Uses													
Construction Support Activity	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	16-3-30(g)(1)
Outdoor Vendor	N	N	N	N	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	P*	16-3-30(g)(2)
Outdoor Vendors (multiple)	N	N	N	N	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	16-3-30(g)(3)

16-3-30 Use-Specific Standards

(a) General Applicability

- (1) The use-specific standards listed in this section shall apply to those uses listed on the same line of the Table 3-A, regardless of their respective level of permission. All uses are defined in §16-10-20, *Definitions of Use Categories and Use Types*.
- (2) These use-specific standards cannot be modified through the conditional use permitting process, but relief may be granted through the variance procedure established in §16-8-70(b).
- (3) In case of a conflict between these use-specific standards and the standards in Article 16-4, *Development & Design Standards*, these use-specific standards shall apply unless otherwise noted.
- (4) All uses, whether or not subject to use-specific standards, may require building permits and other approvals and are subject to all dimensional, development, and other applicable regulations of the Code.

(b) Residential Uses

(1) Dwelling, Single-Family (Detached)

In the MD District, a single-family dwelling is only allowed as part of a mixed-use building and shall meet all applicable requirements of this Code, including those of *CBEO and SDHD*.

(2) Dwelling, Single-Family (Multiple Principal)

a. Design and Layout

1. Each principal structure shall have its own municipal services, including water and sewer, in accordance with Chapter 13.
2. All development shall meet minimum density requirements.
3. In the R1 district, no more than two principal dwellings are permitted per lot.
4. In the MD District, two single-family dwellings are only allowed as part of a mixed-use building and shall meet all applicable requirements of this Code.

b. Location and Access

1. Required parking shall be provided on the site.
2. Access shall be consolidated to reduce curb cuts and shall be provided through alleys where available.

(3) Dwelling, Townhouse

In the R1 district, no more than two principal dwellings are permitted per lot.

(4) Dwelling, Co-Housing/Cottage Housing

a. Design and Layout

1. The maximum size of each co-housing or cottage housing unit is 1,500 square feet of conditioned living space.
2. A shared open space containing a minimum of ten percent of the project area shall be provided.
3. Underlying zoning district lot size and setback requirements shall apply to the project site boundaries as a whole, but not to individual dwellings, unless dwellings are on individual lots.
4. Each detached dwelling unit shall be subject to Building Code separation requirements.
5. Each dwelling unit shall be on a permanent foundation and shall connect separately to public water and sanitary sewer, regardless if they are on individual lots or not.
6. One accessory storage structure less than 200 square feet may be permitted per unit. In addition, one accessory storage structure less than 600 square feet may be permitted as a shared

maintenance storage facility for the co-housing project. Said structure shall be enclosed on all sides and separated from other structures by a minimum of five feet.

b. Location and Access

1. Access drives within a co-housing or cottage housing development shall be constructed to City standards.
2. Parking and access drives shall be designed to limit curb cuts and most efficiently park vehicles.

c. Operation and Ownership

1. Co-housing/cottage housing projects may be organized as subdivisions, condominiums, cooperatives, or other forms allowed by state law.
2. New developments shall enter into a development agreement with the City requiring the condominium or other property owner's association to maintain all streets, utilities, and infrastructure that is not dedicated to and accepted by the City.
3. Co-housing/cottage housing dwelling units shall not be used as a short-term rental as defined by Article 16-10.

(5) Dwelling, Live/Work

- a. Residential areas shall be located on upper floors above non-residential areas, or in the rear of the building behind non-residential areas (no more than 50 percent of the ground floor).
- b. The non-residential use shall be owned and operated by a resident of the live-work dwelling unit.

(6) Manufactured/Mobile Home

- a. A single- or multi-unit manufactured or mobile home (built to HUD code standards, and not including modular or other homes built to IRC standards) outside of a manufactured home park shall comply with the standards of the underlying zone district, except as otherwise specified in this Code.
- b. A manufactured or mobile home may be replaced if already existing in any zone district, as long as the replacement conforms to the dimensional standards for that zone.

(7) Manufactured/Mobile Home Park

a. Applicability

1. Any four or more manufactured/mobile homes (HUD code) on a single lot of record shall be considered a manufactured home park.
2. New manufactured/mobile home parks shall comply with the standards of the underlying zone district, except as otherwise specified in this Code.
3. Any existing manufactured/mobile home park that alters the adopted plan shall bring the entire plan into conformance with this Code.

b. Design and Layout

1. A manufactured/mobile home park shall not exceed the maximum allowable density of the respective zoning district.
2. All manufactured/mobile homes and accessory structures shall have a minimum setback of ten feet from the boundaries of the manufactured home park.
3. All manufactured/mobile homes shall have a minimum setback of ten feet from any other manufactured/mobile home. All accessory structures shall have a minimum setback of six feet from any other structure.
4. A shared open space containing a minimum of ten percent of the manufactured/mobile home park area shall be provided. The open space shall be improved and designed for recreation and shall not include any roadways, private space, storage area, or natural hazard area.
5. One accessory storage structure less than 200 square feet may be permitted per manufactured/mobile home. Outdoor storage is prohibited. In addition, one accessory storage

structure less than 600 square feet may be permitted as a shared maintenance storage facility for the manufactured/mobile home project. Said structure shall be enclosed on all sides and separated from other structures per Building Code requirements.

6. No manufactured/mobile home shall be located within a 100-year floodplain. Manufactured/mobile home parks shall be drained, graded, and surfaced to facilitate drainage and prevent erosion, and shall be free from depressions in which water collects and stagnates, other than approved on-site retention facilities.

c. Location and Access

1. Parking

- a) The guest parking spaces required by Table 4-B: Off-Street Parking Spaces Required, shall be provided in a common parking area.
- b) No manufactured/mobile home shall be located so that any part of such unit will obstruct any roadway or walkway in the development.
- c) No manufactured/mobile home shall be occupied unless the unit is located on an approved unit space.

2. Access

- a) Internal roadways shall provide access to each manufactured/mobile home and parking area unless otherwise approved by Public Works Director, and shall be privately owned and maintained.
- b) The entrance to the manufactured/mobile home park shall be from a public road, at least 150 feet from any public street intersection, unless otherwise approved by the Public Works Director, and at least 20 feet in width.

d. Operation and Ownership

1. Utilities

- a) Each manufactured/mobile home dwelling unit within a manufactured/mobile home park shall connect at minimum to public water, electrical, and sanitary sewer, generally via private utility lines.
- b) All utilities, except major power transmission lines, shall be placed underground.

2. Replacement of Manufactured Homes

- a) Replacement manufactured/mobile homes shall meet the National Manufactured Home Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974 (HUD Code).
- b) A conforming manufactured home within a nonconforming manufactured home park may be replaced with another manufactured home if the replacement manufactured home does not result in an increase in the degree of nonconformity of the manufactured home park.

(8) Group Home, Large

- a. A Large Group Home may be established in any Residential zoning district or portion of a Mixed-Use zoning district or PD district that permits Multi-Family Residential dwellings, provided that they meet the definition of Large Group Home in §16-10-20, and are located in zoning districts where facilities of that size are allowed pursuant to Table 3-A, and subject to the licensing requirements of the state and the City of Salida.
- b. A Large Group Home shall comply with all applicable local, state, or federal health, safety, fire, and building codes.

(9) Group Home, Small

- a. A Small Group Home may be established in any Residential zoning district or portion of a Mixed-Use zoning district or PD district that permits any type of residential dwelling, provided that they meet the definition of Small Group Home in §16-10-20, and are located in zoning districts where facilities of that size are allowed pursuant to Table 3-A, and subject to the licensing requirements of the state and the City of Salida.
- b. A Small Group Home shall comply with all applicable local, state, or federal health, safety, fire, and building codes.

(10) Recreational Vehicle (Long-Term Occupancy)

- a. Except as otherwise provided for in this section, visiting recreational vehicles (not those parked by property owner) may be occupied for residential use for no more than five days on private property within a 30-day period. Otherwise, recreational vehicles shall be used for residential use only when permitted by an approved minor site plan in accordance with this chapter or when located within a lawful mobile home park or recreational vehicle park. Occupancy of a recreational vehicle for residential use in excess of this limit shall be deemed a long-term occupancy of such vehicle and shall only be permitted by an approved minor site plan in designated zone districts in accordance with the standards of such underlying zone district and as specified herein.
- b. Recreational Vehicle (Long-Term Occupancy) shall only be permitted if the following standards are met:
 - 1. All long-term occupancy recreational vehicles shall have a minimum square footage of 120 square feet and hard-sided exteriors, but shall not exceed 26 feet in length.
 - 2. The minimum setbacks for long-term occupancy recreational vehicles shall meet the standards for a primary structure in the underlying zone district. Additionally, no portion of a long-term occupancy recreational vehicles may be located between a primary building or structure and the front lot line.
 - 3. Long-term occupancy recreational vehicles shall be separated from each other and from other structures by at least ten feet. Any accessory structure such as attached awnings or carport shall be considered part of the recreational vehicle for purposes of this requirement.
 - 4. Only one access shall be granted to a site with long-term occupancy recreational vehicles. The access point must be from an alley where alley access is available.
 - 5. Every long-term occupancy recreational vehicle shall be equipped at all times with fire extinguishing equipment in good working order of such type, size and number and so located as prescribed by the Fire Marshal, with reference to the City's standards and fire codes.
 - 6. Long-term occupancy recreational vehicles shall not be used as a short-term rental as defined by Article 16-10, *Rules of Construction and Definitions*.
 - 7. No more than one long-term occupancy recreational vehicle may be permitted per lot.
 - 8. The standards of §16-4-20(c)(6)d.5, *Recreational Vehicles*, are met, if applicable.

(c) Public, Institutional, and Civic Uses**(1) Day Care (Adult and Center)**

- a. **Location and Access**
 - 1. In addition to any parking required for other uses of the property, a minimum of one off-street parking space shall be provided for nonresident employees.
 - 2. One designated off-street drop-off/pick-up space shall be provided for every four children or clients and shall be available during operating hours for loading and unloading of children and clients.
- b. **Operation and Ownership**
 - 1. The facility shall be licensed by the state and comply with all applicable state codes.

2. The hours of operation for the day care may be restricted in residential neighborhoods to limit adverse impacts of noise and traffic on neighboring properties.

(2) Day Care Home

- a. Shall meet all certification and licensing requirements of the State of Colorado.
- b. Shall be operated by a person who resides in the same dwelling where childcare is provided.
- c. Shall not serve more than 14 children, or as limited by state law.

(d) Commercial Uses

(1) Kennel

a. Design and Layout

1. Areas of the facility dedicated to animal boarding shall be fully enclosed and secured and shall be sufficiently insulated so no unreasonable noise or odor can be detected off premises.
2. Outdoor activity areas of animal care facilities shall be located and designed to minimize impacts on surrounding properties.

b. Location and Access

Outdoor activities shall not be located within 300 feet of a lot in a residential zoning district. Indoor activities shall not be located within 100 feet of a lot in a residential zoning district (measured from the residentially zoned lot line to the closest building site).

c. Operation and Ownership

Between the hours of 7:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m., all boarding and activities shall occur indoors.

(2) Veterinary Clinic or Veterinary Hospital

Veterinary clinics or veterinary hospitals with outdoor activity areas shall comply with the standards for outdoor activity established for Kennels.

(3) Bed and Breakfast

- a. Bed and breakfast lodging shall not be allowed in any dwelling unit(s) permitted as an Accessory Dwelling Unit.
- b. The establishment shall be owner-occupied. That owner shall also be the on-site manager and shall be onsite while lodgers are present.
- c. No cooking facilities such as stoves, hot plates, or microwave ovens shall be provided in the guest rooms.

(4) Short-Term Rental

To ensure that the rental of private dwelling units as short-term rentals does not result in adverse impacts to the quality of residential neighborhoods due to excessive noise, parking congestion, and overcrowding and the availability of dwelling units for long term rentals, the following standards shall apply:

a. Location and Access

1. The maximum number of short-term rentals in the R1, R2, R3, and R4 districts shall not exceed 85. Permitted short-term rentals in existence at the time of the adoption of this section shall be included in the calculation of the maximum number of units allowed. In the event the maximum number has been met, no new applications for short-term rentals will be accepted. If a waiting list for short-term rentals in the residential zones exists, new permits, once available, will be issued based on the ability of the applicant to comply with the conditions in this section and the licensing requirements in Chapter 6 Article VI of the Municipal Code on a first come first serve basis.
2. In the R1, R2, R3, and R4 districts, no more than one short-term rental is permitted per street segment, which includes the dwelling units on both sides of the street. If the definition of the street segment is in question, the Director will determine the extent.

3. The maximum number of short-term rentals in the MN, MC, MH, and MD districts shall not exceed the caps set forth in §6-6-20 of the Salida Municipal Code. In the event the maximum number has been met, no new applications for short-term rentals will be accepted. If a waiting list to apply for short-term rentals in the non-residential zones exists, new permits, once available, will be issued based on the ability of the applicant to comply with the conditions in this section and the licensing requirements in Chapter 6 Article VI of the Municipal Code on a first-come, first-serve basis.

b. Registration and Licensing

1. Short-term rentals shall comply with Chapter 6 Article VI of the Salida Municipal Code, which establishes the conditions under which a property owner may apply for a short-term rental business license.
2. A separate short-term rental license is required for each short-term rental property. The permit shall be issued only to the owner of the short-term rental property. No more than one short-term rental permit is permitted per property owner, which for these purposes shall be considered the person controlling a corporate owner. All short-term rental permits shall be granted solely to the applicant at the address for which the permit is issued and shall not be transferable to any other person or legal entity or property. The owner of the short-term rental is responsible for compliance with the provisions of this section and Chapter 6 Article VI pertaining to short-term rental licensing.
3. Properties that cannot comply with the criteria set forth in this section and in Chapter 6 Article VI of the Salida Municipal Code may appeal the decision of the Director per §16-8-70(c), *Appeals*.

c. Operation and Ownership

1. Short-term rentals are not permitted in rental apartment units at any time in any zone district, except for the MD district.
2. Short-term rentals are not permitted in accessory dwelling units at any time in any zone district.
3. Each short-term rental unit shall have a clearly visible notice posted within the unit that includes the following:
 - a) Contact information for the property management;
 - b) The short-term rental business license number issued by the City;
 - c) Contact information for emergencies;
 - d) Location of fire extinguishers and fire escape routes;
 - e) The maximum permitted sleeping occupancy;
 - f) The maximum number of persons permitted in the unit at any time;
 - g) The location for parking vehicles and the maximum number of parked vehicles permitted for the unit;
 - h) Alternative parking locations for extra vehicles, trailers, and campers;
 - i) Requirements for smoking;
 - j) Method and timing of trash disposal;
 - k) Snow removal instructions;
 - l) Notice to keep noise to a minimum between 10:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m.;
 - m) The total number of bedrooms; and
 - n) Policy regarding pets.
4. Quiet hours shall be observed between the hours of 10:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m.
5. No short-term rental shall be operated in such a way as to constitute a nuisance.

6. The maximum number of bedrooms and occupants permitted in a short-term rental shall be established at the time of initial unit licensing. Events, such as concerts and wedding events are prohibited.
7. The designated parking for vehicles of short-term rental guests shall be addressed at the short-term rental application and licensing stage, and shall meet the off-street parking standards identified in Table 16-J. In the MD District, parking requirements that cannot be met onsite shall be met through compliance with §16-4-70(e)(3), *Fee-in-lieu for Parking within the* .

(5) Medical Marijuana Store

- a. Any medical marijuana store shall be operated from a permanent and fixed location. No medical marijuana center shall be located in a movable, mobile, or transitory location.
- b. No medical marijuana store shall be located within 1,000 feet of another medical marijuana store. Distance shall be calculated using the standard established in the Colorado Medical Marijuana Code.
- c. No medical marijuana center or retail marijuana store shall be located within 1,000 feet of a School or Daycare. Distance shall be calculated using the standard established in the Colorado Medical Marijuana Code.

(6) Retail Marijuana Store

- a. Any retail marijuana store shall be operated from a permanent and fixed location. No retail marijuana center shall be located in a movable, mobile, or transitory location.
- b. No retail marijuana store shall be located within 1,000 feet of another retail marijuana store. Distance shall be calculated using the standard established in the Colorado Medical Marijuana Code.
- c. No retail marijuana center or retail marijuana store shall be located within 1,000 feet of a School or Daycare. Distance shall be calculated using the standard established in the Colorado Medical Marijuana Code.

(7) Adult Entertainment

a. Design and Layout

1. Exterior doors shall remain closed during business hours.
2. All materials, projections, entertainment, sounds, or other activities involving or depicting sexual activities or sexual anatomical areas shall not be visible or audible from off-premises areas or from portions of an establishment accessible to minors.
3. Advertisements, displays, or other promotional materials depicting sexual activities or sexual anatomical areas shall not be visible from any public or semi-public area.
4. All building openings, entries, and windows shall be located, covered, or screened to prevent the interior from being viewed from any public or semi-public area.

b. Location and Access

1. Adult entertainment establishments shall not be located within 1,000 feet of another adult entertainment establishment, measured from the nearest exterior wall of the proposed adult entertainment establishment to the nearest exterior wall of any other adult entertainment establishment.
2. Adult entertainment establishments shall not be located within 250 feet of the following protected uses, measured from the nearest exterior wall of the proposed adult entertainment establishment to the nearest lot boundary of the protected use, provided such protected use is established on or before the date the application for the proposed adult entertainment establishment is filed:
 - a) Day care homes and day care centers; or
 - b) Schools.

3. Adult entertainment establishments shall not be located within 200 feet of the following zoning district boundaries: R1, R2, R3, R4, MN, OS, or CF, measured from the nearest exterior wall of the proposed adult entertainment establishment to the nearest edge of the zoning district boundary.

c. Operation and Ownership

1. No licensee, manager, or employee serving food or drinks or mingling with the patrons shall be nude or in a state of nudity.
2. Separate restroom facilities shall be provided for employees and independent contractors that shall only be accessible by employees and independent contractors.
3. No licensee, manager, or employee shall encourage or knowingly permit any person, including patrons, to engage in prohibited sexual activities on the premises. Such conduct is unlawful and shall be subject to penalties, as set forth in §16-1-70, *Enforcement*, of this Code and Chapter 1, Article IV (*General Penalty*), of the Salida Municipal Code.
4. Adult entertainment establishments shall be closed to the public between the hours of 1:00 a.m. and 11:00 a.m.
5. No one under 18 years of age, including patrons, licensees, managers, employees, agents, and independent contractors, shall be admitted into any adult entertainment establishment. In establishments where is served, all relevant city, state and federal liquor regulations shall apply.
6. Any person who operates or causes to be operated an adult entertainment establishment without a valid license issued pursuant to Chapter 6, Article VIII (*Adult Entertainment Establishments*), of the Salida Municipal Code or who violates any provision of this section commits unlawful conduct and shall be subject to an injunction, civil penalties, and criminal penalties, as set forth in §16-1-70, *Enforcement*, of this Code and Chapter 1, Article IV (*General Penalty*), of the Salida Municipal Code.
7. Each day of operation in violation of any provision of this section shall constitute a separate offense.

(8) Adult Bookstore/Novelty

a. Design and Layout

1. Exterior doors shall remain closed during business hours.
2. All materials, projections, sounds, or other activities involving or depicting sexual activities or sexual anatomical areas shall not be visible or audible from off-premises areas or from portions of an establishment accessible to minors.
3. Advertisements, displays, or other promotional materials depicting sexual activities or sexual anatomical areas shall not be visible from any public or semi-public area.
4. All building openings, entries, and windows shall be located, covered, or screened to prevent the interior from being viewed from any public or semi-public area.

b. Location and Access

1. Adult bookstores, adult novelty shops and adult video stores shall not be located within 200 feet of the following protected uses, measured from the nearest exterior wall of the proposed adult bookstore, adult novelty shop and adult video store to the nearest lot boundary of the protected use, provided such protected use is established on or before the date the application for the proposed adult bookstore, adult novelty shop and adult video store is filed:
 - a) Day care homes and day care centers; or
 - b) Schools.
2. Adult bookstores, adult novelty shops, and adult video stores shall not be located within 150 feet of the following zoning district boundaries: R1, R2, R3, R4, OS, or CF measured from the nearest exterior wall of the proposed adult bookstore, adult novelty shop and adult video store to the nearest edge of the zoning district boundary.

c. Operation and Ownership

1. Adult bookstores, adult novelty shops and adult video stores shall be closed to the public between the hours of 1:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m.
2. No one under 18 years of age, including patrons, managers, employees, agents, and independent contractors, shall be permitted within any adult bookstore, adult novelty shop or adult video store. Should a conventional bookstore, or any retail establishment, display printed materials or other items for sale as described within the definition of adult bookstores in §16-10-20, such materials shall be segregated from the rest of the retail or bookstore and no one under the 18 years of age shall be permitted within such section of the store.
3. No licensee, manager, or employee shall encourage or knowingly permit any person, including patrons, to engage in prohibited sexual activities on the premises. Such conduct is unlawful and shall be subject to penalties, as set forth in §16-1-70, *Enforcement*, of this Code and Chapter 1, Article IV (*General Penalty*), of the Salida Municipal Code.

(9) Campground**a. Design and Layout**

1. Campgrounds must be a minimum of .5 acres
2. Plumbed sanitary facilities shall include a minimum of one toilet, lavatory, and shower for each 15 spaces (including fractional portions thereof), subject to the requirements of the adopted building and plumbing codes.
3. Tent pads and camper sites shall be no greater than 28 feet in length or width.

b. Operation and Ownership

1. The principal business of a campground shall be to provide sites for tents and travel trailers.
2. An on-site manager shall be available at all times.

(10) Recreational Vehicle Park**a. Design and Layout****1. General**

- a) A recreational vehicle park shall be developed and operated on a site of at least one half-acre.
- b) Each recreational vehicle unit space shall be surfaced with asphalt, concrete, or gravel of at least four inches in depth and shall be no less than ten feet by 30 feet to ensure a recreational vehicle can be parked in its entirety on the surfaced area.
- c) All permanent structures and recreational vehicles shall be setback as follows:
 - 1) A minimum of 10 feet from all boundaries of the park.
 - 2) A minimum of 10 feet from all other permanent structures or recreational vehicles.
 - 3) Any accessory structure such as attached awnings or carports for purposes of this separation requirement shall be considered part of the recreational vehicle.

2. Recreation Area

A recreational vehicle park shall designate an area for recreational use with the following standards:

- a) At least ten percent of the gross area of the park shall be improved and designated for recreation use.
- b) The open space shall be improved and designed for recreation and shall not include any roadways, private space, storage area, or natural hazard area.
- c) The recreation area shall not count toward the minimum landscape area standard of the underlying zone district.

3. Service Building

A service building shall be installed in all recreational vehicle parks and shall meet the following standards:

- a) Each toilet, bath, or shower shall be in a private compartment and shall meet City plumbing code.
- b) A sound-retardant wall shall separate the bathroom facilities when provided in a single building.
- c) A minimum of one utility sink shall be provided for disposal of liquid wastes and for clean-up and maintenance of the service building.

b. Location and Access

- 1. Internal roadways shall provide access to each recreational vehicle space, and shall be privately owned, paved, and maintained.
- 2. The entrance to the recreational vehicle park shall be from a public road, at least 150 feet from any public street intersection, and at least 30 feet in width.
- 3. No recreational vehicle shall be parked so that any part of such unit will obstruct any roadway or walkway in the park.
- 4. No recreational vehicle shall be occupied in the park unless the unit is located on an approved unit space.

c. Operation and Ownership

- 1. Dump stations may be installed, at a minimum of one per 30 spaces, and in accordance with other City specifications.
- 2. One container for trash shall be provided within 200 feet of each recreational vehicle space.
- 3. Plumbed sanitary facilities shall include a minimum of one men's and one women's toilet, lavatory, and shower for each 15 spaces, subject to the requirements of the adopted building and plumbing codes.
- 4. An on-site manager shall be available at all times.

d. Landscaping

Landscaping shall cover no less than 15 percent of the gross area of the lot. The landscape area may include recreation areas, common landscape areas, and landscaped area provided within the required perimeter setback to effectively screen or buffer the park from surrounding properties.

e. Utilities Installation and Connection**1. Code Compliance**

Utility installations and connection taps shall be installed to comply with all state and local regulations and codes. Electrical installations shall comply with all state and local electrical codes.

2. Underground

All utilities, except major power transmission lines, shall be placed underground.

3. Lighting

Adequate lighting shall be provided in compliance with the exterior lighting standards of this Code.

f. Fire Protection

Every recreational vehicle park shall be equipped at all times with fire-extinguishing equipment in good working order of such type, size and number and so located within the park as prescribed by the Fire Marshal, with reference to the City's fire code. Fire hydrants shall be installed to comply with City standards and fire codes.

(11) General Retail, Small and Large

Goods may be produced incidentally within a retail sales establishment and be sold in the local area, provided that:

- a. The retail portion of the establishment fronts the primary street.
- b. Production shall be limited to no more than 70 percent of the area of the retail establishment.
- c. Production shall not pose any safety or environmental hazards to the public in the retail or production area.

(12) Local Regulation of Natural Medicine

a. Definitions

For purposes of this Section, the following words, terms, and phrases shall have the following meanings:

1. Natural Medicine means psilocybin or psilocyn and other substances described in the Regulatory Act as "natural medicine."
2. Natural Medicine Business means any of the following entities licensed under the Regulatory Act and includes a natural medicine healing center, a natural medicine cultivation facility, a natural medicine products manufacturer, or a natural medicine testing facility, or another licensed entity created by the state licensing authority.
3. Natural medicine healing center means a facility where an entity is licensed by the state licensing authority that permits a facilitator as defined by the Regulatory Act, to provide and supervise natural medicine services for a participant as defined by the Regulatory Act, which includes a participant consuming and experiencing the effects of regulated natural medicine or regulated natural medicine product under the supervision of a facilitator.
4. Natural medicine product means a product infused with natural medicine that is intended for consumption, as provided by the Regulatory Act.
5. Natural medicine services mean a preparation session, administrative session, and integration session, as provided by the Regulatory Act.
6. Participant means an individual who is twenty-one (21) years of age or older who receives natural medicine services prescribed by and under the supervision of a facilitator, as provided by the Regulatory Act.
7. Regulated natural medicine means natural medicine that is cultivated, manufactured, tested, stored, distributed, transported, or dispensed, as provided by the Regulatory Act.
8. Regulated natural medicine product means a natural medicine product that is cultivated, manufactured, tested, stored, distributed, transported, or dispensed, as provided by the Regulatory Act.
9. Regulatory Act means the Colorado Natural Medicine Code codified in Colorado Revised Statutes.
10. State licensing authority means the authority created under the Regulatory Act for the purpose of regulating and controlling the licensing of the cultivation, manufacturing, testing, storing, distribution, transfer, and dispensation of regulated natural medicine and regulated natural medicine product, as provided by the Regulatory Act.

b. Permitted location for natural medicine healing centers

Natural medicine healing centers are a permitted use in the Central Business District (C-2), the Commercial Zone District (C-1), and the Industrial District (I) and the distance, time, manner, and place requirements contained in this Section 16-4-190(u). Natural medicine healing centers are prohibited in all other zoning districts in the City.

c. Permitted location for natural medicine businesses

Natural medicine businesses - other than natural medicine healing centers - including, but not limited to, cultivation facilities, natural medicine products manufacturers, natural medicine testing facilities, and other licensed natural medicine business entities created by the state licensing authority are permitted uses in the Industrial District (I) and the distance, time, manner, and place requirements contained in this Section 16-4-190(u). Such natural medicine businesses - other than natural medicine healing centers - are prohibited in all other zoning districts of the City.

d. Distance from schools

1. No natural medicine healing center or natural medicine business shall operate out of a building that is within one thousand (1,000) feet of a child care center, preschool, elementary, middle, junior, or high school, or a residential child care facility (collectively "School").
2. Subsection (a) does not apply to a properly licensed natural medicine healing center or natural medicine business that was actively doing business before a School was established and/or constructed within one thousand (1,000) feet of such natural medicine healing center or natural medicine business.
3. The distances referred to in this Section shall be computed by direct measurement from the nearest property line of the land used for a School to the nearest portion of the building in which the natural medicine healing center or natural medicine business exists or services are provided using a route of direct pedestrian access.

e. Hours of operation – Natural Medicine Services

Natural medicine healing centers and natural medicine businesses that provide natural medicine services shall be permitted to operate any day of the week between 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.

f. Public view of natural medicine businesses and natural medicine services

All doorways, windows, and other openings of natural medicine business buildings shall be located, covered, or screened in such a manner to prevent a view into the interior from any exterior public or semipublic area. All activities of natural medicine businesses and natural medicine services shall occur indoors.

g. Lighting of natural medicine businesses.

Primary entrances, parking lots, and exterior walkways of natural medicine businesses shall be clearly illuminated with downward facing security lights to provide after-dark visibility for facilitators, participants, and employees, subject to all applicable City lighting standards. All exterior lighting shall be downcast and shielded with a temperature of 3,000 Kelvin or warmer.

h. Storage of natural medicine businesses.

All storage for natural medicine businesses shall be located within a permanent building and may not be located within a trailer, tent, or motor vehicle.

i. Odor from natural medicine businesses.

Natural medicine businesses shall use an air filtration and ventilation system designed to ensure that the odors from natural medicine and natural medicine products are confined to the premises and are not detectable beyond the property boundaries on which the facility is located.

j. Natural medicine businesses secure disposal.

Natural medicine businesses shall provide secure disposal of natural medicine and natural medicine product remnants or by-products. Natural medicine and natural medicine product remnants or by-products shall not be placed within the facilities' exterior refuse container.

k. Processing of natural medicine

1. The processing of natural medicine that includes the use of hazardous materials, including, without limitation, and by way of example, flammable and combustible liquids, carbon dioxide, and liquified petroleum gases, such as butane, is prohibited.
2. Nonhazardous materials used to process natural medicine shall be stored in a manner so as to mitigate and ensure odors are not detectable beyond the property boundaries on which the processing facility is located or the exterior walls of the processing facility associated with the processing of natural medicine.
3. The processing of natural medicine shall meet the requirements of all adopted City building and life/safety codes.
4. The processing of natural medicine shall meet all of the requirements of all adopted water and sewer regulations promulgated by the applicable water and sewer provider.

I. Nuisance

It is unlawful and deemed a nuisance to:

1. Operate a natural medicine business in violation of any of the requirements set forth in state law or regulation or this Section 16-4-190(u).
2. Dispose of, discharge out of or from, or permit to flow from any facility associated with natural medicine any foul or noxious liquid or substance of any kind whatsoever including, without limitation, by-products of the natural medicine process into or upon any adjacent ground or lot, into any street, alley, or public place or into any municipal storm sewer and/or system in the City.
3. Any such violation of this Chapter is subject to the General Penalty for Violations provisions of Salida Municipal Code Section 1-4-20.

(e) Industrial Uses

(1) Brewery or Bottling Plant

- a. Production, processing, and storage of all materials and equipment shall be located entirely within an enclosed building.
- b. Loading and unloading of products shall not occur between the hours of 9:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m.

(2) Manufacturing, Artisan

- a. All activities shall occur entirely within an enclosed structure.
- b. Retail sales associated with this use shall comprise no more than 30 percent of gross floor area.

(3) Manufacturing, Heavy

- a. All mining and related operations shall comply with Section 13-5-60, *Regulated Activities*, of the Salida Municipal Code
- b. Loading and unloading of products shall not occur between the hours of 9:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m.
- c. Retail sales associated with this use shall comprise no more than 30 percent of the total gross floor area of all buildings.

(4) Manufacturing, Light

- a. Production, processing, and storage of all materials and equipment shall be located entirely within an enclosed building.
- b. Loading and unloading of products shall not occur between the hours of 9:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m.
- c. Retail sales associated with this use shall comprise no more than 30 percent of the total gross floor area of all buildings.

(5) Marijuana Cultivation

a. Location and Access

No marijuana cultivation facility shall be located within 1,000 feet of a School. Distance shall be calculated using the standard established in the Colorado Medical Marijuana Code.

b. Operation and Ownership

1. Marijuana cultivation facilities shall be established in compliance with the licensing requirements of §6-1-140.
2. A marijuana cultivation facility shall not produce unreasonable noise, electrical or magnetic interference, vibrations, heat, glare, odors, fumes, smoke, dust, traffic or parking demand, or another public nuisance, and shall not operate between 9 p.m. and 7 a.m.
3. All on-site activities associated with the marijuana cultivation facility shall be conducted indoors. Materials and equipment used in the marijuana cultivation facilities shall be stored in a building.

4. The use complies with all applicable health and safety codes and a building permit for the use is obtained from the Chaffee County Building Department.

(6) Marijuana Product Testing and Manufacturing

a. Location and Access

No marijuana product testing and manufacturing facility shall be located within 1,000 feet of a School. Distance shall be calculated using the standard established in the Colorado Medical Marijuana Code.

b. Operation and Ownership

1. Marijuana product testing and manufacturing facilities shall be established in compliance with the licensing requirements of §6-1-140.
2. A marijuana product testing and manufacturing facility shall not produce unreasonable noise, electrical or magnetic interference, vibrations, heat, glare, odors, fumes, smoke, dust, traffic or parking demand, or another public nuisance, and shall not operate between 9 p.m. and 7 a.m.
3. All on-site activities associated with the marijuana product testing and manufacturing facility shall be conducted indoors. Materials and equipment used in the marijuana product manufacturing facilities shall be stored in a building.
4. The use complies with all applicable health and safety codes and a building permit for the use is obtained from the Chaffee County Building Department.

(7) Self-Storage or Mini-Warehouse

a. Design and Layout

1. Doors to individual storage units shall not face any abutting street frontage.
2. Individual storage units shall face the interior of the site.
3. Screening shall be provided that meets the requirements of 16-4-80(f)(1), *Screening*, for nonresidential uses.

b. Operation and Ownership

1. Self-storage facilities within 150 feet of a residential district or use shall have operating hours not earlier than 7:00 a.m. and not later than 10:00 p.m.
2. Outdoor storage of boats, trailers, and vehicles shall be screened per §16-4-80(f)(1)e, *Outdoor Storage Areas*.
3. The incidental retail sale of products associated with the business (e.g., boxes, moving supplies, locks, bubble wrap) is permitted.

(8) Wireless Communications Facilities

a. Purpose

The purpose of this section is to regulate the placement, construction, and modification of wireless communications facilities—including small cell facilities—to protect the health, safety, and welfare of the public and to provide for managed development, installation, maintenance, modification, and removal of wireless communications facilities that is consistent with the City's mountain town character, while at the same time not unreasonably interfering with or materially inhibiting the development of a competitive wireless communications marketplace in the City.

b. Scope and Applicability

1. No person shall construct wireless communications facilities in the City except in compliance with the provisions of this Code. Wireless communications providers shall request permission to locate or modify existing wireless communications facilities pursuant to the requirements of this Code.
2. Any work conducted within the rights-of-way—including work conducted pursuant to an eligible facilities request as defined in this Section—by its very nature impacts public safety including without limitation the need to close lane(s) of traffic to conduct work, the need to ensure the structural stability of facilities and associated infrastructure, and the need to ensure adequate sightlines for both vehicles and pedestrians. Consistent with C.R.S. § 29-27-405(2), the City may

ensure that all work conducted within public rights-of-way is done under applicable permits and in accordance with all generally applicable and non-discriminatory building, electrical, fire, or other safety requirements including City's Construction Standards and Specifications.

3. Any work outside of public rights-of-way within the City—including work conducted pursuant to an eligible facilities request as defined in this Chapter—may impact public safety. Consistent with C.R.S. § 29-27-405(2), and at the direction of the City Administrator or designee, the City may ensure that all work conducted outside of public rights-of-way is done under applicable permits and in accordance with all generally applicable and non-discriminatory building, electrical, fire, or other safety requirements including City's Standard Specifications for Construction.

c. Procedures for Review

Any application for the construction, modification, or installation of a wireless communications facility is subject to the following review procedures described herein. Additionally, any application for the construction or installation of a new wireless communications facility is subject to any other requirements contained within this Chapter which may apply, including without limitation the need to comply with the standards for the subject zoning district or to obtain a variance, waiver, or other approval required by the same.

1. Wireless Communications Facilities – Generally

No new wireless communications facility shall be constructed or installed except after a written request from an applicant, reviewed and approved by the City in accordance with the procedures set forth in this subsection, unless the application is for a small cell facility or for an eligible facilities request.

- a) The City may apply reasonable conditions to the approval of an application for the installation or modification of wireless communications facilities—including an eligible facilities request or an application for the installation or modification of small cell facilities—to ensure conformance with applicable design criteria or to advance a legitimate City interest related to health, safety, or welfare, except where the City's authority is limited with respect to eligible facilities requests.
- b) The approval under this Article for any wireless communications facility expires if the wireless communications facility is not established within one year of the approval or if it is abandoned or unused for a period of six months.

2. Small Cell Facilities

No new small cell facility shall be constructed except after a written request from an applicant, reviewed and approved by the City in accordance with the procedures set forth in this subsection, unless eligible for review as an eligible facilities request as set forth in subsection 3 below.

- a) Within ten business days of receipt of an application for a new small cell facility, the Administrator shall provide written comments to the applicant determining completeness of the application and setting forth any modifications required to complete the application to bring the proposal into full compliance with the requirements of this Article.
 - 1) To toll the timeframe for incompleteness, the City must provide written notice to the applicant within ten business days of receipt of the application, specifically delineating all missing documents or information required in the application.
 - 2) The timeframe for review resets to zero (0) when the applicant makes a supplemental written submission in response to the City's notice of incompleteness.
 - 3) Following a supplemental submission, the City will notify the applicant within ten business days whether the supplemental submission provided the information identified in the original notice delineating missing information. If the application remains incomplete, the timeframe is tolled pursuant to the procedures identified in the foregoing paragraphs. In the case of a second or subsequent notice of incompleteness, the City may not specify

missing information or documents that were not delineated in the original notice of incompleteness.

- b) Subject to tolling, the City shall approve or deny an application for a new small cell facility on a new tower or base station within 90 calendar days of the date on which the City receives such an application, and within 60 days for a new small cell facility on an existing tower or base station.
- c) Where an applicant seeks approval for more than one small cell facility, the City shall allow the applicant, at the applicant's discretion, to file a consolidated application for up to ten small cell facilities and receive a single approval for multiple small cell facilities in a consolidated application. For a consolidated application, each small cell facility within the consolidated application remains subject to review for compliance with the requirements of this Article. The denial of any individual small cell facility is not a basis to deny the consolidated application as a whole or any other small cell facility incorporated within the consolidated application.
- d) The Administrator shall be the final approval authority for all small cell facilities, and upon approval, shall issue a permit to the applicant to deploy or modify a small cell facility wireless communications facilities.

3. Eligible Facilities Requests

No collocation of a wireless communications facilities nor modification to any existing wireless communications facilities shall occur except after a written request from an applicant, reviewed and approved by the City in accordance with the procedures for eligible facilities requests set forth in this subsection.

- a) Upon receipt of an application for an eligible facilities request, the City shall review such application to determine whether the application so qualifies. An application for an eligible facilities request does not qualify as such if the modification would result in a substantial change to an eligible support structure or would violate a generally applicable building, structural, electrical, or safety code or other law codifying objective standards reasonably related to public health and safety. If the City determines that the applicant's request is not an eligible facilities request, the applicant shall be advised as to the relevant provisions of the Code that govern the process to consider the request, and whether the Code requires any additional information to be submitted for the application to be considered complete. If the applicant subsequently indicates an intent in writing for the proposal to be considered under the relevant section of the Code and submits all required information, the presumptively reasonable timeframe under 47 U.S.C. § 332(c)(7), as set forth in applicable federal and state law, will begin to run from submittal of the required information under the applicable provisions of the Code.
- b) Subject to tolling, the City shall approve an eligible facilities request within 60 calendar days of the date on which the City receives such an application, unless it determines that the request is not properly classified as an eligible facilities request. The sixty-calendar-day review period begins to run when the application is filed with the City, and may be tolled by mutual agreement of the City and the applicant or where the City determines that the application is incomplete, as follows:
 - 1) To toll the timeframe for incompleteness, the City must provide written notice to the applicant within 30 calendar days of receipt of the application, specifically delineating the missing documents or information required in the application;
 - 2) Upon notice of incompleteness to the applicant, the timeframe for review pauses. The timeframe for review begins running again, but does not reset to zero, when the applicant makes a supplemental written submission in response to the City's notice of incompleteness; and
 - 3) Following a supplemental submission, the City will notify the applicant within ten calendar days if the supplemental submission did not provide the information identified in the

original notice delineating missing information. The timeframe is tolled in the case of second or subsequent notices pursuant to the procedures identified in the foregoing paragraphs. In the case of a second or subsequent notice of incompleteness, the City may not specify missing documents or information that were not delineated in the original notice of incompleteness.

- c) In the event the City fails to act on an eligible facilities request within the timeframe for review (accounting for any tolling), the request shall be deemed granted. The deemed grant of approval becomes effective when the applicant notifies the City in writing after the review period has expired (accounting for any tolling) that the application has been deemed granted.
- d) The Administrator shall be the final approval authority for all eligible facilities requests and, upon approval, shall issue a permit to the applicant to modify an eligible wireless communications facility.

d. Application Contents; Fees

1. An application for the construction, installation, or modification of any wireless communications facility shall include the following information and materials:
 - a) The applicant's name, address, and telephone number and the name, address, and telephone number of any representative authorized to act on behalf of the applicant.
 - b) A description of the property on which the wireless communications facility is proposed for development, including a visual plan illustrating the proposed location of the wireless communications facility.
 - c) A disclosure of the ownership of the property on which the wireless communications facility is proposed for development, and a demonstration of the applicant's right to install a wireless communications facility on such property.
 - d) An 8½ inches by 11 inches vicinity map locating the subject property within the City.
 - e) A written explanation of how the proposed wireless communications facility complies with all requirements of the zoning district in which it is located, and if applicable, a written explanation of how the proposed wireless communications facility complies with the requirements for small cell facilities or qualifies as an eligible facilities request.
 - f) A signed statement from a qualified radio frequency engineer, certifying that a technical evaluation of the proposed wireless communications facility indicates no potential interference problems and that the site will comply with all applicable regulations for radio frequency emissions promulgated by the Federal Communications Commission.
 - g) A signed statement from the applicant certifying the accuracy of the information contained in the application.
2. An applicant for the construction, installation, or modification of a wireless communications facility shall pay the required fees as set forth in the City's fee schedule. An application submitted without the required fees shall be deemed incomplete.
3. All applications are public records and the information contained therein is subject to disclosure, except such information that is protected from public disclosure by applicable law.

e. Design Standards

1. Wireless communications facilities shall conform to the following general design standards:
 - a) **Trees**
Existing trees shall be preserved to the maximum extent possible.
 - b) **Maximum Height**
A proposed wireless communications facility, including antennae, shall not exceed the maximum structure height established for the zoning district in which the facility is to be

located. Building- or structure-mounted antennas shall extend no more than ten feet above the highest point of the building or structure to which they are attached.

c) Horizontal Protrusion of Mounted Facilities

The maximum horizontal protrusion of mounted wireless communications facilities from the building or structure to which they are attached shall be two (2) feet unless it can be shown by the applicant that it is not feasible to meet this criterion.

d) Camouflage or Concealment Required

Wireless communications facilities shall, to the maximum extent possible, use concealment design techniques, such as incorporating the facility into the built environment. Where concealment design techniques are not possible, wireless communications facilities shall utilize camouflage design techniques. Camouflage design techniques include without limitation using materials, colors, textures, screening, undergrounding, landscaping, or other design options that will blend the site to the surrounding natural setting and built environment.

e) Non-reflective Materials

The visible exterior surfaces of wireless communications facilities, such as poles, antennas, vaults, and equipment enclosure structures shall be constructed out of or finished with non-reflective materials and shall be painted to match as closely as possible the color and texture of the vertical infrastructure on which it is mounted.

f) Equipment Vaults Below Grade

Except for equipment that is expressly permitted above grade for a wireless communications facility, equipment vaults and other transmission equipment shall be placed below grade when located within the right-of-way. Such equipment may be placed above grade outside of the right-of-way, provided concealment/camouflage design techniques are utilized.

g) Multiple Users

To the extent practicable, all wireless communications facilities shall be designed and constructed to permit such facilities to accommodate at least two wireless service providers on the same facility.

h) Historic Preservation

Any wireless communications facility that is proposed for construction in a historic district shall be required to receive a certificate of approval pursuant to Chapter 16, Article XII, unless exempt pursuant to Section 16-12-100.

i) Other Administratively Approved Design Standards

Any other administratively approved wireless communications facility design standards adopted by the Administrator.

2. In addition to the general design criteria above for all wireless communications facilities, small cell facilities shall conform to the following additional criteria:

a) Camouflage or Concealment

Camouflage or concealment techniques for small cells including without limitation using a pole painted a color consistent with other utility poles in the vicinity (with all antennas and related equipment located within the pole structure), or replacing existing permitted facilities with small cell facilities located within the replaced poles, so that the presence of the small cell facility is not apparent.

b) Height Limitation

Notwithstanding the height limitation all wireless communications facilities above, the maximum height of any small cell facility shall either not exceed the maximum structure height established for the zoning district in which the facility is to be located or not extend beyond five feet taller than any other utility poles or traffic signals within 500 feet of the proposed WCF located within the same zone district.

c) Separation of Small Cell Facilities in the Right-of-Way

All stand-alone small cell facilities wireless communications facilities located within rights-of-way shall be separated from other stand-alone small cell facilities wireless communications facilities by a distance of at least 600 feet. In determining compliance with this separation requirement, the Administrator may consider approved and pending applications for other small cell facilities wireless communications facilities.

d) Residential Property

When located adjacent to a residential property, a small cell facility must be placed in front of the common side yard property line between adjoining residential properties. In the case of a corner lot, a small cell facility must be placed in front of the common side yard property line adjoining residential properties or on the corner formed by two intersecting streets.

f. Operations**1. Federal Requirements**

All wireless communications facilities shall meet the current standards and regulations of the Federal Aviation Administration, the Federal Communications Commission, and any other agency of the federal government with the authority to regulate wireless communications facilities. If such standards and regulations are changed, then the owners of the wireless communications facility shall bring such facility into compliance with such revised standards and regulations within the time period mandated by the controlling federal agency. Failure to meet such revised standards and regulations shall constitute grounds for the removal of the wireless communications facility at the applicant's expense.

2. Radio Frequency Standards

All wireless communications facilities shall comply with federal standards for radio frequency emissions.

3. Signal Interference

All wireless communications facilities shall be designed and sited, consistent with applicable federal regulations, so as not to cause interference with the normal operation of radio, television, telephone, public safety communications, and other services utilized by adjacent residential and nonresidential properties.

4. Operation and Maintenance

All wireless communications facilities shall be maintained in compliance with standards contained in applicable local building and safety codes. If upon inspection, the City concludes that a wireless communications facility fails to comply with such codes and constitutes a danger to persons or property, then the City may take any action with respect to such violation as provided by applicable law, including removal of the wireless communications facility at the applicant's expense.

5. Abandonment and Removal

Any wireless communications facility that is not used for a period of six months or more shall be deemed to be abandoned. No applicant shall fail to remove a wireless communications facilities that is abandoned. If a wireless communications facility applicant fails to remove an abandoned facility at the request of the Administrator, the City may remove the wireless communications facility at the applicant's expense.

6. Hazardous Materials

No hazardous materials shall be permitted in association with wireless communications facilities, except those necessary for the operation of wireless communications facilities and only in accordance with all applicable laws governing such materials.

7. Collocation

No wireless communications facility applicant shall unreasonably exclude a communications competitor from using the same facility or location. Upon request by the Administrator, the applicant shall provide evidence explaining why collocation is not possible at a particular facility or location.

8. Compliance with Other Laws

All wireless communications facilities shall meet the requirements of the City design and construction standards, the requirements of Chapter 11, "Streets, Sidewalks and Public Property," and all other applicable local, State, and Federal laws.

g. Indemnification and Financial Security

1. As a condition of its permit, the applicant for any wireless communications facility shall, at its sole cost and expense, indemnify, hold harmless and faithfully defend the City, its officials, boards, commissions, commissioners, agents, and employees against any claims, suits, causes of action, proceedings, and judgments for damages or equitable relief arising out of the construction, maintenance, or operation of its equipment authorized by this Article. This indemnification requirement will apply whether the act or omission complained of is authorized, allowed, or prohibited by applicable law, except in cases where liability is solely caused by the negligence of the person or persons covered by the indemnity.
2. All permits for wireless communication facilities shall be subject to a bond or other adequate financial security posted by the permittee and deposited with the City to ensure the disassembly and removal of the facility upon the expiration of the facility. The bond or other security shall designate the City as beneficiary.

h. Waiver

The Administrator shall have the authority to waive any requirement or standard set forth in this Article if the Administrator makes a determination that the specific requirement or standard is preempted by federal or state law. Prior to applying the waiver to any pending application, the Administrator shall, in consultation with the City Attorney, make a written preemption determination which written determination shall identify the specific requirement or standard that is being waived and cite to the specific Federal or State law provision that preempts the specific City requirement or standard set forth in this Article.

(f) Accessory Uses and Structures
(1) Accessory Dwelling Unit**a. Design and Layout**

1. A legally permitted accessory dwelling unit (ADU) may be located internal to, attached to, or detached from a principal dwelling unit on the same lot, except where prohibited.
2. No more than one accessory dwelling unit may be permitted on a single lot, where permitted.
3. An accessory dwelling unit within or attached to the principal dwelling may include no more than 1,000 square feet of conditioned living space provided that the remainder of the principal dwelling is greater in square footage than the ADU and provided that no more than 800 square feet of conditioned living space is located above the first floor. For principal dwellings existing prior to the effective date of Ordinance 2019-18, an internal ADU (only) may be permitted at any size provided that the remaining square footage of the existing principal dwelling is greater than that of the ADU.
4. An accessory dwelling unit within a detached accessory building that is 16 feet or less in total height may include a maximum of 1,000 square feet of conditioned living space provided that the square footage of the principal dwelling is greater than that of the ADU.
5. An accessory dwelling unit within a detached accessory building greater than 16 feet in total height shall not exceed 800 square feet of conditioned living space provided that the square footage of the principal dwelling is greater than that of the ADU.
6. All ADUs shall be set back a minimum of 5 feet from the property line. All other accessory structures 15 feet or below in height shall be set back a minimum of 3 feet (5 feet minimum setback for structures 15 feet or higher).

b. Location and Access

The City may require one off-street space for the ADU only if: (i) the lot has no existing off-street parking, or (ii) the base zoning district requires off-street parking for all dwellings, or (iii) on-street

parking is prohibited on the block face. Where provided, parking for a detached ADU should take access from an alley if one exists.

c. Operation and Ownership

An accessory dwelling unit shall not be condominiumized or sold and shall not be rented for periods of less than 30 days. Maximum occupancy is determined per applicable fire code.

(2) Outdoor Storage, Accessory

- a. Outdoor storage areas are prohibited between any building façade and the front lot line. Outdoor storage areas may be permitted behind the rear of the primary structure or other areas that are obscured from the right-of-way, as determined by the Director.
- b. Outdoor storage areas shall not exceed 50 percent of the total gross square footage of all enclosed structures.
- c. Outdoor storage areas shall not obstruct access to recorded easements or vehicular or pedestrian circulation routes or obstruct sight triangles.
- d. Outdoor storage shall be opaquely screened from public view per §16-4-80(f)(1)e, *Outdoor Storage Areas*.

(3) Drive Through

1. Drive-through lanes shall be separated from circulation lanes required to enter or exit the property. Drive-through lanes shall be marked by striping, pavement markings, or barriers.
2. Drive-through lanes shall be designed and located to minimize impacts on adjoining properties, including screening or buffers to minimize noise impacts. A fence, wall, or other opaque screen of at least six feet in height shall be provided on all sides of the site that are located adjacent to property that is zoned for or occupied by residential uses or as approved by the Director.
3. Drive-through lanes and stacking spaces are prohibited between the building façade and the front lot line.

(4) Home Occupation

a. Location and Access

One off-street parking space shall be required for each employee residing off-premises. These spaces shall be provided in addition to the parking required for the principal residential use of the property.

b. Operation and Ownership

1. The use of a dwelling for a home occupation shall be clearly incidental and subordinate to its use for residential purposes and shall not change its basic residential character. The use shall not exceed 30 percent of the total structure's square footage.
2. All on-site activities associated with a home occupation, including the storage of materials and equipment, shall be conducted indoors. Outdoor display of goods is prohibited.
3. A home occupation shall be conducted only by persons residing on the premises and no more than two employees residing off-premises, and shall serve no more clients at a time than the number of employees on the premises..
4. Incidental sale of supplies or products associated with the home occupation shall be permitted on the premises, consistent with applicable rules of the Colorado Cottage Foods Act. Direct retail sales or rentals shall be prohibited, except mail, telephone, catalogue, or online sales. An appropriate sales tax license shall be obtained and maintained for the business.
5. A home occupation shall not produce noise, electrical or magnetic interference, vibrations, heat, glare, odors, fumes, smoke, dust, traffic, or parking demand.
6. Customer visits shall not occur between 8:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m. and shall not create a public nuisance, disturb neighbors, or alter the residential character of the premises.
7. Outdoor advertising of the home occupation or home business is limited to one, nine square-foot sign.

(5) Outdoor Retail and Display**a. Design and Layout**

The outdoor retail and display area shall be contained on an improved surface such as asphalt, concrete, or pavers, and such areas shall be limited to 50 percent of the gross floor area of the principal structure.

b. Operation and Ownership

1. The outdoor retail and display area shall obey all parking and traffic laws and shall not obstruct required parking, pedestrian or bicycle access or passage, parking lot circulation, or required landscape areas.
2. The outdoor retail and display area shall be of the same nature as the permanent retail activity conducted on the property.

(6) Recreational Vehicle, Off-Street Parking of Long Vehicles

- a. Recreational vehicles, of all types, over 26 feet long shall not be parked on private residential property for more than 30 cumulative calendar days per year, not to exceed five consecutive days. Violators will be ticketed and fined according to §16-1-70(e), *Penalties and Remedies*.
- b. Exceptions may be allowed through an approved conditional use permit, following notice and description of setbacks provided by the City to neighboring property owners.
- c. Such parking shall also comply with any applicable standards in §16-3-30(b)(10), *Recreational Vehicle (Long-Term Occupancy)*.

(7) Sale of Produce or Plants Raised on Premises

- a. The sale of produce or plants shall not include marijuana or marijuana products.
- b. No permanent structures, other than greenhouses, shall be erected for sale of produce or plants.

(8) Downtown Street Patio**a. Design and Layout**

1. Outdoor dining areas that are located within the right-of-way, called "downtown street patios," shall not interfere with pedestrian access to any public or private door, shall provide at least five feet wide unobstructed sidewalk for pedestrian traffic, and shall not obstruct required parking or parking lot circulation.
2. Street patios in the public right-of-way shall not exceed a size of eight feet by 20 feet within the roadway. Street patios may extend into the sidewalk area by no more than one foot, so long as at least five feet of unobstructed sidewalk is maintained for pedestrian traffic.
3. Accessibility ramps shall be provided where necessary but shall provide at least five feet of unobstructed sidewalk to be maintained for pedestrian traffic.
4. Street patios shall not be located at intersections of streets or alleys in such a way as to block appropriate sight triangles and shall not obstruct access to city infrastructure such as water meters, curb shut-offs, manholes, and tree grates.
5. Street patios shall show any proposed roof or covers as a part of the application to ensure appropriate sight triangles and unobstructed access is maintained.

b. Location and Access

1. Street patios shall only be considered on streets owned by the City of Salida.
2. No more than one street patio shall be permitted on each block, including both street frontages, unless the Director determines that the additional outdoor dining area will continue to allow pedestrian, bicycle, and vehicle traffic, and not overly restrict parking within the block.
3. Street patios shall be located within 50 feet of the front door of the business being served by the outdoor dining area, and on the same side of the street.

4. The establishment served by the street patio shall provide at least one additional off-street parking space for customers or employees within ¼ mile of the establishment. Verification shall be provided with the application. This requirement may be met by providing a fee-in-lieu of the parking space in an amount equal to and in addition to the current parking occupier fee as provided in the revocable license agreement and on the most current fee schedule.

c. Operation and Ownership

1. Street patios shall only be permitted when accessory to Food and Beverage uses unless the Director determines the alternative use has high customer turnover, is an attraction for pedestrians, adds to the intrinsic value of the use, enlivens the outdoor environment, promotes economic vitality, and protects the health, safety, and welfare of residents, pedestrians, businesses, and visitors.
2. Street patios shall be allowed during the time of year the business is open. Establishments open year-round may be approved for year-round outdoor dining.
3. The business shall be responsible for snow removal from the public right-of-way that cannot be reached by City snowplows within 24 hours of a storm event.
4. Signage is not allowed on the patios except for customer menus and signage approved by the Director for public purposes.
5. Street patios shall not be combined with encroachment permits for use of sidewalks per §11-4-20 of the Salida Municipal Code.
6. New street patios shall initially be approved for no more than one year. Existing street patios may be conditionally approved for more than one year, following subsequent review and approval.
7. Business owners who receive conditional use approval for a street patio will have to enter into a revocable license agreement with the City, as approved by the City Council, prior to installation of the street patio.

(g) Temporary Uses and Structures

(1) Construction Support Activity

Temporary office space and equipment storage may be approved when accessory to an approved construction project, including sales offices on residential development sites. Such structures and uses shall be located on the site no more than 30 days prior to the start of construction and shall be removed no more than 30 days after construction or all units are sold or leased, whichever is less.

(2) Outdoor Vendor

a. Location and Access

1. Only one permitted outdoor vendor is allowed per lot unless otherwise approved through the conditional use permit process. More than one outdoor vendor may be permitted on one lot during special events with approval of a Parks and Recreation Department applicable permit.
2. Outdoor vendors shall only be allowed when the commercial use itself is permitted in the zone district.
3. Adequate parking shall be provided, as determined by the Director and the use shall not obstruct required parking, pedestrian or bicycle access or passage, or parking lot circulation.

b. Operation and Ownership

1. Outdoor vendors shall comply with Chapter 6, Article II (*Temporary Commercial Activity/Vendor Permits*), of the Salida Municipal Code.
2. Outdoor vendors shall comply with all applicable health and safety codes and all necessary permits shall be obtained.
3. Outdoor vendors shall obtain written consent from the private property owner(s) of properties on which they intend to operate.
4. Outdoor vendors shall maintain trash receptacles and all areas used for food vending in a safe and clean condition and must dispose of all waste in accordance with City regulations.

5. Structures, canopies, tables, or chairs associated with the outdoor vendor are prohibited unless otherwise approved by the Director as part of the temporary use permit.

(3) Outdoor Vendors, Multiple

a. Location and Access

1. Outdoor vendors shall only be allowed when the commercial use itself is permitted in the zone district.
2. The Fire District and Police Department shall determine that the site is accessible for public safety vehicles and equipment.
3. Adequate parking shall be provided, as determined by the Conditional Use Permit, and the use shall not obstruct required parking, pedestrian or bicycle access or passage, or parking lot circulation.

b. Operation and Ownership

1. A site manager shall be designated as the party responsible for ensuring compliance with operating regulations and any conditions of approval of the Conditional Use Permit.
2. Outdoor vendors shall comply with Chapter 6, Article II (*Temporary Commercial Activity/Vendor Permits*), of the Salida Municipal Code.
3. Outdoor vendors shall comply with all applicable health and safety codes and shall obtain all necessary permits.
4. Outdoor vendors shall obtain written consent from the private property owner(s) of properties on which they intend to operate.
5. Outdoor vendors shall maintain trash receptacles and all areas used for food vending in a safe and clean condition and must dispose of all waste in accordance with City regulations.
6. Structures, canopies, tables, or chairs are prohibited unless part of the Conditional Use Permit.
7. Adequate restroom facilities shall be provided, as determined by the Conditional Use Permit.
8. The conditional use permit shall specify enforcement actions and timelines for violations or non-compliance with this section or any conditions of approval.

Article 16-4 Development & Design Standards

16-4-10 Purpose and Applicability

(a) Purpose

This article establishes standards that regulate the physical layout and design of development within the City to ensure the protection of the health, welfare, safety, and quality of life of Salida.

(b) Applicability

Unless otherwise exempted by this Code, this article shall apply to all development activities as authorized and required by §16-1-30, *Applicability*.

16-4-20 Natural Resource Protection

(a) Purpose

This section is intended to protect and enhance the natural resources that contribute to Salida's community character and quality of life, including but not limited to the Arkansas River, varying topography and hillsides, floodplains, wetlands, and other significant features.

(b) River and Wetland Protection

(1) Purpose

- a. The purpose of this section is to protect the Arkansas River, South Arkansas River, streams, wetlands, buffer areas, and their water sources from encroachment that would adversely affect water quality or wildlife habitat, impede flood protection, or impair other critical environmental functions or the public enjoyment of such areas within the public realm.
- b. These standards are intended to protect water quality in the Arkansas River and to protect and preserve existing riparian buffers. Vegetative buffers adjacent to surface waters provide multiple environmental protection and resource management benefits. Vegetated buffers enhance and protect the natural ecology of stream systems, as well as water quality through bank stabilization, shading, and nutrient removal. They also help minimize flood damage in flood prone areas. Well-vegetated riparian buffers help remove nitrogen and prevent sediment and sediment-bound pollutants such as phosphorus from reaching the waters. The riparian buffer standards in this article are intended to achieve these important benefits.
- c. When encroachment cannot be avoided, this section provides for mitigation of the impacts resulting from the encroachment.

(2) Applicability

- a. Except as otherwise provided in this section, this section shall apply to all development, land disturbance, or vegetation removal within 100 feet of the ordinary high-water mark of the Arkansas River, 150 feet of the South Arkansas River, and 15 feet of any other stream, creek, or wetland.
- b. This section does not apply to the activities listed below. However, conducting any of the following activities without any required local, state, or federal permits will result in fines and enforcement.
 1. Agricultural activities, such as soil preparation, irrigation, planting, harvesting, grazing, and agricultural operation ponds (not including private gardens or water features accessory to residential uses);
 2. City-approved stormwater drainage systems;

3. Construction of or maintenance and repair of a ditch or of an existing public road, utility, or other public facility within an existing right-of-way or easement;
4. Maintenance and repair of flood control structures and activities in response to a flood emergency as determined by the Public Works Director;
5. Buildings and site improvements for public facilities that are specifically related to the use of the water including, but not limited to, piers, docks, trails, fish hatcheries, and habitat restoration facilities, where the impacts of the construction are mitigated;
6. Wetland and wildlife habitat restoration, creation and/or enhancement that improves the wetland's function if the activity proposed is approved by the appropriate agency, such as the Army Corps of Engineers or Colorado Parks and Wildlife; or
7. Areas where a wetlands permit has been issued under a national wetlands permitting program or otherwise issued by the authority having jurisdiction.
8. A site-specific development plan where natural resource setbacks have already been defined prior to adoption of this Code.
9. Areas within the MD district are exempted from §§16-4-20(b)(3)(a) and 3(b) below.

(3) River Protection Standards

There are two levels of River Protection Standards: a riparian setback and a secondary riparian buffer. The riparian setback is closest to the subject riparian corridor and is more restrictive. The secondary buffer is landward of the riparian setback and allows development but with a focus on protecting additional vegetation close to the river. See Figure 4-1.

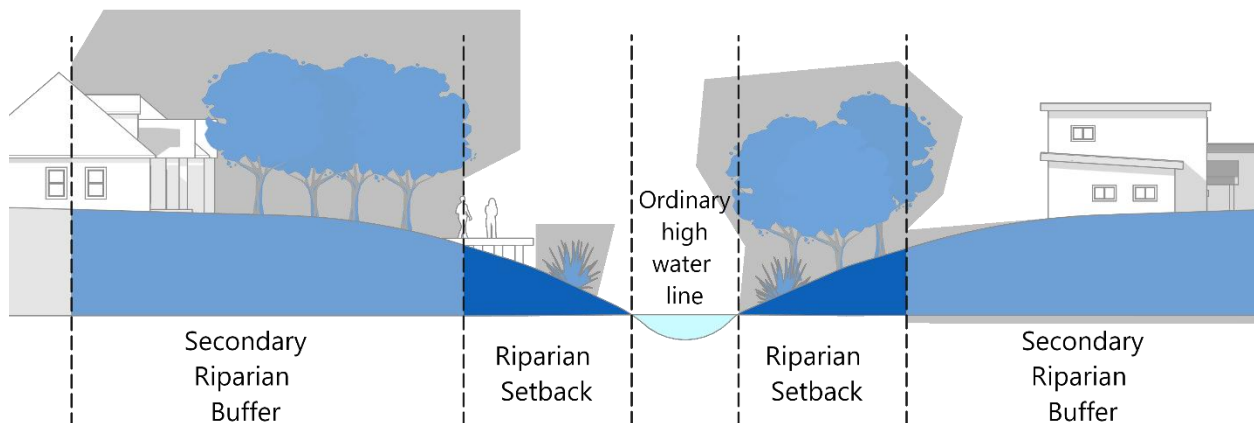


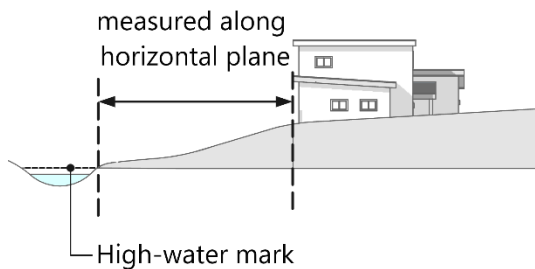
Figure 4-1: Riparian Setbacks and Secondary Buffers

a. Riparian Setbacks

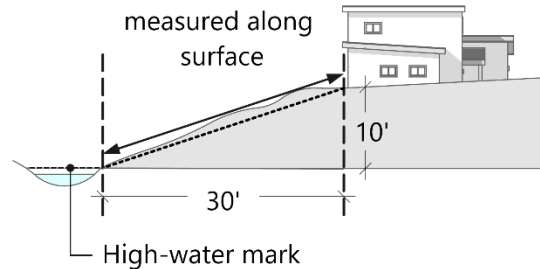
1. Unless otherwise established through plat rules established prior to the effective date of this Code (or other exemptions), riparian setbacks shall be provided as set forth below. Riparian setbacks shall extend landward of the ordinary high-water mark, as measured along a horizontal plane; except for areas adjacent to the resource to be protected where there is a grade change of more than 10 feet vertically over a distance of 30 feet horizontally, in which case the setback may be measured in a straight line over the surface of the slope (see Figure 4-2 below). All measurements shall be conducted by a licensed surveyor. Riparian setback widths are as follows:

- a) Arkansas River: 40 feet
 - b) South Arkansas River west of Highway 50: 75 feet (Areas of the South Arkansas River east of Highway 50 are not subject to this requirement)
 - c) All other creeks, ditches, and wetlands: 15 feet
2. No building, structure, or land use may be established, expanded, or enlarged within the riparian setback, unless exempted by 4(b) or 6 below.

**Slope less than
10' / 30'**



**Slope greater than
10' / 30'**



- a) Within the riparian setback, a maximum of 400 square feet may be disturbed as follows:
 - 1) Patios or fire pits are allowed provided they do not exceed 200 square feet or 10 percent of the total area of the riparian setback, whichever is less.
 - 2) Up to an additional 200 square feet of engineered stairs or pathways (not including allowed privacy fencing or patios/fire pits) for access to such accessory uses and/or the river shall also be allowed.
 - b) All such uses shall go through permit review, including floodplain development permit review, grading/tree disturbance permit review, and/or building permit review, as applicable. Such accessory uses, including privacy fencing, shall be sited to limit the impacts to existing riparian vegetation to the maximum extent practicable and such development shall include approved tree protection fencing.
3. The applicant shall identify wetlands and riparian vegetation on the development site. Staff will evaluate the application against the National Wetlands Inventory and Colorado Natural Heritage Program Wetlands GIS. A wetlands determination may be required.
4. Unless otherwise allowed by this section, wetlands and riparian vegetation shall not be disturbed during development. Careful site planning shall consider site erosion, riverbank stability, soil types, discharge, and the preservation of riparian vegetation to the maximum extent practicable.
- a) Where vegetation required to be protected is disturbed during construction, identical or similar vegetation shall be replanted within one month of disturbance, or as approved in a replanting plan by the Director. Non-native or invasive vegetation shall be replaced with native species.
 - b) Where opportunities exist to enhance riparian vegetation, including removal of non-native or invasive species, new plantings are encouraged.
 - c) Disturbance of wetlands may be subject to review by other jurisdictions, such as the Army Corps of Engineers.
5. Any removal or pruning of 10 percent or 400 square feet of riparian vegetation, whichever is less, shall require a grading/tree disturbance permit. Such permit shall either allow an approved restoration project to remove invasive species/introduce native species or establish defensible

space (wildfire mitigation). Such requests shall be reviewed and approved by the Salida Tree Board or other designee of the Director. Restoration projects within the riparian setback and secondary riparian buffer are highly encouraged.

6. Where the riparian setbacks for river protection create a buildable envelope of less than 2,000 square feet (inc. accessory buildings), a 2,000-square foot building envelope (inc. accessory buildings) shall be allowed and located to have the least impact on the riparian setback, first by the Director considering a reduction of the front yard setback, if possible, then by the Director considering a reduction of the riparian setback if necessary. At no point, however, shall the riparian setback be less than 30 feet along the Arkansas River or 60 feet along the South Arkansas River.
7. Disturbance of wetlands and riparian vegetation shall be minimized as follows:
 - a) Areas that will be disturbed during construction activities and areas that will be protected from construction impacts shall be delineated on a site plan.
 - b) Prior to removal or alteration of riparian vegetation, impacts of such removal or alteration shall be documented, and any other required permits (e.g., Army Corps of Engineers, Floodplain Development Permit, grading/tree disturbance permit) shall be obtained. Impacts shall be mitigated as described in this section.

b. Secondary Riparian Buffer Area

1. In addition to the riparian setback protections, an additional riparian buffer area shall be provided as set forth below. The secondary riparian buffer area shall extend landward of the riparian setback as measured along a horizontal plane by a licensed surveyor.
 - a) Arkansas River: 60 feet
 - b) South Arkansas River west of Highway 50: 75 feet
 - 1) Areas east of Highway 50 are not subject to this requirement.
 - c) All other creeks, ditches, and wetlands: No additional buffer
2. A grading/tree disturbance permit is required for any tree removal or site disturbance within the secondary riparian buffer.
 - a) A maximum of 50 percent of native trees over four inches in diameter at breast height within the secondary riparian buffer area may be removed, subject to review and approval by the Salida Tree Board or other designee of the Director. However, the number of trees required to be protected can be removed and replaced with new native trees in other areas of either the riparian setback or the secondary buffer, provided such new trees are maintained for a minimum of two years.
 - b) The permit application shall detail the location of all trees and those proposed for removal. Erosion control measures and tree protection fencing may be required as a condition of permit approval.
3. The applicant shall submit a grading plan for approval per the requirements of §16-4-40(c), *Grading/Tree Disturbance Plan*.

c. Riverbank Protection

1. There shall be no alteration of a riverbank except as allowed by this Code or as necessary to eliminate an existing hazard or to clean up or restore the riverbank. Prior to any such alteration, a permit shall be obtained from the City and any other agency having jurisdiction (e.g., Army Corps of Engineers).
2. The dumping of any debris, dirt, fill, vegetation, street snow, or other material is prohibited. Stormwater runoff and snow melt are not considered dumping, but may be subject to other standards of this Code, as well as state and federal law.

(c) Floodplain

(1) Purpose

- a. Flood hazard areas are subject to periodic inundation that can result in loss of life and property, health and safety hazards, disruption of commerce and governmental services, and extraordinary public expenditures for flood protection and relief, all of which adversely affect the health, safety and general welfare of the public.
- b. Flood losses are created by the cumulative effect of obstructions in floodplains which cause an increase in flood heights and velocities, and by the occupancy of flood hazard areas by uses vulnerable to floods and hazardous to other lands because they are inadequately elevated, flood proofed, or otherwise protected from flood damage.
- c. As a result, this section is intended to promote public health, safety, and general welfare and to minimize public and private losses due to flood conditions in specific areas as authorized by the State of Colorado (CRS §29.20) by provisions designed to:
 1. Protect human life and health;
 2. Minimize expenditure of public money for costly flood control projects;
 3. Minimize the need for rescue and relief efforts associated with flooding and generally undertaken at the expense of the general public;
 4. Minimize prolonged business interruptions;
 5. Minimize damage to Critical Facilities, infrastructure and other public facilities such as water, sewer and gas mains; electric and communications stations; and streets and bridges located in floodplains;
 6. Help maintain a stable tax base by providing for the sound use and development of flood-prone areas in such a manner as to minimize future flood blight areas; and
 7. Insure that potential buyers are notified that property is located in a flood hazard area.

(2) Applicability

- a. This section shall apply to all Special Flood Hazard Areas and areas removed from the floodplain by the issuance of a FEMA Letter of Map Revision Based on Fill (LOMR-F) within the City of Salida.
- b. Special Flood Hazard Areas are identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency in a scientific and engineering report entitled, "The Flood Insurance Study for Salida, Colorado," dated March 30, 1982, with accompanying Flood Insurance Rate Maps and/or Flood Boundary-Floodway Maps (FIRM and/or FBFM) and any revisions thereto are hereby adopted by reference and declared to be a part of this section. These Special Flood Hazard Areas identified by the FIS and attendant mapping are the minimum area of applicability of this section and may be supplemented by studies designated and approved by the City Council. The Floodplain Administrator shall keep a copy of the Flood Insurance Study (FIS), DFIRMs, FIRMs and/or FBFMs on file and available for public inspection.
- c. No building, structure, or lot shall hereafter be constructed, located, extended, or altered without full compliance this section.
- d. This section is not intended to repeal, abrogate, or impair any existing easements, covenants, or deed restrictions. However, where this section and another ordinance, easement, covenant, or deed restriction conflict or overlap, whichever imposes the more stringent restrictions shall prevail.

(3) Warning and Disclaimer of Liability

The degree of flood protection required by this section is considered reasonable for regulatory purposes and is based on scientific and engineering considerations. Larger floods can and will occur on rare occasions. Flood heights may be increased by man-made or natural causes. This section does not imply that land outside the Special Flood Hazard Areas or uses permitted within such areas will be free from flooding or flood damages. This section shall not create liability on the part of the City, any officer or employee thereof, or the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), for any flood damages that result from reliance on this section or any administrative decision lawfully made thereunder.

(4) Definitions

Unless specifically defined in §16-10-30, *Floodplain-Related Definitions*, words or phrases used in this section shall be interpreted to give them the meaning they have in common usage and to give this section its most reasonable application.

(5) Review of Floodplain Development

A Floodplain Development Permit shall be required to ensure conformance with the provisions of this section.

a. Floodplain Administrator

1. The City Administrator or designee is hereby appointed as Floodplain Administrator to administer, implement, and enforce the provisions of this section and other appropriate sections of 44 CFR (National Flood Insurance Program Regulations) pertaining to floodplain management.
2. Duties and responsibilities of the Floodplain Administrator shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
 - a) Maintain and hold open for public inspection all records pertaining to the provisions of this section, including the actual elevation (in relation to mean sea level) of the lowest floor (including basement) of all new or substantially improved structures and any flood proofing certificate required by this section.
 - b) Review, approve, or deny all applications for Floodplain Development Permits required by adoption of this section.
 - c) Review Floodplain Development Permit applications to determine whether a proposed building site, including the placement of manufactured homes, will be reasonably safe from flooding.
 - d) Review permits for proposed development to assure that all necessary permits have been obtained from those Federal, State, or local governmental agencies (including §404 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972, 33 U.S.C. 1334) from which prior approval is required.
 - e) Inspect all development at appropriate times during the period of construction to ensure compliance with all provisions of this section, including proper elevation of the structure.
 - f) Where interpretation is needed as to the exact location of the boundaries of the Special Flood Hazard Area (for example, where there appears to be a conflict between a mapped boundary and actual field conditions) the Floodplain Administrator shall make the necessary interpretation.
 - g) When Base Flood Elevation data has not been provided in accordance with §16-4-20(c)(2)b, the Floodplain Administrator shall obtain, review, and reasonably utilize any Base Flood Elevation data and Floodway data available from a Federal, State, or other source, to administer the provisions for flood hazard reduction.
 - h) For waterways with Base Flood Elevations for which a regulatory Floodway has not been designated, no new construction, substantial improvements, or other development (including fill) shall be permitted within Zones A1-30 and AE on the community's FIRM, unless it is demonstrated that the cumulative effect of the proposed development, when combined with all other existing and anticipated development, will not increase the water surface elevation of the base flood more than one-half foot at any point within the community.
 - i) Under the provisions of 44 CFR Chapter 1, §65.12, of the National Flood Insurance Program regulations, a community may approve certain development in Zones A1-30, AE, AH, on the community's FIRM which increases the water surface elevation of the base flood by more than one-half foot, provided that the community first applies for a conditional FIRM revision through FEMA (Conditional Letter of Map Revision), fulfills the requirements for such revisions as established under the provisions of §65.12 and receives FEMA approval.

- j) Notify, in riverine situations, adjacent communities and the State Coordinating Agency, which is the Colorado Water Conservation Board, prior to any alteration or relocation of a watercourse, and submit evidence of such notification to FEMA.
- k) Ensure that the flood carrying capacity within the altered or relocated portion of any watercourse is maintained.

b. Floodplain Development Permit

1. Application for a Floodplain Development Permit shall be presented to the Floodplain Administrator on forms furnished by them and may include, but not be limited to, plans in duplicate drawn to scale showing the location, dimensions, and elevation of proposed landscape alterations, existing and proposed structures, including the placement of manufactured homes, and the location of the foregoing in relation to the Special Flood Hazard Area. Additionally, the following information is required:
 - a) Elevation (in relation to mean sea level), of the lowest floor (including basement) of all new and "substantially improved" (as defined in this Code) structures;
 - b) Elevation in relation to mean sea level to which any nonresidential structure shall be flood proofed;
 - c) A certificate from a registered Colorado Professional Engineer or architect that the nonresidential flood proofed structure shall meet the flood proofing criteria of §16-4-20(c)(6)d, *Standards for Flood Hazard Reduction*.
 - d) Description of the extent to which any watercourse or natural drainage will be altered or relocated as a result of proposed development.
 - e) Maintain a record of all such information in accordance with §16-4-20(c)(5)a.
2. Approval or denial of a Floodplain Development Permit by the Floodplain Administrator shall be based on the provisions of this section and the following relevant factors:
 - a) The danger to life and property due to flooding or erosion damage;
 - b) The susceptibility of the proposed facility and its contents to flood damage and the effect of such damage on the individual owner;
 - c) The danger that materials may be swept onto other lands to the injury of others;
 - d) The compatibility of the proposed use with existing and anticipated development;
 - e) The safety of access to the property in times of flood for ordinary and emergency vehicles;
 - f) The costs of providing governmental services during and after flood conditions including maintenance and repair of streets and bridges, and public utilities and facilities such as sewer, gas, electrical and water systems;
 - g) The expected heights, velocity, duration, rate of rise and sediment transport of the flood waters and the effects of wave action, if applicable, expected at the site;
 - h) The necessity to the facility of a waterfront location, where applicable;
 - i) The availability of alternative locations, not subject to flooding or erosion damage, for the proposed use;
 - j) The relationship of the proposed use to the comprehensive plan for that area.

c. Variance

1. The Board of Adjustment, as established by the City Council, shall hear and render judgment on requests for variances from the requirements of this section.

2. The Board of Adjustment shall hear and render judgment on an appeal only when it is alleged there is an error in any requirement, decision, or determination made by the Floodplain Administrator in the enforcement or administration of this section.
3. Any person or persons aggrieved by the decision of the Board of Adjustment may appeal such decision in the courts of competent jurisdiction.
4. The Floodplain Administrator shall maintain a record of all actions involving an appeal and shall report variances to the Federal Emergency Management Agency upon request.
5. Variances may be issued for the reconstruction, rehabilitation or restoration of structures listed on the National Register of Historic Places or the State Inventory of Historic Places, without regard to the procedures set forth in the remainder of this section.
6. Variances may be issued for new construction and substantial improvements to be erected on a lot of ½ acre or less in size contiguous to and surrounded by lots with existing structures constructed below the base flood level, providing the relevant factors in subsection 10. below have been fully considered. As the lot size increases beyond the ½ acre, the technical justification required for issuing the variance increases.
7. Upon consideration of the factors noted above and the intent of this section, the Board of Adjustment may attach such conditions to the granting of variances as it deems necessary to further the purpose and objectives of this section.
8. Variances shall not be issued within any designated floodway if any increase in flood levels during the base flood discharge would result.
9. Variances may be issued for the repair or rehabilitation of historic structures upon a determination that the proposed repair or rehabilitation will not preclude the structure's continued designation as a historic structure and the variance is the minimum necessary to preserve the historic character and design of the structure.
10. Prerequisites for granting variances:
 - a) Variances shall only be issued upon a determination that the variance is the minimum necessary, considering the flood hazard, to afford relief.
 - b) Variances shall only be issued upon:
 - 1) Showing a good and sufficient cause;
 - 2) A determination that failure to grant the variance would result in exceptional hardship to the applicant; and
 - 3) A determination that the granting of a variance will not result in increased flood heights, additional threats to public safety, extraordinary public expense, create nuisances, cause fraud on or victimization of the public, or conflict with existing local laws or ordinances.
 - c) Any applicant to whom a variance is granted shall be given written notice that the structure will be permitted to be built with the lowest floor elevation below the base flood elevation, and that the cost of flood insurance will be commensurate with the increased risk resulting from the reduced lowest floor elevation.
 - d) Variances may be issued by a community for new construction and substantial improvements and for other development necessary for the conduct of a functionally dependent use provided that:
 - 1) The criteria outlined in standards 1) through 9), above, are met; and
 - 2) The structure or other development is protected by methods that minimize flood damages during the base flood and create no additional threats to public safety.

(6) Standards for Floodplain Development

a. Interpretation

In the interpretation and application of this section, all provisions shall be:

1. Considered as minimum requirements;
2. Liberally construed in favor of the governing body; and
3. Deemed neither to limit nor repeal any other powers granted under state statutes.

b. Methods

To accomplish its purposes, this section uses the following methods:

1. Restrict or prohibit uses that are dangerous to health, safety, or property in times of flood, or cause excessive increases in flood heights or velocities;
2. Require that uses vulnerable to floods, including facilities which serve such uses, be protected against flood damage at the time of initial construction;
3. Control the alteration of natural floodplains, stream channels, and natural protective barriers, which are involved in the accommodation of flood waters;
4. Control filling, grading, dredging, and other development which may increase flood damage; and
5. Prevent or regulate the construction of flood barriers which will unnaturally divert flood waters or which may increase flood hazards to other lands.

c. General Standards

The following standards apply to new construction and substantial improvements in all Special Flood Hazard Areas:

1. All new construction or substantial improvements shall be designed (or modified) and adequately anchored to prevent flotation, collapse or lateral movement of the structure resulting from hydrodynamic and hydrostatic loads, including the effects of buoyancy;
2. All new construction or substantial improvements shall be constructed by methods and practices that minimize flood damage;
3. All new construction or substantial improvements shall be constructed with materials resistant to flood damage;
4. All new construction or substantial improvements shall be constructed with electrical, heating, ventilation, plumbing, and air conditioning equipment and other service facilities that are designed and/or located so as to prevent water from entering or accumulating within the components during conditions of flooding;
5. All manufactured homes shall be installed using methods and practices which minimize flood damage. For the purposes of this requirement, manufactured homes must be elevated and anchored to resist flotation, collapse, or lateral movement. Methods of anchoring may include, but are not limited to, use of over-the-top or frame ties to ground anchors. This requirement is in addition to applicable State and local anchoring requirements for resisting wind forces.
6. All new and replacement water supply systems shall be designed to minimize or eliminate infiltration of flood waters into the system;
7. New and replacement sanitary sewage systems shall be designed to minimize or eliminate infiltration of flood waters into the system and discharge from the systems into flood waters; and
8. On-site waste disposal systems shall be located to avoid impairment to them or contamination from them during flooding.
9. Fencing shall be designed to minimize obstruction to floodwaters and shall be of split rail or minimal wire construction so as not to obstruct flows. Such fencing may require additional permitting.

d. Standards for Flood Hazard Reduction

The following standards apply in all Special Flood Hazard Areas where base flood elevation data has been provided as set forth in §16-4-20(c)(2)b, §16-4-20(c)(2)b, and §16-4-20(c)(6)h, the following provisions are required:

1. Residential Development

New construction and substantial improvement of any residential structure shall have the lowest floor (including basement), electrical, heating, ventilation, plumbing, and air conditioning equipment and other service facilities (including ductwork), elevated to one foot above the base flood elevation. Upon completion of the structure, the elevation of the lowest floor, including basement, shall be certified by a registered Colorado Professional Engineer, architect, or land surveyor. Such certification shall be submitted to the Floodplain Administrator.

2. Nonresidential Development

- a) With the exception of Critical Facilities, per §16-4-20(c)(6)i, *Standards for Critical Facilities*, new construction and substantial improvements of any commercial, industrial, or other nonresidential structure shall either have the lowest floor (including basement) elevated to one foot above the base flood elevation or, together with attendant utility and sanitary facilities, be designed so that at one foot above the base flood elevation the structure is watertight with walls substantially impermeable to the passage of water and with structural components having the capability of resisting hydrostatic and hydrodynamic loads and effects of buoyancy.
- b) A registered Colorado Professional Engineer or architect shall develop and/or review structural design, specifications, and plans for the construction, and shall certify that the design and methods of construction are in accordance with accepted standards of practice as outlined in this section. Such certification shall be maintained by the Floodplain Administrator, as proposed in §16-4-20(c)(5)a.

3. Fencing/Enclosures

New fence/enclosure construction and substantial improvements to fences/enclosures are allowed with a floodplain permit and subject to the following standards:

- a) A cut sheet shall be provided showing the fence material and technical specifications.
- b) Fully enclosed areas below the lowest floor that are usable solely for parking of vehicles, building access, or storage in an area other than a basement and that are subject to flooding shall be designed to automatically equalize hydrostatic flood forces on exterior walls by allowing for the entry and exit of floodwaters. Designs for meeting this requirement must either be certified by a registered Colorado Professional Engineer or architect or meet or exceed the following minimum criteria:
 - 1) A minimum of two openings having a total net area of not less than one square inch for every square foot of enclosed area subject to flooding shall be provided.
 - 2) The bottom of all openings shall be no higher than one foot above grade.
 - 3) Openings may be equipped with screens, louvers, valves, or other coverings or devices provided that they permit the automatic entry and exit of floodwaters.
 - 4) Chain-link and wire-frame fences with minimum 4"x 4" openings are generally acceptable.

4. Manufactured/Mobile Homes

- a) All manufactured homes that are placed or substantially improved within Zones A1-30, AH, and AE on the community's FIRM on sites: (i) outside of a manufactured home park or subdivision, (ii) in a new manufactured home park or subdivision, (iii) in an expansion to an existing manufactured home park or subdivision, or (iv) in an existing manufactured home park or subdivision on which manufactured home has incurred "substantial damage" as a result of a flood, be elevated on a permanent foundation such that the lowest floor of the manufactured home is elevated to one foot above the base flood elevation and be securely anchored to an adequately anchored foundation system to resist flotation, collapse, and lateral movement. For purposes of this section "expansion to an existing manufactured home park or subdivision means the preparation of additional sites by the construction of facilities for servicing the lots

on which the manufactured homes are to be affixed (including the installation of utilities, the construction of streets, and either final site grading or the pouring of concrete pads).

- b) All manufactured homes placed or substantially improved on sites in an existing manufactured home park or subdivision within Zones A1-30, AH and AE on the community's FIRM that are not subject to the provisions of the above paragraph, shall be elevated so that either:
 - 1) The lowest floor of the manufactured home is one foot above the base flood elevation, or
 - 2) The manufactured home chassis is supported by reinforced piers or other foundation elements of at least equivalent strength that are no less than 36 inches in height above grade and be securely anchored to an adequately anchored foundation system to resist flotation, collapse, and lateral movement.

5. Recreational Vehicles

In addition to complying with the general use-specific standards in §16-3-30, *Use-Specific Standards*:

- a) All recreational vehicles placed on sites within Zones A1-30, AH, and AE on the community's FIRM either:
 - 1) Be on the site for fewer than 180 consecutive days,
 - 2) Be fully licensed and ready for highway use, or
 - 3) Meet the permit requirements of §16-4-20(c)(5)b, *Floodplain Development Permit*, and the elevation and anchoring requirements for manufactured homes, above.
- b) A recreational vehicle is ready for highway use if it is on its wheels or jacking system, is attached to the site only by quick disconnect type utilities and security devices and has no permanently attached additions.

6. Prior Approved Activities

Any activity for which a Floodplain Development Permit was issued by the City or a CLOMR was issued by FEMA prior to the effective date of this Code may be completed according to the standards in place at the time of the permit or CLOMR issuance and will not be considered in violation of this ordinance if it meets such standards.

e. Standards for Floodways

Floodways are administrative limits and tools used to regulate existing and future floodplain development. The State of Colorado has adopted Floodway standards that are more stringent than the FEMA minimum standard. Located within Special Flood Hazard Area established in §16-4-20(c)(6)c are areas designated as Floodways. Since the Floodway is an extremely hazardous area due to the velocity of floodwaters which carry debris, potential projectiles and erosion potential, the following provisions shall apply:

- 1. Encroachments are prohibited, including fill, new construction, substantial improvements and other development within the adopted regulatory Floodway unless it has been demonstrated through hydrologic and hydraulic analyses performed by a licensed Colorado Professional Engineer and in accordance with standard engineering practice that the proposed encroachment would not result in any increase (requires a No-Rise Certification) in flood levels within the community during the occurrence of the base flood discharge.
- 2. If standard 1., above, is satisfied, all new construction and substantial improvements shall comply with all applicable flood hazard reduction provisions of this section.
- 3. Under the provisions of 44 CFR Chapter 1, §65.12, of the National Flood Insurance Regulations, a community may permit encroachments within the adopted regulatory floodway that would result in an increase in Base Flood Elevations, provided that the community first applies for a CLOMR and floodway revision through FEMA.

f. Standards for Alteration of a Watercourse

For all proposed developments that alter a watercourse within a Special Flood Hazard Area, the following standards apply:

1. Channelization and flow diversion projects shall appropriately consider issues of sediment transport, erosion, deposition, and channel migration and properly mitigate potential problems through the project as well as upstream and downstream of any improvement activity. A detailed analysis of sediment transport and overall channel stability should be considered, when appropriate, to assist in determining the most appropriate design.
2. Channelization and flow diversion projects shall evaluate the residual 100-year floodplain.
3. Any channelization or other stream alteration activity proposed by a project proponent must be evaluated for its impact on the regulatory floodplain and be in compliance with all applicable Federal, State, and local floodplain rules, regulations and ordinances.
4. Any stream alteration activity shall be designed and sealed by a registered Colorado Professional Engineer or Certified Professional Hydrologist.
5. All activities within the regulatory floodplain shall meet all applicable Federal, State, and City floodplain requirements and regulations.
6. Within the Regulatory Floodway, stream alteration activities shall not be constructed unless the project proponent demonstrates through a Floodway analysis and report, sealed by a registered Colorado Professional Engineer, that there is not more than a 0.00-foot rise in the proposed conditions compared to existing conditions Floodway resulting from the project, otherwise known as a No-Rise Certification, unless the community first applies for a CLOMR and Floodway revision in accordance with §16-4-20(c)(6)e, *Standards for Floodways*.
7. Maintenance shall be required for any altered or relocated portions of watercourses so that the flood-carrying capacity is not diminished.

g. Standards for Properties Removed from the Floodplain by Fill

A Floodplain Development Permit shall not be issued for the construction of a new structure or addition to an existing structure on a property removed from the floodplain by the issuance of a FEMA Letter of Map Revision Based on Fill (LOMR-F), with a lowest floor elevation placed below the Base Flood Elevation with one foot of freeboard that existed prior to the placement of fill.

h. Standards for Subdivisions

1. All subdivision proposals including the placement of manufactured home parks and subdivisions shall be reasonably safe from flooding. If a subdivision or other development proposal is in a flood-prone area, the proposal shall minimize flood damage.
2. All proposals for the development of subdivisions including the placement of manufactured home parks and subdivisions shall meet Floodplain Development Permit requirements of §16-4-20(c)(5)b.
3. Base Flood Elevation data shall be generated for subdivision proposals and other proposed development including the placement of manufactured home parks and subdivisions which is greater than 50 lots or 5 acres, whichever is lesser, if not otherwise provided pursuant to §16-4-20(c)(2)b and §16-4-20(c)(6)h.
4. All subdivision proposals including the placement of manufactured home parks and subdivisions shall have adequate drainage provided to reduce exposure to flood hazards.
5. All subdivision proposals including the placement of manufactured home parks and subdivisions shall have public utilities and facilities such as sewer, gas, electrical and water systems located and constructed to minimize or eliminate flood damage.

i. Standards for Critical Facilities

A Critical Facility is a structure or related infrastructure, but not the land on which it is situated, as specified in Rule 6 of the Rules and Regulations for Regulatory Floodplains in Colorado, that if flooded may result in significant hazards to public health and safety or interrupt essential services and operations for the community at any time before, during and after a flood. Critical Facilities are classified

under the following categories: (1) Essential Services; (2) Hazardous Materials; (3) At-risk Populations; and (4) Vital to Restoring Normal Services. It is the responsibility of City Council to identify and confirm that specific structures in their community meet the following criteria:

1. Essential Services

- a) Essential services facilities include public safety, emergency response, emergency medical, designated emergency shelters, communications, public utility plant facilities, and transportation lifelines. These facilities consist of:
 - 1) Public safety (police stations, fire and rescue stations, emergency vehicle and equipment storage, and emergency operation centers);
 - 2) Emergency medical (hospitals, ambulance service centers, urgent care centers having emergency treatment functions, and non-ambulatory surgical structures but excluding clinics, doctors' offices, and non-urgent care medical structures that do not provide these functions);
 - 3) Designated emergency shelters;
 - 4) Communications (main hubs for telephone, broadcasting equipment for cable systems, satellite dish systems, cellular systems, television, radio, and other emergency warning systems, but excluding towers, poles, lines, cables, and conduits);
 - 5) Public utility plant facilities for generation and distribution (hubs, treatment plants, substations and pumping stations for water, power and gas, but not including towers, poles, power lines, buried pipelines, transmission lines, distribution lines, and service lines); and
 - 6) Air Transportation lifelines (municipal airports and larger), helicopter pads and structures serving emergency functions, and associated infrastructure (aviation control towers, air traffic control centers, and emergency equipment aircraft hangars).
- b) Specific exemptions to this category include wastewater treatment plants, non-potable water treatment and distribution systems, and hydroelectric power generating plants and related appurtenances.
- c) Public utility plant facilities may be exempted if it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the City Council that the facility is an element of a redundant system for which service will not be interrupted during a flood. At a minimum, it shall be demonstrated that redundant facilities are available (either owned by the same utility or available through an intergovernmental agreement or other contract) and connected, the alternative facilities are either located outside of the 100-year floodplain or are compliant with the provisions of this section, and an operations plan is in effect that states how redundant systems will provide service to the affected area in the event of a flood. Evidence of ongoing redundancy shall be provided to the City Council on an as-needed basis upon request.

2. Hazardous Materials

- a) Hazardous materials facilities include facilities that produce or store highly volatile, flammable, explosive, toxic and/or water-reactive materials. These facilities may include:
 - 1) Chemical and pharmaceutical plants (chemical plant, pharmaceutical manufacturing);
 - 2) Laboratories containing highly volatile, flammable, explosive, toxic and/or water-reactive materials;
 - 3) Refineries;
 - 4) Hazardous waste storage and disposal sites; and
 - 5) Above ground gasoline or propane storage or sales centers.

- b) Facilities shall be determined to be Critical Facilities if they produce or store materials in excess of threshold limits. If the owner of a facility is required by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) to keep a Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) on file for any chemicals stored or used in the workplace, AND the chemical(s) is stored in quantities equal to or greater than the Threshold Planning Quantity (TPQ) for that chemical, then that facility shall be considered to be a Critical Facility. The TPQ for these chemicals is: either 500 pounds or the TPQ listed (whichever is lower) for the 356 chemicals listed under 40 C.F.R. § 302 (2010), also known as Extremely Hazardous Substances (EHS); or 10,000 pounds for any other chemical. This threshold is consistent with the requirements for reportable chemicals established by the Colorado Department of Health and Environment. OSHA requirements for MSDS can be found in 29 C.F.R. § 1910 (2010). The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulation "Designation, Reportable Quantities, and Notification," 40 C.F.R. § 302 (2010) and OSHA regulation "Occupational Safety and Health Standards," 29 C.F.R. § 1910 (2010) are incorporated herein by reference and include the regulations in existence at the time of the promulgation this ordinance, but exclude later amendments to or editions of the regulations.
 - c) Specific exemptions to this category include:
 - 1) Finished consumer products within retail centers and households containing hazardous materials intended for household use, and agricultural products intended for agricultural use.
 - 2) Buildings and other structures containing hazardous materials for which it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the local authority having jurisdiction by hazard assessment and certification by a qualified professional (as determined by the local jurisdiction having land use authority) that a release of the subject hazardous material does not pose a major threat to the public.
 - 3) Pharmaceutical sales, use, storage, and distribution centers that do not manufacture pharmaceutical products.
 - d) These exemptions shall not apply to buildings or other structures that also function as Critical Facilities under another category outlined in this section.
- 3. At-risk Populations**
At-risk population facilities include medical care, congregate care, and schools. These facilities consist of:
- a) Adult day care;
 - b) Continuing care retirement facility;
 - c) Day care center;
 - d) Hospital; and
 - e) School (including before-school and after-school care serving 12 or more children).
- 4. Facilities Vital to Restoring Normal Services**
- a) Facilities vital to restoring normal services including government operations. These facilities consist of:
 - 1) Essential government operations (public records, courts, jails, building permitting and inspection services, community administration and management, and maintenance and equipment centers);
 - 2) Essential structures for public colleges and universities (dormitories, offices, and classrooms only).
 - b) These facilities may be exempted if it is demonstrated to the City Council that the facility is an element of a redundant system for which service will not be interrupted during a flood. At a

minimum, it shall be demonstrated that redundant facilities are available (either owned by the same entity or available through an intergovernmental agreement or other contract), the alternative facilities are either located outside of the 100-year floodplain or are compliant with this section, and an operations plan is in effect that states how redundant facilities will provide service to the affected area in the event of a flood. Evidence of ongoing redundancy shall be provided to the City Council on an as-needed basis upon request.

5. Critical Facilities Standards

- a) All new and substantially improved Critical Facilities and new additions to Critical Facilities located within the Special Flood Hazard Area shall be regulated to a higher standard than buildings or structures not determined to be Critical Facilities. For the purposes of this section, protection shall include one of the following:
 - 1) Location outside the Special Flood Hazard Area; or
 - 2) Elevation or flood proofing of the structure to at least two feet above the Base Flood Elevation.
- b) New Critical Facilities shall, when practicable as determined by the City Council, have continuous non-inundated access (ingress and egress for evacuation and emergency services) during a 100-year flood event.

16-4-30 Stormwater Management

(a) Purpose

This section establishes standards that regulate drainage and stormwater management on properties located within the City, to reduce siltation into the Arkansas River and South Arkansas River and to protect, preserve, and enhance the natural environment, including natural landforms and vegetation.

(b) Applicability

Except as otherwise provided for in §16-4-40(d)(2), this section shall apply to all development covered by §16-4-10(b), *Applicability*, plus:

- (1) As requested by the Public Works Director due to potential direct impacts to adjacent stormwater infrastructure or drainage ways or any lot determined to have an impact on the Special Flood Hazard Areas.

(c) Drainage Study

A drainage study for a site which is to be developed shall be prepared and the site's drainage system shall be designed by a registered professional engineer, according to the City of Salida Design Criteria Manual for Water, Sewer, Stormwater, and Streets, §8 Stormwater Criteria. The plan shall be reviewed and approved by the Public Works Director. The Public Works review is limited to conformance with City drainage criteria and will not relieve the professional engineer of responsibility for their design of the site.

(d) Drainage Control Facilities

The developer shall provide storm sewers, culverts, bridges and other flood and runoff control structures, as determined necessary by the drainage study, which comply with the City of Salida Construction Standards and Specifications; and the City of Salida Design Criteria Manual for Water, Sewer, Stormwater, and Streets. All facilities shall be maintained to preserve their function, and all costs associated with handling drainage generated by a development shall be paid by the developer. The City shall have no obligation to the property owner to inspect, maintain, or reconstruct the detention and water quality facilities.

- (1) Detention and water quality facilities located within subdivisions shall be located within an outlot, designated tract, or within the common elements of a condominium plat with a public drainage easement, or within an approved dedicated open space provided it meets the requirements of §16-4-110, *Parks, Trails, and Open Space Dedication*.

- (2) Drainage easements shall be dedicated at the time of platting. Drainage easements shall encompass drainage control facilities and connect to public access easement / right-of-way and shall grant to the City at no charge a permanent right to inspect, maintain, and reconstruct the detention and water quality facilities. Additional utility or drainage easements or modification of platted easements may be required at time of final permitting as determined by the Public Works Director and a professional engineer's final design of the site.
- (3) A maintenance agreement, acceptable to the Public Works Director, shall be required and recorded for ensuring maintenance of any privately owned drainage control facilities.
- (4) Point discharges offsite are not acceptable unless approved by Public Works Director. A concentrated point discharge is defined as the location at which concentrated stormwater runoff is released. Point discharges shall be adequately armored with velocity dissipation and appropriate outlet protection.

(e) Illicit Discharges Prohibited

No user or other person shall discharge any illicit discharge into or upon the stormwater utility system, any public highway, street, sidewalk, alley, land, public place, stream, ditch, or other watercourse or into any cesspool, storm or private sewer or natural water outlet, except as specifically provided in the City of Salida Design Criteria Manual for Water, Sewer, Stormwater, and Streets §8 Stormwater Criteria.

(f) Floodplain

Land located within a Special Flood Hazard Area shall adhere to the provisions set forth in §16-4-20(c), *Floodplain*.

16-4-40 Grading and Erosion Control

(a) Purpose

The section establishes standards that regulate earthwork construction (including clearing, grading, grubbing, stockpiling, excavation, demolitions, and embankments) on property located within the city, in order to:

- (1) Preserve and enhance the City of Salida's natural character by preventing untimely and indiscriminate removal or destruction of trees, understory, and ground cover;
- (2) Protect and preserve the ecological functions of environmentally sensitive areas by regulating land disturbances and removal of vegetation within such areas;
- (3) Protect the city from sediment entering streets, storm sewers, ditches and streams, which may result in additional taxes for city maintenance costs, increased flooding, impaired water quality, and damage to property;
- (4) Promote soil conservation by minimizing land disturbances, thereby reducing sedimentation, air, and surface water pollution; and
- (5) Comply with state and federal stormwater regulations.

(b) Applicability

Except as otherwise provided for in §16-4-40(d)(2), this section shall apply to all development covered by §16-4-10(b), *Applicability*, plus

- (1) As requested by Public Works Director due to potential direct impacts to adjacent stormwater infrastructure or drainage ways, or any lot determined to have an impact on the Special Flood Hazard Areas; and
- (2) All development within the riparian setback and secondary riparian buffer.

(c) Grading/Tree Disturbance Plan

As part of the requirements for a grading/tree disturbance permit, the applicant shall submit a plan that illustrates the extent of the land disturbance which is to occur on the property. The grading plan shall be comprised of:

(1) Contents

- a. An existing conditions survey, prepared by a licensed surveyor, identifying all site features, trees 4" caliper or greater, existing contours at one-foot intervals, all structures, paving, utilities, drainageways, watercourses, and any other improvements;
- b. A Demolition Plan, indicating the extent of removal of any existing site elements on the existing conditions survey; and
- c. A Proposed Grading Plan, indicating the proposed contours at one-foot intervals and the footprint all proposed structures, paving, utilities, stormwater management facilities, and any other proposed site improvements.
- d. A Tree Protection/Removal Plan that details the location of all trees to protected and those proposed for removal. Erosion control measures and tree protection fencing may be required as a condition of permit approval.

(2) Plan Preparation

Preparation of an effective grading plan and execution of proper grading involve certain basic steps pertaining to street layout, block grading and lot grading. The objective is to establish the street grades, floor elevations and lot grades in proper relation to each other and to existing topography, considering property protection, appeal and use. The basic steps are as follows:

- a. **Fit to Topography**
If the street layout is still subject to design or adjustment, fit it to the topography to obtain the most favorable types of block and lot grading which are compatible with other objectives.
- b. **Block and Lot Grading**
Determine type of block grading for each block or portion of a block and, if possible, indicate the general lot grading for each lot by drainage arrows and indicate any existing public drainage that passes through the site.
- c. **Easements**
Determine any easements and other provisions needed for adequate block drainage and erosion control.
- d. **General Limitations**
Determine general lot grading limitations for local conditions, such as minimum gradients for grass swales and slopes and maximum for walks and drives.
- e. **Specific Limitations**
For each type of house and lot, determine the specific lot grading limitations along a typical lot grading control line from the street to the house and determine the minimum street-to-floor rise.
- f. **Street Profiles**
If the street profiles are to be designed or adjusted, establish them so as to facilitate the provision of good drainage for both the lots and the streets, giving due consideration to existing topography and lot limitations.
- g. **Elevations**
For each property, determine proposed elevations for key points on the lot and for the building floor, giving due consideration to street elevations, existing topography and lot grading limitations.

(d) Erosion Control Plan

The applicant shall submit an Erosion Control Plan that complies with the City of Salida Construction Standards and Specifications; and the City of Salida Design Criteria Manual for Water, Sewer, Stormwater, and Streets.

- (1) The Erosion Control Plan shall comply with all requirements of the Administrative Manual at a minimum shall consist of:
 - a. The Proposed Grading Plan:

- b. Details and specifications providing for the control of soil erosion and sedimentation, dust control, and mud tracking to fully mitigate the effects of land disturbance and construction activities.
- (2) If the construction activities result in a land disturbance of greater than or equal to one acre, or if less than one acre are part of a larger common plan of development or sale that would disturb or has disturbed one acre or more:
 - a. A copy of a Colorado Discharge Permit System General Permit for Stormwater Discharges Associated with Construction Activities issued by the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment.
 - b. A stormwater management plan consistent with the requirements of the City of Salida Design Criteria Manual for Water, Sewer, Stormwater, and Streets §8 Stormwater Criteria.
- (3) Control Measures for Erosion and Sediment Control Required: Control measures for erosion and sediment control shall be selected, designed, installed and maintained in conformity with the approved erosion control plan(s) and the City of Salida Construction Standards and Specifications; and the City of Salida Design Criteria Manual for Water, Sewer, Stormwater, and Streets. No person shall violate the inspection and maintenance requirements established in the Standards for such control measures approved in the erosion control plan.

16-4-50 Streets, Utilities, and Services

(a) Purpose

This section sets forth requirements for the dedication of rights-of-way, provision of utilities, street improvements, and drainage improvements within public rights-of-way or private streets whenever land is subdivided or developed within the various zoning districts, and defines the responsibility for planning, constructing, and financing such improvements. These requirements are intended to ensure that off-site improvements meet proper standards, do not unnecessarily obstruct streets and other rights-of-way, and promote the general health, safety, convenience, and welfare.

(b) Applicability

- (1) Unless otherwise exempted by this Code, the standards of this section apply to all subdivisions, development, and land uses established after the effective date of this Code.
- (2) All improvements required by this section shall be the responsibility of the developer, subdivider, or applicant.
- (3) No improvements shall be commenced until the schedule of improvements has been approved by the City and the performance guarantee has been provided the applicable improvement agreement.
- (4) All improvements shall be constructed in accordance with the applicable provisions of the City of Salida Design Criteria Manual for Water, Sewer, Stormwater, and Streets and the City of Salida Standards for Construction, unless otherwise provided on approved plans and specifications.
- (5) A design variance from the City of Salida Design Criteria Manual for Water, Sewer, Stormwater, and Streets and the City of Salida Standards for Construction may be granted by the Public Works Director when an alternative approach can be determined to be more consistent with the development's projected traffic generation, functional street classification, provisions for pedestrian safety and emergency vehicle access, and the design of off-street parking and public improvements. Variances for public improvements shall not be used for a reduction from the minimum standards and shall be submitted with supporting documentation signed and stamped by a Licensed Professional Engineer.
- (6) Installation of improvements within Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) right-of-way requires approval from CDOT.

(c) Development Improvement Agreement

(1) Development Improvement Agreement Required

To ensure compliance with this section and other applicable requirements, the City Council may require an applicant for a site plan or building permit to enter into a development improvement agreement that meets the requirements of §16-5-30, *Improvement Agreements*. Such agreement shall include a financial performance guarantee and schedule of improvements that shall require approval by the City.

(2) Lot Sales Restriction

No subdivider or an agent of a subdivider may cause, suffer, allow, or permit a lot to be sold in a subdivision prior to either acceptance of the public improvements or entering into a development agreement that meets the requirements of §16-5-30, *Improvement Agreements*.

(d) Streets

(1) Street Design

- a. All public streets shall be paved, engineered, and constructed to comply with the City of Salida Design Criteria Manual for Water, Sewer, Stormwater, and Streets and the City of Salida Standards for Construction.
- a. Public and private alleys shall be a minimum of 20 feet in width. Alleys serving exclusively single-family detached and attached development need not be paved. Alleys that service commercial uses or multi-family residential uses, either exclusively or in addition to single-family residential, shall be paved, unless otherwise exempted by the Public Works Director.
- b. The City may require greater widths of roads when needed for movement of emergency and utility vehicles. Such streets shall be clearly identified and shall be constructed and maintained to allow free movement of emergency and service vehicles at all times.

(2) Maintenance

Upon acceptance by the City, all public roadways shall be maintained by the City.

(3) Street Naming

- a. All street naming is subject to approval by the City.
- b. No street name shall be used that will duplicate or be confused with the name of any existing street or development in the City or Chaffee County.
- c. Streets that are extensions of, or obviously in alignment with, existing streets shall bear the same names as the existing streets.
- d. Street name signs which comply with City specifications shall be furnished and installed at the applicant or developer's cost.

(4) Streetlights

- a. Streetlights shall be provided at all intersections of public rights-of-way and at a minimum of one light every 300 feet of street length. Exact streetlight locations are subject to approval of the Public Works Director.
- b. Streetlights for developments adjacent to U.S. Highway 50 shall be located and meet the model and specifications identified in the Highway Corridor Improvement Plan.
- c. Streetlights shall comply with City standards for lighting.

(5) Street Trees

- a. Street trees shall be planted a minimum of one tree per lot for all lots with at least 35 feet of street frontage, and at regular intervals of approximately 35 feet, but may be located at alternative distances where necessary, with approval of the Director and Public Works Director. Lots with less than 35 feet of frontage shall be evaluated on a case-by-case basis.

- b. Guidance on tree species can be found on the City of Salida website.
- c. Add minimum caliper requirements per landscaping section at 16-4-80(2)(a)

(6) Parkways

- a. Where detached sidewalks are required, the parkway shall be landscaped and maintained by the adjacent property owner(s).
- b. Parkway widths shall conform to the Public Works Design Standards or to street cross-sections, either planned or constructed, as determined by the Public Works Director
- c. Landscaping shall meet the standards of §16-4-80, *Landscaping, Screening, and Fencing*.
- d. Adjacent to Highway 50, parkways shall be finished with stamped concrete in accordance with the color and pattern detailed in the Highway Corridor Improvement Plan or as approved by the Administrator.

(e) Survey Monuments

- (1) Two concrete survey monuments, at three feet in length and four inches square, with a suitable center point, shall be set into the ground at each street intersection on the street right-of-way line.
- (2) Iron pin survey monuments 5/8 inch in diameter and two feet in length shall be placed in the ground at all points on a property boundary line where there is a change in direction, and at all lot corners, before a permit is issued for development.
- (3) Survey monuments shall be set by a Professional Land Surveyor.

(f) Utilities

(1) Design and Construction of Public Infrastructure

- a. Water and sewer utilities shall be designed per the Design Criteria Manual for Water, Sewer, Stormwater, and Streets and constructed in accordance with the City of Salida Standards for Construction. Utility plans shall include all wet and dry utilities.
- b. For utility service provision criteria, see the Design Criteria Manual for Water, Sewer, Stormwater, and Streets.
- c. When an alley is present, natural gas and sanitary sewer lines, at minimum, shall be located within the alley for service to the adjacent properties unless it is determined that alley service is not feasible per Public Works Director approval.
- d. Dry utility designs shall include three-foot horizontal separation from other dry utilities and five -foot horizontal separation from wet utilities. All wet and dry utility designs shall be submitted with application for development plans.

(2) Undergrounding

The developer shall install service lines for local utilities underground to the maximum extent feasible, including those for telephone, electricity, natural gas, and cable television. If such lines are placed in a street or alley, they shall be in place prior to surfacing. Such utility placement also shall comply with all applicable requirements of 11-3-135 of the Municipal Code (*Underground Construction and Use of Poles*).

(3) Full Extent of Property

Utilities provided pursuant to this section shall cover the full frontage of right-of-way adjacent to the property to allow connection to adjacent properties.

(4) Easements

- a. Utility easements shall be dedicated at the time of development approval as a condition of obtaining service.
- b. Access easements shall also be utility easements.

- c. When easements are necessary, public water or sewer individually shall require a minimum easement of 20 feet, and combined shall require a minimum easement of 30 feet. Additional width may be required for certain situations at the direction of the Director of Public Works. Widths of utility easements on private property shall be determined by the utility provider.

16-4-60 Access, Connectivity, and Circulation

(a) Purpose

This section is intended to support the creation of a highly connected transportation system within the City in order to:

- (1) Promote multimodal travel through the creation of networks for automobiles, transit, bicycles, and pedestrians;
- (2) Connect neighborhoods to each other and to local destinations such as employment, schools, parks, and commercial services;
- (3) Allow for a healthier lifestyle by providing safe and convenient bicycle and pedestrian connectivity:
 - a. Reduce vehicle miles of travel and travel times;
 - b. Mitigate the traffic impacts of new development;
 - c. Reduce storm water runoff, lessen heat island effect from large expanses of pavement, and improve water quality;
 - d. Improve air quality;
 - e. Reduce emergency response times;
 - f. Increase effectiveness of local service delivery; and
 - g. Avoid the creation of large, isolated tracts without routes for through traffic or pedestrian and bicycle connections.

(b) Applicability

Unless otherwise exempted by this Code, the standards of this section shall apply to all development and land uses established after the effective date of this Code.

(c) Circulation Plan

- (1) Except for single-family residential uses within previously platted subdivisions, a circulation plan shall be prepared that meets the requirements of this section and the Administrative Manual, including:
 - a. Street connectivity;
 - b. Emergency and service vehicle access;
 - c. Transit stops and circulation;
 - d. Parking movements;
 - e. Loading operations;
 - f. Turning radii;
 - g. Traffic calming measures where future "cut-through" traffic is likely; and
 - h. Other similar issues identified by the Director.
- (2) The Director may waive the requirement for a circulation plan on a case-by-case basis if a development is expected to have no impact upon circulation or proposes no change in existing circulation patterns. This provision shall not be construed to exempt development that includes additional parking, driveways, or substantial modifications to the existing pedestrian network.

- (3) A circulation plan shall be submitted with the respective site plan, planned development, or subdivision application, as appropriate.
- (4) Installation of improvements within Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) right-of-way requires approval from CDOT.

(d) Vehicular Access

(1) Street Access

- a. All lots and developments shall have direct access to a public street or alley. In no case shall the primary access point into or out of a development be gated or otherwise access-controlled.
- b. Access from a private road in-lieu of access from a public street may be allowed by the Public Works Director on a case-by-case basis where the following requirements are met:
 1. The private road shall not service an area greater than two acres, and it shall be an infill parcel in an area where connectivity to public roads is not anticipated or desired.
 2. Sign-off of all utility providers is required prior to preliminary plat or development plan approval.
 3. Engineering drawings meeting the City's Design Criteria Manual shall be provided.
 4. The Public Works Director shall determine the minimum required width of the private road on a case-by-case basis.
 5. Private roads that also serve as fire access shall be marked and signed when required by the Fire Department.
 6. In instances where a private road is requested that does not meet the above criteria, the applicant can apply for a Planned Development Overlay to request approval.

(2) Driveways

a. Access Points

1. Driveway access shall be located from the alley where alley access is available.
2. Corner lots with frontage on two public streets may have one access point from the side street (the street perpendicular to the alley regardless of the orientation of the home) if there is not already access from the front.
3. For multi-family development sites of five or more units, a minimum of two access points shall be provided. An exception may be considered on a case-by-case basis by the Public Works Director where a site is landlocked by existing development or other physical or legal constraints, or where existing natural features on the site require protection that would otherwise make a second access drive infeasible, or where the small size of the site makes dual access unnecessary or impractical.
4. Access onto any state highway shall meet the Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) Highway Access Code and shall require approval from the CDOT.

b. Width

1. When driveway access is not from an alley but rather from a public street or private road, driveway width shall not exceed the following standards as measured from edge of pavement to edge of pavement at the right-of-way line or access easement line. Exceptions may be approved by the Public Works Director on a case-by-case basis.

Table 4-A: Driveway Width

Use	Min. Width (ft.)	Max. Width (ft.)
Single-family Dwelling (Detached and Multiple Principal)	9	12
All Other Residential	9	12 (one way) / 24 (two way)
Nonresidential/Mixed-use	9	12 (one way) / 24 (two way)

2. Driveway width shall not include angled or radial tapers that are less than three feet in width.

c. Spacing

1. Where access via an alley is not possible, no two driveways connecting to a public street shall be within 30 feet of one another as measured from the edge of each driveway within the City right-of-way. Where 30 feet of separation is not possible due to lot frontage constraints, individual driveways shall be separated to the maximum extent practicable, and in no case shall be closer than 10 feet.
2. Driveways shall be located a minimum of 30 feet from any road intersection.

d. Angle of Intersection

All driveways shall intersect the access street at a 90-degree angle to the maximum extent practicable.

e. Grade

No driveway shall exceed an eight percent average grade.

f. Conformity

1. Existing paved driveways that do not meet the standards of this section may be repaved.
2. Existing unpaved (e.g., gravel) driveways shall conform to the standards of this section when paving is proposed, but may be excepted on a case-by-case basis by the Public Works Director.

(3) Access to Adjacent Land

- a. When a development abuts and controls access to public lands or existing streets, access shall be provided in the manner requested by the City.
- b. When a development abuts private lands, the City may require the developer to provide access when access is in conformance with the City's streets plan or is the only reasonable and logical access to the private property.

(4) Cross-Access between Adjacent Uses

- a. All nonresidential and mixed-use development shall be designed to allow for cross-access to adjacent properties to encourage shared parking and shared access points from streets, even if no current connection exists (to enable future connections). This may be established by one or more of the following:
 1. Connecting streets and drives;
 2. Coordinating parking lot entrances;
 3. Common service/delivery areas;
 4. Legally shared parking lots;
 5. Linkages between parking lots; or
 6. Providing shared driveways for two adjacent lots from public rights-of-way to minimize curb cuts. Shared driveways shall meet the minimum and maximum widths of Table 4-A.
- b. When cross-access is deemed impractical by the Director and/or Public Works Director on the basis of topography, the presence of natural features or other impediments, or due to vehicular or pedestrian

safety factors, this requirement may be waived provided that appropriate bicycle and pedestrian connections are provided between adjacent developments or land uses.

- c. Cross-access and maintenance agreements associated with such interconnections shall be provided, if necessary, with the associated subdivision or development application.

(e) Street Connectivity

(1) Purpose

Street and block patterns should contribute to a system of well-connected streets that distribute traffic over multiple streets and avoid traffic congestion on principal routes. Within each development, the access and circulation system should accommodate the safe, efficient, and convenient movement of vehicles, bicycles, and pedestrians, and provide ample opportunities for linking adjacent neighborhoods, properties, and land uses. Local neighborhood street systems are intended to provide multiple direct connections to and between local destinations such as parks, schools, employment, and commercial services.

(2) Connectivity Standards

a. Block Layout

Blocks shall be laid out to respect the existing grid pattern of Salida to the extent possible. Residential blocks shall not be less than 300 feet nor more than 600 feet in length. The City may approve a shorter or longer block length when necessary to accommodate natural features such as steep slopes, environmentally sensitive lands, and pedestrian linkages.

b. Continuation and Connection to Public Roadways

Vehicular access and circulation for a development shall incorporate the continuation and connection of public streets and associated rights-of-way that have been extended or connected to the boundary of the development site from existing or approved adjacent developments.

c. Extension of Circulation System to Site Boundaries

Vehicular access and circulation for a development shall provide for the extension or connection of proposed internal streets and associated rights-of-way to those boundaries of the development site whenever such extensions or connections are or may be necessary to ensure that the development site or the adjacent property will have:

1. At least two vehicular access points to and from an external through street system; alley access may be considered as one of these access points;
2. Convenient and efficient access by vehicles needed to provide police, fire, and emergency services; and
3. Convenient and efficient access by vehicles needed to provide other public services.

d. Connection to Existing Bike Lanes, Shared-Use Paths, and Sidewalks

An extension or connection of a street and right-of-way to an adjacent property, street, or right-of-way shall include the extension or connection of associated bike lanes, shared-use paths, and sidewalks.

e. Temporary Turnaround

Where a street will eventually be extended beyond the development boundary, but is temporarily dead ended, a temporary turnaround shall be provided on-site that is suitable in size for the movement of emergency vehicles and other anticipated vehicles such as trash services or delivery trucks.

f. Waiver or Modification of Connection Requirements

The Director may waive or modify the requirements or standards for extension or connection of a street from or to an adjacent property if such extension is impractical or undesirable because it would:

1. Require crossing a significant physical barrier or environmentally sensitive area (e.g., rivers, streams, floodplains, riparian areas, steep slopes, wildfire hazard areas);
2. Require the extension or connection of a proposed internal public street to an adjacent property owned by a government or public utility to which vehicular access is restricted, or other property to which vehicular access is restricted by easement or deed; or

3. Require the extension or connection of a proposed internal public street to an adjacent property that is developed for a use whose level and type of generated traffic would be incompatible with the proposed development.

g. Cul-de-Sacs and Dead-End Streets

1. Where residential developments have cul-de-sacs or dead-end streets, such streets shall be connected to the closest street or to cul-de-sacs in adjoining subdivisions via a sidewalk or shared-use path, except where deemed impractical by the Director.
2. All stub streets and temporary dead-end streets greater than 150 feet in length shall have a turnaround approved by the fire department.

h. Gates and Restrictions on Access to Streets, Driveways, or Alleys

The following standards do not apply to individual detached houses with gated private driveways. For the purpose of this provision and this section, the term "gate" means any barrier or similar device that would allow access or passage to a certain person, group of people, or type of traffic and not to the general public or to transient traffic.

1. Gating of Public Streets

Public streets, sidewalks, bicycle and pedestrian pathways, and public alleys shall not be gated.

2. Approval Required

No other street (including private streets), driveway, sidewalk, bicycle or pedestrian pathway, or alley may be gated and no vehicular or pedestrian/bicycle access may be otherwise restricted along any street without the Administrator's express written approval, in accordance with the standards of this section.

(f) Pedestrian and Bicycle Circulation

(1) Sidewalks

- a. Within major subdivisions, planned developments, commercial and mixed-use development, and multi-family development of five units or more, sidewalks shall conform to the Public Works Design Standards or to street cross-sections, either planned or constructed, as determined by the Public Works Director. Along "Priority Routes" as designated on the City of Salida Pedestrian and Bicycle Circulation Plan, the Public Works Director shall determine whether a fee shall be required in-lieu of construction.
- b. Minor subdivisions, single-family residential, multi-family residential development under five units, and any other development not required to construct a sidewalk per paragraph (a) above shall provide a fee in-lieu of constructing sidewalk improvements. The fee shall be assessed at the rate provided in the current fee schedule for the entire distance of the property abutting a public street. The fee shall be set at the time of building permit application, with 50 percent payable prior to issuance of a building permit and the remaining 50 percent payable prior to issuance of the certificate of occupancy. For any lot within a minor subdivision with a primary structure that has already received a certificate of occupancy, the entire fee for that lot shall be payable prior to recording the subdivision plat.

(2) On-Site Pedestrian Walkways

An on-site system of pedestrian walkways shall be provided in subdivisions with multi-family and commercial development, and planned developments, that meets the following standards:

a. Areas to Connect

On-site pedestrian walkways shall provide direct access and connections to and between:

1. The primary entrance or entrances to each building, including pad site buildings;
2. Any sidewalks, walkways, or shared-use paths on adjacent properties that extend to the boundaries shared with the development;
3. Any parking areas intended to serve the development;
4. Any sidewalk system along the perimeter streets adjacent to the development;
5. Any public transit stops;

6. Any adjacent residential neighborhoods (planned or existing); and
7. Any adjacent or on-site public park, trail system, open space, greenway, or other public or civic use or amenity.

b. Walkway Design

1. Pedestrian walkways shall be provided for every three driving aisles or at a distance of not more than 150-foot intervals, whichever is less.
2. Required on-site pedestrian walkways shall provide a minimum of four feet of clearance, and per PROWAG standards, exclusive of impediments such as overhanging vehicles, planned or future EV charging equipment, or bicycle racks; however, the Director and/or Public Works Director may require a wider walkway based on site characteristics such as, but not limited to, anticipated pedestrian volume, street classification, zoning of adjacent properties, and location. All required walkways shall:
 - a) Be distinguishable from areas used by vehicles using one or more of the following techniques:
 - 1) Changing surfacing material, patterns, and/or paving color, but not including the painting of the paving material;
 - 2) Changing paving height;
 - 3) Decorative bollards; and
 - 4) Raised median walkways with landscaped buffers.
 - b) Be designed with similar and/or complementary details, colors, and finishes as other interconnected walkways;
 - c) Have adequate lighting for security and safety;
 - d) Be conveniently and centrally located on the subject property;
 - e) Be ADA accessible; and
 - f) Not include barriers that limit pedestrian access between the subject property and adjacent properties.

c. Pedestrian Access through Parking Garages

Pedestrian walkways shall be provided through parking garages from the parking area to the adjacent public right-of-way and sidewalk and/or to the primary entrance of the building served. Pedestrian walkways shall not use vehicle entrance or exit driveways from the parking area to a public right-of-way.

(3) Alternative Sidewalk Design

Sidewalk design may be modified, with approval from the Public Works Director, to the least extent possible under the following scenarios:

- a. Where an existing sidewalk on an adjacent property does not meet the standards of this section, the required sidewalk may be modified to align with the existing sidewalk at the point of connection.
- b. Where an existing structure prevents compliance with the standards of this section, the required parkway width may be reduced followed by the width of the required sidewalk.
- c. Where the preservation of existing trees prevents compliance with the standards of this section, the required sidewalk location may be adjusted to a reasonable extent, followed by the width of the required sidewalk.

(4) Bicycle Circulation

Bicycle lanes are required where provided for on the Pedestrian and Bike Lane Planning Document on the City of Salida website, or as directed by the Public Works Director.

(5) Transit Stops

Transit stops are required where provided for on the Pedestrian and Bike Lane Planning Document on the City of Salida website, or as directed by the Public Works Director, and shall be designed in accordance with the City of Salida Design Criteria Manual.

(g) Visibility Triangle

- (1) To limit obstructions that could obscure the view of motor vehicle drivers at street, alley, and driveway intersections a visibility triangle shall be observed. A visibility triangle shall be the triangular area formed by joining points measured 30 feet along the property line from the intersection of two streets, or by joining points measured 10 feet along a driveway or property line along an alley. See Figure 4-2.

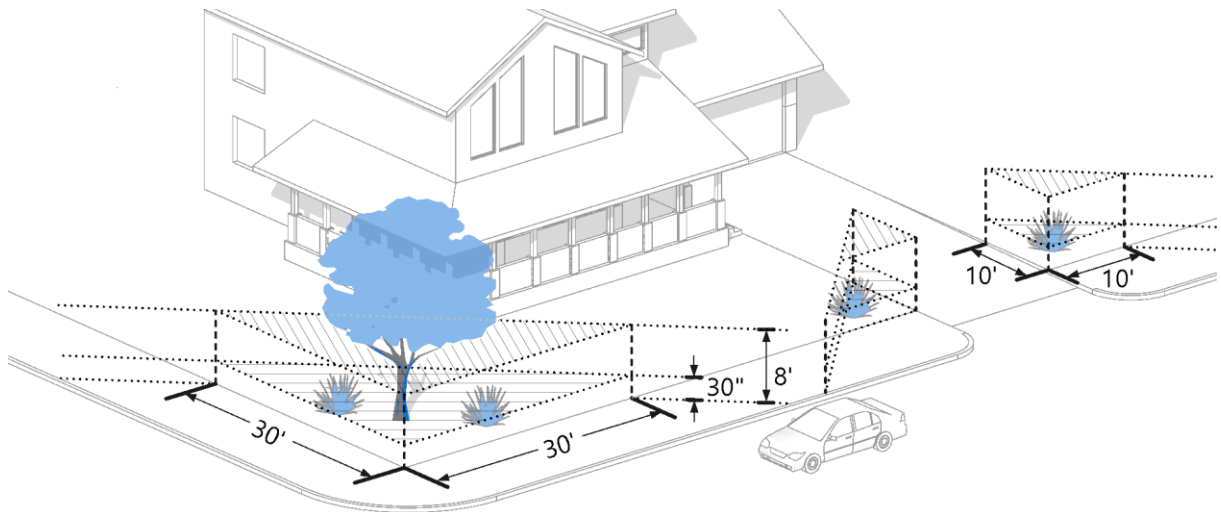


Figure 4-2: Visibility Triangle

- (2) Within the visibility triangle there shall be no wall, fence, sign, or foliage with an opacity of more than 25 percent between 30 inches and 8 feet above grade.
- (3) Vertical measurement shall be made from finished grade at the corner of the property line adjacent to the visibility triangle or where the driveway intersects the property line.
- (4) As an alternative, the Public Works Director may apply AASHTO or other alternative standards based on a site-specific evaluation of intersection visibility.

16-4-70 Off-Street Parking

(a) Purpose

This section is intended to provide off-street parking spaces in proportion to the generalized parking, loading, and transportation demands of different land uses. This section is also intended to help protect the public health, safety, and general welfare by:

- (1) Avoiding and mitigating traffic congestion;
- (2) Avoiding and mitigating the adverse visual impact of large concentrations of exposed parking;
- (3) Reducing storm water runoff and heat island effect from large expanses of pavement and improving water and air quality;
- (4) Providing necessary access for service and emergency vehicles;
- (5) Providing for safe and convenient interaction between vehicles and pedestrians; and
- (6) Providing flexible methods of responding to the transportation and access demands of various land uses in different areas of the city.

(b) Applicability

(1) New Development

Unless otherwise exempted by this Code, the standards of this section shall apply to all development and land uses established after the effective date of this Code.

(2) Additions or Modifications

a. Expansions and Enlargements

Off-street parking standards required by this §16-4-70, Table 4-B, shall apply to any expansion or enlargement of an existing structure or use by more than 25 percent, or 2,500 square feet, whichever is less. Parking for the expansion or enlargement area shall meet the minimum standards for the use(s) as required by Table 4-B.

b. Change in Use

Off-street parking shall be provided for any change of use that would result in a requirement for more parking spaces than the existing use as defined in this section. If the site is fully developed and it is not possible to provide additional parking for a change of use, the Director may waive this requirement on a case-by-case basis. Generally, this waiver shall not be for more than 20 percent of the total spaces required, or five spaces, whichever is greater. Options for parking alternatives in §16-4-70(e), *Parking Alternatives*, also apply when there is a change in use.

(3) Exemptions

Existing nonconforming off-street parking shall be allowed to continue and be credited towards required off-street parking when the spaces are located within the subject property. Modification of the existing parking shall require compliance with §16-4-70(f), *Parking Area Design*.

(c) Calculation of Parking Requirements

(1) Area Measurements

All parking requirements that are based on square footage shall be calculated based on gross floor areas of the subject use. Gross floor area shall include all floor area within a building, exclusive of mechanical rooms, closets, storage areas, or kitchen spaces, unless specifically stated otherwise.

(2) Fractions

When the calculation of off-street parking spaces results in a required fractional space, the required parking shall be rounded to the next highest whole number if five-tenths (0.5) or greater. Rounding of fractions may be calculated at the total parking count for all uses.

(3) Mixed-Use Development

Lots containing more than one use shall provide parking in an amount equal to the total of the requirement for all uses.

(4) Unlisted Uses

For uses not listed in Table 4-B, *Off-Street Parking Spaces Required*, the Director may determine the minimum off-street parking requirements based upon the parking requirements of a listed land use that the Director determines to be most similar to the proposed use (based on operating characteristics, occupancy, or other factors determined by the Director).

(d) Minimum and Maximum Off-Street Vehicle and Bicycle Parking Requirements**(1) Minimum Required Off-Street Parking**

Unless otherwise provided in this Code, off-street parking spaces shall be provided in accordance with Table 4-B, *Off-Street Parking Spaces Required*.

Table 4-B: Off-Street Parking Spaces Required	
Residential Uses	
Household Living	
Dwelling, Single-Family (Detached)	1 per unit
Dwelling, Single-Family (Multiple Principal)	1 per unit
Dwelling, Duplex	1 per unit
Dwelling, Townhouse	1 per unit
Dwelling, Multi-Family (3+ units)	1.5 per unit + 1 guest space per 4 units IH: 1 per unit
Dwelling, Co-Housing/Cottage Housing	1 per unit
Dwelling, Live/Work	1 per unit
Manufactured/Mobile Home (HUD)	1 per unit
Manufactured/Mobile Home Park (HUD)	1 per unit 1 guest space per 5 units
Recreational Vehicle (Long-Term Occupancy)	1 per unit
Group Living	
Continuing Care Retirement Facility	1 per 400 sq. ft.
Group Home, Large	1 per 400 sq. ft.
Group Home, Small	1 per 400 sq. ft.
Dormitory	1.5 per unit + 1 guest space per 4 units
Public, Institutional, and Civic Uses	
Community and Cultural	
Civic or Community Building	1 per 300 sq. ft.

Table 4-B: Off-Street Parking Spaces Required

Club or Fraternal Organization	1 per 300 sq. ft.
Day Care, Adult	1 per 500 sq. ft.
Day Care Center	1 per 500 sq. ft.
Day Care Home	None
Hospital	1 per 400 sq. ft.
Public Recreation, Outdoor	10 per acre
Public Recreation, Indoor	1 per 1,000 sq. ft.
Religious Assembly	1 per 300 sq. ft.
School, middle or elementary	2 per classroom
School, high or vocational	5 per classroom plus 1 per 300 sq ft of administrative space
School, college or university	1 per 300 sq ft
Transportation	
Parking Facility	NA
Transit Stop	Discretionary
Transit Terminal or Station	Discretionary
Commercial Uses	
Agriculture and Animal-Related Services	
Commercial Farming and Plant or Animal Husbandry	Discretionary
Garden Center, Greenhouse, or Nursery	1 per 300 sq. ft. indoor area
Kennel	1 per 1,000 sq. ft. indoor area
Veterinary Clinic or Hospital	1 per 500 sq. ft.
Business and Professional Services	
Office	1 per 400 sq. ft.
Food and Beverage	
Bar, Lounge, or Tavern	1 per 200 sq. ft.
Microbrewery, Distillery, or Winery	1 per 200 sq. ft.
Restaurant	1 per 200 sq. ft.
Lodging	

Table 4-B: Off-Street Parking Spaces Required

Bed and Breakfast	2 plus 0.5 per guest room
Hotel or Motel	2 plus 1 per guest room
Short-Term Rental	0.5 per bedroom
Marijuana	
Medical Marijuana Store	1 per 400 sq. ft.
Retail Marijuana Store	1 per 400 sq. ft.
Personal Services	
General Personal Service, Small	1 per 400 sq. ft.
General Personal Service, Large	1 per 400 sq. ft.
Natural Medicine Healing Center	1 per 400 sq. ft.
Self-Service Laundromat	1 per 400 sq. ft.
Recreation and Entertainment	
Adult Entertainment	1 per 300 sq. ft.
Adult Bookstore/Novelty	1 per 400 sq. ft.
Campground	2 plus 1 per site
Commercial Recreation, Outdoor	1 per 400 sq. ft. of indoor area plus 1 per 10,000 sq. ft. site area
Commercial Recreation, Indoor (Large)	1 per 300 sq. ft.
Commercial Recreation, Indoor (Small)	1 per 200 sq. ft.
Recreational Vehicle Park	1 per site 1 guest space per 5 RV spaces
Retail	
General Retail, Large	1 per 400 sq. ft.
General Retail, Small	1 per 400 sq. ft.
Vehicles and Equipment	
Gasoline Service Stations and Car Wash	1 per 300 sq. ft.
Manufactured Home and RV Sales and Service	1 per 500 sq. ft. of indoor sales area
Vehicle Sales and Service	1 per 500 sq. ft. of indoor sales area, plus 2 per service bay
Industrial Uses	
Manufacturing and Processing	

Table 4-B: Off-Street Parking Spaces Required

Brewery or Bottling Plant	1 per 1,000 sq. ft. processing area, plus 1 per 200 sq. ft. tasting room
Commercial Laundry and Dry Cleaning	1 per 1,000 sq. ft. processing area, plus 1 per 400 sq. ft. service area
Natural Medicine Businesses other than Healing Centers	1 per 1,000 sq. ft.
Manufacturing, Artisan	1 per 1,000 sq. ft. processing area, plus 1 per 400 sq. ft. retail area
Manufacturing, Heavy	1 per 1,000 sq. ft.
Manufacturing, Light	1 per 1,000 sq. ft. plus 1 per 400 sq. ft. retail area
Marijuana	
Marijuana Cultivation	1 per 750 sq. ft.
Marijuana Product Testing and Manufacturing	1 per 750 sq. ft.
Storage and Warehousing	
Salvage Yard	1 per 1,000 sq. ft.
Self-Storage or Mini-Warehouse	1 per 20 storage units
Storage of Hazardous Liquids and Gases	1 per 1,000 sq. ft.
Storage Yard	1 per 1,000 sq. ft.
Warehouse, Enclosed Storage, or Truck Terminal	1 per 2,000 sq. ft.
Wholesale	1 per 1,000 sq. ft.
Utilities	
Communications Facility	Discretionary
Utility, Major	Discretionary
Utility, Minor	Discretionary
Accessory Uses	
Accessory Building or Structure	NA
Accessory Dwelling Unit	1 per unit (but see §16-3-30(f)(1), <i>Accessory Dwelling Unit</i>)
Outdoor Storage, Accessory	NA
Drive Through	3 stacking spaces per ordering station
Home Occupation	1 space per non-resident employee
Outdoor Retail and Display	NA
Sale of Produce and Plants Raised on Premises	NA

Table 4-B: Off-Street Parking Spaces Required

Temporary Uses	
Construction Support Activity	NA
Mobile Vendor	NA
Temporary Retail and Display	NA
Temporary Special Event	NA

(2) Maximum Off-Street Parking

No nonresidential use shall provide off-street parking spaces in an amount more than 125 percent of the minimum parking spaces required by Table 4-B, *Off-Street Parking Spaces Required*, unless:

- a. The proposed development has unique or unusual characteristics such as high occupant volume per floor area or low parking turnover, that create a demand exceeding the maximum ratio and that typically does not apply to comparable uses, which is demonstrated by a parking demand study per §16-4-70(e)(6), *Parking Demand Study*, that is provided by the applicant with authorization from the Director;
- b. The request is the minimum necessary variation from the maximum standard;
- c. Parking spaces in excess of the maximum allowed shall use pervious pavement; and
- d. Additional landscaping is provided in an amount equal to the percentage above the maximum parking allowed.
- e. Exception: Any nonresidential use requiring eight or fewer spaces may have up to ten spaces.

(3) Minimum Required Accessible Parking

The number and design of accessible parking spaces shall be pursuant to the International Building Code (IBC) as adopted in the Municipal Code and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), as amended.

(4) Minimum Required Bicycle Parking

- a. Unless exempted by this section, all residential development with more than four units and all nonresidential development shall provide off-street bicycle parking spaces at a ratio of one bicycle parking space per ten provided vehicle parking spaces, with no qualifying development providing less than two bicycle parking spaces. Bicycle racks shall conform with Public Works standards.
- b. For schools, off-street bicycle parking shall be provided at a ratio of one space per ten students enrolled.
- c. The Director may reduce the number of bicycle parking spaces required due to building site characteristics.

(e) Parking Alternatives

The Director may approve parking alternatives to the minimum spaces required by Table 4-B, *Off-Street Parking Spaces Required*, in accordance with this section.

(1) Maximum Reduction

The maximum reduction of required off-street parking spaces by any single parking alternative or combination of parking alternatives in this section shall be 50 percent.

(2) Tandem Parking

Tandem parking is allowed for any single-family residential parking area, and for automobile sales and leasing uses.

(3) Fee-in-lieu for Parking within the CBEO District

- a. With approval of the Director, a fee-in-lieu of providing required on-site parking for all development within the CBEO district may be paid by the applicant in an amount established and periodically amended by the City's fee schedule as the Business Occupier Fee.
- b. Fees accepted by the City in lieu of required parking shall be designated for the purposes of providing additional public parking in and around Downtown Salida or for the enforcement of parking regulations.
- c. Any off-street parking satisfied through this section shall run with the land and any subsequent change of use that requires more parking shall require subsequent action to satisfy the additional parking requirement. No refund of such payment shall be made when there is a change to a use requiring less parking.
- d. The number of parking spaces required and used to calculate the fee in-lieu shall be determined according to the provisions of this §16-4-70 and any other applicable provisions of this Code.
- e. A change of ownership or the dividing or merging of properties shall not affect an obligation for parking fees in-lieu or a determination that parking requirements have been met according to fees paid for a particular use.

(4) Shared or Off-Site Parking (for non-MD Districts)

The Director may approve shared parking and/or off-site parking for developments and/or uses with different operating hours or different peak business periods, if the shared and/or off-site parking complies with the following:

a. Applicability

Shared or off-site parking agreements are allowed in all zone districts except for MD, (unless where provided for otherwise in this Code).

b. Location

Every shared and/or off-site parking space for nonresidential uses shall be located within 500 feet (measured along a legal pedestrian route) of the property on which the shared parking is provided. The Director may authorize farther distances for shared parking facilities where shuttle services are available.

c. Parking Demand Study Required

- 1. Shared and/or off-site parking shall only be approved if the applicant clearly demonstrates the feasibility of shared and/or off-site parking through a parking demand study. Such study shall estimate parking demand for the proposed use(s) based on the recommendations of the Institute of Traffic Engineers (ITE), Urban Land Institute, the International Council of Shopping Centers, the American Planning Association, or other acceptable source of parking demand data for uses and/or combinations of uses of comparable activities, scale, bulk, area, and location.
- 2. For shared parking, separate uses located on the same or adjacent properties which are not operated simultaneously, a shared parking arrangement may be allowed if it is in accordance with the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) Standards for shared parking (current edition) and the Urban Land Institute publication *Shared Parking Third Edition* (2020, Mary S. Smith et al.), or more current edition if available, and approved by the Director.

d. Parking Agreement Required**1. Written Agreement**

- a) The parties involved in the joint use of shared parking facilities and/or the use of off-site parking facilities shall submit a written agreement to the Director with the following:
 - 1) A legal written and recorded agreement;
 - 2) Proof of continuing use and maintenance.
- b) The City shall be party to the agreement and any subsequent amendments to such agreement.

2. Approval

- a) Such agreement shall be approved by the Director prior to issuance of a building permit or change of use permit for any use to be served by the shared and/or off-site parking facility.
- b) Subsequent revocation of such agreement may render any parking facilities that do not comply with this Code nonconforming.

(5) Structured Parking

The height of a parking structure shall not exceed the height of the primary building it is intended to serve. Where no primary building exists, the maximum height of the parking structure shall be limited to the maximum building height allowed in the zoning district in which the structure is located.

(6) Parking Demand Study

An applicant may submit a parking demand study to demonstrate that the general minimum requirements in Table 4-B should be varied for a specific project due to varying parking demand characteristics. Upon approving such a study, the Director may reduce off-street parking standards for the project. Such a study shall estimate parking demand for the proposed use based on the recommendations of the Institute of Traffic Engineers (ITE), Urban Land Institute, the International Council of Shopping Centers, the American Planning Association, or other acceptable source of parking demand data for uses and/or combinations of uses of comparable activities, scale, bulk, area, and location.

(f) Parking Area Design**(1) Use of Parking and Loading Areas**

Unless otherwise permitted by this section, required off-street parking, loading, and vehicle stacking spaces shall be available for the parking of operable automobiles of the residents, customers, and employees of the use that the spaces are intended to serve. Prohibited uses of required spaces include:

- a. Storage of inoperable vehicles or materials, including repair work that renders a vehicle inoperable for more than 24 hours in a parking area required for a nonresidential use;
- b. Parking of delivery vehicles for the business; and
- c. Display of vehicles for sale in nonresidential parking areas.

(2) Location of Parking and Loading Areas

Unless otherwise permitted by this section, required off-street parking, loading, and vehicle stacking spaces shall be located:

- a. On the same lot as the primary use the spaces are intended to serve, or within a parking area commonly owned by individuals who also own residential or commercial units adjacent to the area that the parking spaces are intended to serve.
- b. For single-family and duplex dwellings in all districts, off-street parking areas for operable motor vehicles shall be located in a garage or on a driveway. Designated outdoor parking areas shall have a curb block located at the end of a driveway that does not terminate at a fence, structure, or similar obstruction.
- c. For all multi-family and nonresidential uses in any zone districts except for HC, off-street parking areas shall not be located between the front building façade and the adjacent primary street frontage.

(3) Minimize Vehicular and Pedestrian Conflicts

- a. Traffic control signs, curbs, and/or striping shall be provided within all parking areas as necessary to minimize vehicular and pedestrian conflicts.
- b. If vehicular and pedestrian conflicts are apparent, the Director may require an alternative design of parking areas to resolve potential conflicts.

(4) Dimensions

The minimum dimensions for parking spaces, rows and aisles are:

a. Angled Parking

Angled parking between 30 and 90 degrees shall accommodate an 18.5-foot by nine-foot rectangle within the stall.

b. Parallel Parking

Parallel parking spaces shall be 22 feet as measured along the street and eight feet wide.

c. Aisle Widths

Aisles shall be no less than ten feet for each direction of traffic.

(5) Access

a. All parking areas, except those associated with a one- or two-family dwelling, shall be designed so that vehicles exiting from a parking space shall not back on to the right-of-way of public streets. Vehicles may, however, back on to the right-of-way of alleys adjacent to the property.

b. Each required parking space shall have unobstructed access from a road or alley, or from an aisle or drive connecting with a road or alley, except for approved tandem parking.

(6) Parking Surface

a. Paved Parking Surface Improvements

1. Paved parking surface improvements shall be required for the following:

a) Commercial and mixed-use when five or more parking spaces are provided, and

b) Multi-family residential when nine or more parking spaces are provided.

2. If paved improvements are required, off-street parking areas, aisles, turn-arounds, and access drives shall be paved with concrete, asphalt, paving blocks, pavers, or other durable all-weather surface, and shall be striped to the standards of this section and the standards of the Public Works Department. The Public Works Director shall determine the extent of alley paving that may be required for access to the lot.

b. Gravel Parking Surfaces

Parking areas and access drives not required to be paved by paragraph (a) above may have a gravel surface. Unpaved parking shall provide some form of curb stop to identify each parking space.

(7) Landscaping

Standards for landscaping of parking areas are in §16-4-80(c)(3), *Parking Lot Landscaping Standards*.

(8) Lighting

Standards for lighting and illumination of parking areas are in §16-4-100, *Outdoor Lighting*.

(9) Drainage

Standards for grading and drainage retention are in §16-4-40, *Grading and Erosion Control*.

16-4-80 Landscaping, Screening, and Fencing

(a) Purpose

This section is intended to provide standards for landscaping, screening, and fencing to help protect the public health, safety, and general welfare by:

- (1) Creating a visually attractive physical environment to increase the public's enjoyment and patronage of Salida businesses;
- (2) Buffering potentially incompatible neighboring land uses;
- (3) Conserving water resources by using sustainable design and maintenance techniques and native and/or adapted plant species that are low water-use and regionally appropriate;

- (4) Providing pollinator-friendly habitats that are connected and abundant enough to have a positive impact on pollinator populations;
- (5) Realizing additional environmental benefits of landscaping such as: storm water retention and infiltration, recharging groundwater, retaining soil moisture, preventing erosion, and mitigating air quality, water pollution, dust, noise, heat island effects, and glare; and
- (6) Improving the quality of development to protect public and private investments and community values.

(b) Applicability

(1) New Development

Unless otherwise exempted by this Code, the standards of this section shall apply to all development and land uses established after the effective date of this Code.

(2) Additions or Modifications

All landscaping, screening, and fencing for existing development and established land uses shall be installed in conformance with this section if:

- a. The gross floor area of an existing structure is expanded or enlarged by more than 25 percent or 2,500 square feet, whichever is less;
- b. There is a change of use of the existing building that requires an increase of off-street parking by more than 25 percent or 10 spaces, whichever is less; or
- c. A land use that requires conditional use permit approval if determined by the Director.

(3) Exemptions

a. Mixed-Use Downtown (MD) District

Development in the MD zoning district shall be exempt from the landscaping standards of this section if the primary structure on the lot has a zero-foot setback from the property line. If a property does not utilize the zero-foot setback allowance, the minimum landscape area shall be ten percent of the non-built area.

b. Open Space (OS) District

Development in the OS zoning district shall be exempt from the landscaping standards of this section.

c. Certain Residential Structures

Single-family detached, two attached dwelling units, duplex structures, two or fewer multiple principal structures on a lot, manufactured/mobile homes, and accessory dwelling units are only required to meet the tree requirements of this section.

d. Agricultural (AG) District

Development in the AG zoning district shall be exempt from the landscaping standards of this section.

(4) Overlapping Requirements

In the event two or more landscaping standards overlap, the same landscape treatment may be counted toward meeting both standards. (For example, a shrub may count toward both a landscaped area planting requirement and a screening requirement.)

(c) Landscaping Standards

(1) General Landscaping Standards

a. Minimum Landscaped Area

1. General

- a) The minimum percent of site area required to be landscaped is established for each zoning district per §16-2-20, *Summary of Dimensional Standards*.

- b) A minimum of 50 percent of the required landscape area shall be live cover, including expected mature shrub coverage but not tree canopy coverage. For purposes of this provision, actively planted and maintained vegetable and/or flower gardens may count toward the required landscape area.
- c) The total amount of high water-use turf grass may not exceed 40 percent of the total landscaped area. Sod alternatives such as xeric ground cover plants, including native grasses, ornamental ground covers, buffalo grass, and fescue, are encouraged to be used in place of sod.
- d) Any required landscape area shall not be used for parking or storage.

2. Planting Requirements for Landscaped Area

The following table lists the minimum number of trees and shrubs/perennials that shall be provided per required landscaped area in various zoning districts. Where a fractional number results, the number of trees or shrubs/perennials required shall be rounded up when 0.5 or higher.

Table 4-C: Minimum Landscaping in Required Landscaped Areas			
Zoning District(s)	Trees Required	Minimum # Shrubs or Perennials Required	Minimum Live Coverage of the Required Landscape Area (%)
R1 / R2 / R3 / R4	1 per 650 sq. ft.	3 per 400 sq. ft. (not required for single-family or duplex)	50
MN / MC		1 per 200 sq. ft.	50
MD		1 per 200 sq. ft.	50
MH	1 per 400 sq. ft.	3 per 400 sq. ft.	50
IN	1 per 1000 sq. ft.	3 per 400 sq. ft.	50
CF	1 per 300 sq. ft.	3 per 400 sq. ft.	50

b. Landscape Materials

1. Appropriate Plantings

No plants on the most recent Chaffee County noxious weed list shall be depicted on the landscape plan. For guidance, a recommended plan list can be found in the Administrative Manual.

2. Minimum Plant Specifications

Trees and shrubs depicted on the landscape plan shall be of the following minimum size at the time of their planting:

Table 4-D: Minimum Plant Specifications	
Plant Type	Minimum Size
Coniferous Trees	6 ft. tall
Deciduous Trees	1.5-in. caliper
Shrubs	#5 gallon
Perennials and Ornamental Grasses	#1

3. Landscape Variety

Vegetation shown on the landscape plan shall meet the following standards:

- a) When four or more trees are required, no more than one tree species shall comprise more than 50 percent of the quantity of required trees, unless such trees are preexisting on site. When six or more shrubs/perennials/ornamental grasses are required, no one shrubs/perennials/ornamental grasses species shall comprise more than 50 percent of the quantity of required landscape materials. Ground cover shall be exempt from this requirement.
- b) Where 5,000 square feet or more of landscaping is required, a minimum of five different plant species shall be used in the overall development site landscape plan.
- c) Guidance on tree species and deer protection requirements for trees can be found in the Administrative Manual in the "City of Salida Tree List and Planting Standards." Deer protection for young trees is required.
- d) Coniferous trees shall not exceed 50 percent of total required trees, unless such trees are preexisting on site. When planting coniferous trees, dwarf varieties are encouraged on lots smaller than 15,000 square feet. Coniferous trees shall not be planted in rows or groupings that will create issues with icing of sidewalks and streets.

4. Landscape Preservation

- a) The landscape plan shall be designed to save all existing healthy trees and shrubs (except for those identified as undesirable species in the Administrative Manual) whenever possible. Existing trees that meet the standards of this section, and are preserved, shall count toward the minimum landscaping standards of this section.
- b) All existing vegetation preserved and used for credit against the requirements of this section shall be protected during construction by a four-foot or taller fence erected one foot beyond the drip line of the vegetation.
- c) Preserved vegetation may be credited only one time toward any one buffer, screen, or other landscape requirement.

(2) Streetscape Landscaping Standards

a. Streetscape Design

- 1. Street trees shall be located within the designated planting strip unless otherwise exempted by this section or by the Director, or unless the site is unable to meet the geometry standards as defined.
- 2. Where no planting strip is present or where utilities prevent trees from being planted in the designated planting strip, trees may be planted on the lot no more than seven feet behind the property line nearest to the public right-of-way.
- 3. Street trees shall be centered in the parkway to avoid impacts from overhanging parked vehicles.
- 4. Street trees in the parkway as part of a development may count towards required landscaping.

b. Landscaping in a Public Right-of-Way

- 1. Installation of irrigation for street trees shall be required for a minimum of five years after planting. Single-family detached, two attached dwelling units, duplex structures, and two or fewer multiple principal structures on the same lot are exempt from installing irrigation, but are responsible for the care and watering of street trees adjacent to their lot and may hand water street trees.
- 2. Approval from the Public Works Department shall be obtained prior to the installation of landscaping within the public right-of-way.
- 3. Landscaping shall be located so as not to obstruct fire hydrants or utility boxes to avoid growing into any overhead or underground utility lines.
- 4. No plant material between 30 inches and eight feet in height, with an opacity greater than 25 percent, shall be located within the visibility triangle defined in §16-4-60(g), *Visibility Triangle*.
- 5. Maintenance, including weed control, of landscaping installed within the public right-of-way shall be the responsibility of the property owner and shall be maintained per an applicant-provided maintenance program approved by the Public Works Department.

(3) Parking Lot Landscaping Standards

Landscaping is required for parking areas in multifamily residential, mixed-use, commercial, and industrial development projects to reduce stormwater runoff, protect water quality, minimize the heat island effect, and reduce visual impacts.

a. Buffer Strips

1. A five-foot wide landscaped buffer strip composed of trees, shrubs, berms, hedges and/or planters shall be provided within any front setback area and between any off-street parking area or drive aisle and any adjoining public or private street right-of-way.
2. Off-street parking areas or drive aisles adjacent to a residential zone district shall provide a five-foot wide landscaped buffer strip composed of trees, shrubs, berms, hedges and/or planters, or a six-foot tall opaque fence or solid wall where allowed by this Code.
3. A ten-foot-wide landscaped buffer strip composed of trees, shrubs, berms, hedges and/or planters shall be provided along all lot lines for properties with sales lots for mobile home, recreational vehicles, heavy equipment, and automobiles.
4. A ten-foot-wide landscaped buffer strip composed of trees, shrubs, berms, hedges and/or planters shall be provided along all lot lines adjacent to any residential development for properties with drive-through facilities.
5. Portions of the buffer strips that contain live cover shall be credited toward the required landscaping.
6. If planter boxes are utilized within buffer strips, the planter box shall be a minimum of 24 inches in height and contain enough landscape material to provide full seasonal coverage within the planter at plant maturity.

b. Landscaping Islands within Parking Lots**1. Applicability****a) Generally**

Any parking area containing 10 or more parking spaces shall include landscaped islands or rain gardens.

b) Exemption

Parking areas that contain 15 or fewer spaces and that are located within the rear portion of the lot and behind or otherwise screened by a building from view from the public right-of-way shall be exempt from the landscape island requirements of this section.

2. Landscaped Island Size and Location

- a) Landscaped islands or rain gardens shall be of sufficient size to accommodate required landscaping. No landscaped island or rain garden shall be less than six feet in length or width or less than 75 square feet.
- b) Landscaped islands or rain gardens shall be provided in parking areas along the ends of parking rows, to define the location and pattern of primary internal access drives, and/or to separate rows of 15 or more parking spaces (including ADA accommodations).
- c) There shall be no more than 15 parking spaces in a row without an interior landscape island or rain garden.
- d) A minimum of ten percent of the parking area (including drive aisles) shall consist of landscape islands or rain gardens.

3. Landscaped Island Design

- a) Landscaped islands shall be dispersed throughout the parking area to provide visual relief, define parking aisles and parking lot entrances, and to provide shading by using seasonal shade trees.

- b) Minimum one tree and five shrubs or perennials shall be provided for every 15 parking spaces.
 - c) All landscape island trees shall be deciduous, and a minimum of 75 percent of required landscaped island trees shall be deciduous canopy-type shade trees with a mature height of at least 30 feet.
 - d) Sod is not permitted in landscape islands. Sod alternatives such as xeric ground cover plants including native grasses, ornamental ground covers, buffalo grass, and fescue may be used.
 - e) Nonliving ground cover shall not exceed 50 percent of any landscaped island or rain garden.
 - f) Landscaped islands and rain gardens shall be credited toward the overall required landscaping.
- 4. Incentives that Allow for a Reduction of Landscaped Islands**
- If permeable paving is used in all parking spaces, the required number of landscaped islands or rain gardens may be reduced by up to half. If permeable paving is used for the entire parking area, including drive lanes, the required landscaped islands or rain gardens may be reduced by up to three-quarters.

(d) Landscape Plan Requirements

A landscape plan shall be submitted for review as part of an application for any development proposal, unless specifically exempted per §16-4-80(b)(3), *Exemptions*. The landscape plan shall contain the following materials and information:

(1) Drawing

A drawing shall be provided, to scale and containing a legend, identifying:

- a. All existing deciduous trees and coniferous trees of four inches in caliper or greater at breast height;
- b. The location, size, and type of all proposed landscape materials, living and non-living;
- c. All existing vegetation that is to be preserved; and
- d. How irrigation is to be provided and the Gallons Per Minute (gpm) required for the proposed landscaping.

(2) Calculations

A written summary of all calculations used to determine the landscaping required and provided for the site.

(3) Cost Estimate

An estimate of the cost of supplying and installing the materials depicted in the landscape plan, including all labor and supplies for the irrigation system.

(4) Erosion Control

A description of how erosion will be controlled on-site during construction and following completion of development.

(5) Root Zone Protection of Preserved Vegetation

A description of how the root zones of preserved vegetation will be protected during construction or installation of structures, pavement, or other site features, and during the installation of landscaping and irrigation.

(6) Maintenance Program

A description of the proposed program to maintain the landscaping after it has been installed.

(e) Installation and Maintenance

(1) Installation Required Prior to Certificate of Occupancy

- a. If an applicant requests a Certificate of Occupancy during the months of May through October, the landscaping and irrigation shall be fully installed in conformance with the approved landscape plan prior to City sign-off on the Certificate of Occupancy authorization. During the months of May and June, at

the Director's discretion, a security deposit may be accepted that requires complete landscape installation during the following planting season.

- b. If an applicant requests a Certificate of Occupancy during the months of November through April, a security deposit will be accepted that requires complete landscape installation during the following planting season.

(2) Security

- a. When a security deposit is required due to the timing of the Certificate of Occupancy as noted above, the applicant shall submit to the City a surety or cash bond, letter of credit, or other collateral found to be suitable by the City Attorney to guarantee the installation of the required landscaping. The security shall be in an amount equal to 125 percent of the cost of supplying and installing the materials depicted in the approved landscape plan, based on estimates provided by the applicant and approved by the Director.
- b. Following installation of the required landscaping, the applicant shall certify that the landscaping has been installed in conformance with the approved plan. Following receipt of the certification and an inspection by City staff, the Director shall release 100 percent of the provided cost of supplying and installing the materials within seven calendar days. The remaining 25 percent shall be released after two growing seasons if the Director determines that required landscaping is installed and successfully maintained.
- c. If landscaping is not installed or is installed in a manner which does not conform with the approved plan, the City may draw upon the security to bring the landscaping into conformance with the approved plan or, if development was initiated but never carried through to completion, to return the site to its predevelopment condition.

(3) Irrigation for Live Cover

Trees and live cover shall be provided with an adequate means of irrigation for the type of plants installed.

(4) Maintenance

All vegetation shall be healthy at the time of its installation and shall remain healthy or shall be replaced.

a. Landowner Responsible

Maintenance of landscaped areas shall be the responsibility of the landowner.

b. Replacement

Landscaping that does not survive a minimum of three years shall be replaced within three months, or during the next planting season (May through October). The replacement vegetation shall be similar in size and type to the vegetation which did not survive, so the integrity of the approved landscape plan is preserved.

(f) Screening and Fencing Standards

(1) Screening

Screening is required for all multi-family, mixed-use, and nonresidential development in the following situations and shall be accomplished by the specific methods indicated in the respective subsections below:

a. Roof-Mounted Mechanical Equipment

1. Roof-mounted mechanical equipment, including but not limited to heating and soft water tanks, television antennas, satellite dishes, security apparatus, air conditioners, and heating, cooling, and ventilating equipment, shall be set back no less than ten feet from any property line. Facilities for the operation of active or passive solar energy systems and other alternate energy systems shall be exempt from this standard.
2. The color of roof-mounted equipment and vents shall have a matte finish and be compatible with the roof or adjacent wall color, screened, or integrated into the design of the structure. Facilities for the operation of active or passive solar energy systems and other alternate energy systems shall be exempt from this standard.

b. Ground-Mounted Mechanical Equipment

1. Outdoor ground-mounted mechanical equipment, including but not limited to subpanels, air conditioners, kitchen hoods and vents, swimming pool equipment, pumps and heaters, propane tanks, and heating, cooling and ventilating equipment shall be located where not visible from public open space, public trails, public streets, or from adjacent properties to the maximum extent practicable.
2. Screening of ground-mounted solar energy equipment or other alternate energy equipment shall be exempt from the screening requirements when it can be demonstrated that required screening would reduce the effectiveness or efficiency of the equipment.

c. Loading and Refuse Areas (Nonresidential Development)

1. Outdoor loading and refuse areas shall be integrated into the building design if possible or shall be located where they are not visible from public open space, public trails, public streets, or from adjacent properties to the maximum extent practicable.
2. In cases when loading and refuse areas are visible from a public open space, public trail, public street, or adjacent property, the loading and refuse areas shall be screened from view by a solid wall or opaque fence a minimum of six feet in height. If a solid wall is proposed, it shall incorporate at least one of the primary materials and colors of the nearest wall of the primary building.

d. Refuse Areas (Mixed-use and Multi-family Residential Development)

Areas for trash collection shall be integrated into the building design if possible. When not located within the building, trash collection areas shall:

1. Not be located within a landscape island of the parking lot;
2. Provide adequate space for the trash and recycling needs for the number of households, and any commercial space within a mixed-use building, that the space is intended to serve, and
3. Be screened from view by a solid wall or opaque fence a minimum of six feet in height. If a solid wall is proposed, it shall incorporate at least one of the primary materials and colors of the nearest wall of the primary building (excluding unfinished CMU block).
4. May not be located in an alley or other public area or easement.

e. Outdoor Storage Areas

1. Outdoor storage areas that are adjacent to a residential zoning district, a lot containing a residential use in a mixed-use zoning district, public open space, public trail, or public street, shall be screened from view by an opaque fence or solid wall (excluding unfinished CMU block).
2. Fences or walls shall be a minimum of six feet in height and opaque.
3. Fences or walls may be more than six feet in height if the Director determines it is necessary to effectively screen the outdoor storage.

f. Drive-Through Facilities

In addition to the buffer strip standards in §16-4-80(c)(3)a, *Buffer Strips*, drive-through lanes and stacking lanes adjacent to any residential use or zone shall be screened by a six-foot tall opaque fence or solid wall.

(2) Fences and Walls**a. Purpose**

In addition to the overall purpose of this Code and section, these standards are intended to ensure that walls, fences, retaining walls, and vertical combinations of those items:

1. Enhance the visual appearance of the streetscape and built environment;
2. Ensure visual compatibility with public spaces;
3. Promote street and neighborhood character; and
4. Retain a sense of community and neighborliness.

b. Applicability

Any fence, wall, or any similar type of screen, including hedges, may be erected subject to the standards of this section.

c. Height and Location**1. Front**

Fences or walls between the face of any building and the front property line shall be no more than four feet in height unless required by the standards of 16-4-70(f). Posts may be a maximum of six feet if necessary for deer fencing. Space between the posts must remain transparent and only wire or similar material may be utilized.

2. Side and Rear

Fences or walls that are not subject to the front height limitation shall have no portion that exceeds six feet in height.

3. Corner Lots

Fences or walls on a corner lot shall not impair visibility of intersecting traffic and/or pedestrians in compliance with §16-4-60(g), *Visibility Triangle*.

4. Measurement

- a) Fence and wall height shall be measured from the existing natural grade at the base to the highest point of fence or wall. No fence or wall may be artificially elevated by means of a berm or other method for purposes of height calculation.
- b) Walls and fences up to eight feet in height may be approved by the Director through the minor modification process subject to the requirements in §16-8-70(a), and shall require building permit approval and compliance with the Building Code, if:
 - 1) They are temporary fences on construction sites erected for protection purposes during the period of construction only; or
 - 2) They enclose loading, service, refuse areas, public works facilities, utilities, or other similar uses outside the front or exterior side setback area; or
 - 3) They enclose outdoor storage areas in nonresidential zoning districts outside the front or exterior side setback area; or
 - 4) They are demonstrated to be necessary for a unique security purpose outside the front or exterior side setback area.

d. Design

Fences along alleys, when on the property line, shall contain an offset section or some provision for trash containers to be located on the property to be convenient for trash collection.

e. Retaining Walls**1. Height**

- a) The height of retaining walls supporting either cut or fill conditions shall not exceed 6 feet in height.
- b) Retaining walls that are over four feet in height shall be designed by a State of Colorado licensed structural engineer and are subject to building permit approval and compliance with the Building Code.

2. Measurement

- a) Retaining walls shall be measured vertically from the lowest point at natural grade to the highest point of the wall.

- b) Retaining walls in excess of six feet in height may be approved by the Director if the applicant demonstrates that unique conditions exist that necessitate a different arrangement and if the design standards of paragraph 3. below are met.

3. Design

a) Terracing

Retaining walls greater than six feet in height shall be terraced to minimize visual impacts on residents, neighboring properties, and the public realm by:

- 1) Limiting terracing to three tiers, with each tier no greater than six feet in height
- 2) Providing a minimum terrace width of five feet between any two retaining walls with a maximum slope of 3:1 and planted with a minimum of four shrubs per 100 square feet of terrace area;
- 3) The Director may approve reduced terrace depths and alternative landscaping treatments where site constraints limit the amount of space available to accommodate the minimum width and planting densities.

b) Recessions and/or Projections

- 1) Retaining walls that exceed four feet in height and are over 30 feet in length shall incorporate recessions and/or projections that have a minimum wall plane change of two feet.
- 2) A direction change of more than 30 degrees in plan view shall also constitute a recession or projection.
- 3) Retaining wall recession and projection areas shall be landscaped with trees, shrubs, ornamental grasses, and/or and perennials to add visual interest and minimize the impact of the wall from neighboring properties or the public right-of-way.

c) Fence or Wall on Top of Retaining Wall

- 1) A solid freestanding fence or wall on top of a retaining wall shall be no more than four feet in height (measure from the top of the retaining wall).
- 2) If greater height is required as permitted per a minor modification request, then the freestanding fence or wall shall be set back from the top of the retaining wall a minimum of five feet and planted with a minimum of four shrubs per 100 square feet between the retaining wall and the fence or wall.

16-4-90 Site and Building Design

(a) Purpose

This section establishes site and building design standards that foster high-quality, attractive, and sustainable development. The standards are further intended to:

- (1) Protect and enhance the character and quality of Salida's neighborhoods;
- (2) Enhance the human and pedestrian scale of new developments and ensure compatibility between residential neighborhoods and adjacent nonresidential uses;
- (3) Promote building designs and construction practices that are adaptable to multiple uses for extended building lifecycles;
- (4) Mitigate negative visual impacts arising from the scale, bulk, and mass of large buildings; and
- (5) Balance the community's economic and aesthetic concerns.

(b) Applicability

(1) New Development

Unless otherwise exempted by this Code, the standards of this section shall apply to all development and land uses established after the effective date of this Code.

(2) Additions or Site Modifications

Site and building design standards shall be installed in conformance with this section if:

- a. An existing primary structure is relocated on the lot;
- b. The gross floor area of an existing structure is expanded or enlarged by more than 25 percent or 2,500 square feet, whichever is less;
- c. There is any expansion or enlargement of a structure or land use that requires conditional use permit approval, as determined by the Director; or
- d. If the renovation is proposed for only a portion of a building, the Director may waive compliance with the site and building design standards if compliance would make that renovation inconsistent with the overall design of the existing structure.

(c) Site Design

(1) Trees and Vegetation

Mature trees and vegetation shall be maintained to the extent possible to provide slope stability and prevent visual scarring, and to protect riparian areas. Revegetation with native plant materials is encouraged following development.

(2) Relationship to Adjacent Developments

Elements that shall be coordinated between adjacent future or existing sites to the maximum extent practicable include:

- a. Shared driveways for accessing adjoining streets (§16-4-60(d));
- b. Linkages of internal vehicular circulation systems (§16-4-60(d)(4));
- c. Linkages of interior pedestrian systems (§16-4-60(f));
- d. Linkages/continuation of open space systems (§16-4-110(c));
- e. Perimeter open space and landscape buffer zones (§16-4-80(c));
- f. Areas and access for refuse collection (§16-4-80(f)(1)d);
- g. Drainage and detention facilities (§16-4-30(d)); and
- h. Linkages of any other networks and/or functional areas where a coordinated site design approach will benefit the cohesiveness of a larger area, such as shared utility easements.

(3) Common Recreation Facilities

Any proposed development or subdivision that contains common recreation facilities shall locate such facilities within the development to be easily accessible to residents and minimize impacts on neighboring developments.

(4) Residential Building Orientation

All residential dwellings that front a street shall have an entry that faces the street. Units on corner lots need an entry on only the street from which they are addressed.

(d) Residential Subdivision Architectural Standards

(1) Single-family Detached & Duplex Structures

These standards are intended to prevent monotonous streetscapes and offer consumers a wider choice of housing styles.

a. Variety in Façade Elevation

1. No residential façade elevation shall be utilized more than twice every five lots on the same side of the street.
2. No residential elevation shall be repeated directly across the street from the same façade elevation.
3. Mirror images of the same residential façade shall not count as two distinctly different façades.
4. A minimum of two substantial changes shall be necessary to be considered distinctly different facades, such as single story vs. two-story, varied roof style (see b. below), significantly varied window design or placement, or a material change of more than two-thirds of the front facade. Varying paint colors or varying colors of the same material shall not count as a substantial change.

b. Variety of Roof Styles

A variety of roof styles shall be utilized within a subdivision. Two or more of the following roof types shall be used: gable, shed, hip and flat. Roof types shall be evenly and proportionally distributed throughout the subdivision. Rotations of shed roofs shall count as two distinct roof types if a slope of 3:12 or greater is utilized to ensure a visible variation. If lower shed roof slopes are utilized, they will count as one roof type regardless of orientation.

c. Waiver

The Director may grant a petition seeking waiver of this requirement. Such a waiver may be granted if the petitioner demonstrates that the proposed plan uses repetition for an architectural purpose, such as allusion to historical repetition that would not create a monotonous streetscape of the type this standard seeks to prevent.

(2) Residential Structures with Three Units or More

When residential structures with three or more units (attached or multi-family) are proposed, the above criteria shall apply when five or more separate buildings are proposed on the same lot or on adjacent lots.

(e) Large-scale Development

(1) Purpose

This section is intended to advance Salida's image as a desirable and attractive community through the thoughtful design and development of large retail stores and commercial centers that reflect the character and identity of Salida. This section is further intended to provide for the reuse of large retail, mixed-use, and multi-family developments in support of a resilient local economy and sustainable community.

(2) Applicability

a. New Development

Unless otherwise exempted by this Code, the standards of this section shall apply to any commercial, mixed-use, or multi-family structure of 10,000 square feet or greater established after the effective date of this Code, except for structures in the Agricultural, Industrial, Community Facilities, and Parks and Open Space zone districts. This includes any such development with a combined square footage of 10,000 square feet or greater.

b. Additions or Modifications

Large-scale commercial development standards for existing development and established land uses shall be installed in conformance with this section to the extent practicable if:

1. The gross floor area of an existing structure is expanded or enlarged by more than 25 percent or 2,500 square feet, whichever is less;
2. The exterior of the primary building or structure exterior is to be renovated, which, for purposes of this provision, means the replacement in kind, strengthening, or upgrading of building elements, materials, equipment, or fixtures, that does not result in a reconfiguration of interior spaces. If the renovation is proposed for only a portion of a building, the Director may waive compliance with the site and building design standards if that renovation would be inconsistent with the overall design of the existing structure;

3. There is a change of use of the existing building that requires an increase of off-street parking by more than 25 percent or 10 spaces, whichever is less; or
4. There is any expansion or enlargement of a structure or land use that requires conditional use approval, as determined by the Director.

c. Exemption

Development in the Agricultural, Industrial, Community Facilities, and Parks and Open Space zone districts.

(3) Cohesive Design

Each building and structure within a development shall be designed to maintain a consistent architectural theme. Building materials and colors, building forms, roof style, and detailing shall contribute to a harmonious and consistent structure without yielding monotony of design. This shall include all pads sites within a large commercial development, gasoline pump canopies, and other accessory structures.

(4) "360 Degree" Architecture

- a. All sides of all buildings are to be treated with similar architectural style, use of materials, and details as the front elevation of the building.
- b. Any facades not facing a public right-of-way may reduce the level of articulation required in subsections (6), *Horizontal Articulation*, and (7), *Vertical Articulation*, below by 50 percent. A six-foot tall fence or wall constructed of natural materials such as wood, stone, or river rock may be installed along the entire rear lot line, finished side out, to screen the rear elevation in lieu of articulation on that elevation.

(5) Fenestration

Facades facing and within 100 feet of a public right-of-way shall have 50 percent minimum fenestration on the ground floor. Facades facing, but further than 100 feet from, a public right-of-way shall have 20 percent minimum fenestration on the ground floor. Facades not adjacent to a public right-of-way shall have a ten percent minimum fenestration on the ground floor. Exemptions shall be allowed when openings are restricted by the building code.

(6) Horizontal Articulation

- a. Buildings shall be designed to reduce unrelieved planes by dividing façades into a series of smaller components. Each building elevation shall incorporate two or more of the following elements for every 50 feet of length:
 1. Projections, recessions, or reveals such as, but not limited to, columns, pilasters, cornices, and bays, and having a change of wall plane that is a minimum of 12 inches in depth and that has the effect of casting shadows;
 2. Glazed windows and doors, if used to comply with this standard shall comprise not less than 30 percent of the elevation of which they are a part;
 3. Change in texture and/or masonry pattern or change in material, with a transition element between materials; and/or
 4. Awnings or canopies extending at least four feet beyond the building face.
- b. The Director shall have the authority to waive this requirement when the building is not visible from adjacent properties or the public right-of-way.

(7) Vertical Articulation

- a. Buildings shall be designed to clearly identify the base, body, and top of the structure with horizontal elements separating these components.
- b. The building base shall appear visually grounded through the use of any of the following design techniques:
 1. Incorporation of low planters and/or walls;

2. Use of base architectural veneer banding or a wainscot, and treatments defined by different materials, textures, or colors. Base colors should typically be darker than upper-level colors; and/or
3. Carefully integrated covered walkways, trellises, or architectural awnings that provide deep shadow at ground level. This has the added advantage of achieving a more articulated building mass.



(8) Roofline Variation

The roofline silhouette of buildings shall be varied in order to reduce the visual impact of line and form contrast with the natural environment. To reduce the visual impact of roof mass, no roofline along any building elevation shall exceed 50 feet in length without a visual variation that incorporates ornamental architectural features such as projections, recessions, dormers that alter the vertical or horizontal plane of the roof by at least two feet. See Table 2-D for Authorized Exceptions to Height Standards.

(9) Outdoor Display

Large-scale retail developments may offer for direct sale to the public merchandise that is displayed outdoors, but the area occupied by such outdoor sales and storage, exclusive of warehouses, shall not exceed the total square footage of the retail buildings. Sales of recreational vehicles, autos, agricultural implements (e.g., tractors, cultivators, balers) and plant nurseries are excluded from limitations of outdoor display and storage. Outdoor displays may not occupy required parking spaces.

(f) Residential Adjacency

(1) Purpose

This section establishes standards that promote compatible transitions between land use areas of differing intensities and to reduce potential negative impacts that may occur when mixed-use and nonresidential development is located next to residential zoning districts.

(2) Applicability

This section applies to new nonresidential and mixed-use development in the MN, MC, MH, MD, or IN districts that adjoins a residential zone district. "Adjoining" means directly contiguous; properties separated by right-of-way (including alleys) are not considered adjoining.

- a. For mixed-use developments, this section applies to portions of a development that are nonresidential.
- b. The Director may reduce or eliminate any standards required by this section with written consent of the adjoining property owner(s).

(3) Use and Activity Limitations

Outdoor speakers and public address systems shall be oriented to direct music and other sounds away from residential properties to the greatest extent possible. Additional screening for such devices may be described.

(4) Site Design

- a. To the extent feasible, nonresidential developments shall be designed with higher activity areas, such as parking, circulation, loading, and delivery areas, oriented away from adjoining lots in residential districts.
- b. Where site limitations necessitate higher activity levels next to lots in residential districts, additional landscaping and/or screening may be required.
- c. Off-street loading areas shall not be located within 30 feet of adjoining lots in residential districts unless no other feasible options are available, and the project is designed to mitigate impacts on adjoining properties.

(5) Building Orientation and Setbacks

- a. Horizontally integrated mixed-use developments shall locate nonresidential uses away from the adjoining lots in residential districts.
- b. Any building or structure adjoining lots in residential districts shall comply with the minimum side and rear building setbacks of the adjoining residential zoning district along the common property line, unless the relevant setback of the subject property is already greater.

(g) Fair Contributions for Public School Sites

(1) Generally

All development shall comply with the requirements of the Intergovernmental Agreement Concerning Fair Contributions for Public School Sites for the Salida School District R-32-J, effective February 8, 2022, and as amended thereafter. Fees-in-lieu of land dedication are listed in the City's effective fee schedule.

(2) Exemptions

The following uses shall be excepted from Fair Contribution for Public School Sites:

- a. Construction of any nonresidential building or structure;
- b. Alteration, replacement or expansion of any legally existing building or structure with a comparable new building or structure which does not increase the number of residential dwelling units;
- c. Construction of any building or structure for limited term stay or for long term assisted living, including, but not limited to, bed and breakfast establishments, boarding or rooming houses, family-care homes, group-care homes, halfway houses, nursing homes, or hospices, except where such building or structure will be used primarily to house school aged children;
- d. Construction of any residential building or structure classified as housing for older persons, pursuant to the Federal Fair Housing Act in effect;
- e. The construction of accessory buildings or structures; and
- f. Construction of any low-income housing unit, on lots designated as such by the City.

16-4-100 Outdoor Lighting

(a) Purpose

This section is intended to regulate exterior lighting to:

- (1) Permit the use of exterior lighting at the minimum levels necessary for nighttime safety, utility, security, productivity, enjoyment, and commerce;

- (2) Ensure exterior lighting does not adversely impact land uses on adjacent lands by minimizing light trespass, obtrusive light, and glare;
- (3) Ensure the safety of motorists by minimizing light spillage and glare onto adjacent streets;
- (4) Curtail light pollution and preserve the nighttime environment for the enjoyment of residents and visitors;
- (5) Protect the natural environment from adverse impacts of night lighting from gas or electric sources; and
- (6) Encourage the use of high-efficacy light sources to conserve energy and resources to the greatest extent possible.

(b) Applicability

- (1) All exterior lighting for any type of residential or nonresidential development shall comply with the standards of this section unless stated elsewhere in this Code, stated in an approval of a development permit, required by federal or state law, or exempted below.
- (2) All exterior lighting shall be installed in conformance with the provisions of this Code, applicable Electrical and Energy Codes, and applicable sections of the Building Code.

(c) Required Lighting

With the exception of subdivision lighting, lighting is not required. Unless otherwise approved through a planned development, this regulation shall apply to all lighting for subdivisions, land uses, developments, buildings and new or replaced fixtures. In addition, any site modification that requires a reuse application will necessitate compliance for all existing and proposed lighting on the site.

(d) General Requirements

- (1) All non-exempt outdoor light fixtures and illuminating devices permanently or temporarily installed outdoors, including, but not limited to, devices to illuminate signs, shall meet the following requirements:
 - a. They shall be fully shielded so no light rays are emitted at angles that will allow the light to pass directly off of the premises appurtenant to the fixture. See Figure 4-3.

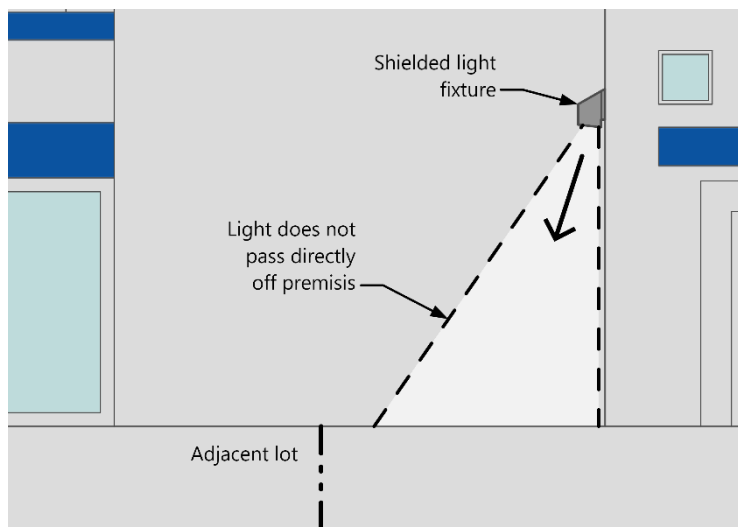


Figure 4-3: Example of No Light Trespass

- b. They shall be shielded so that no light rays are emitted by the installed fixture at angles above the horizontal plane.

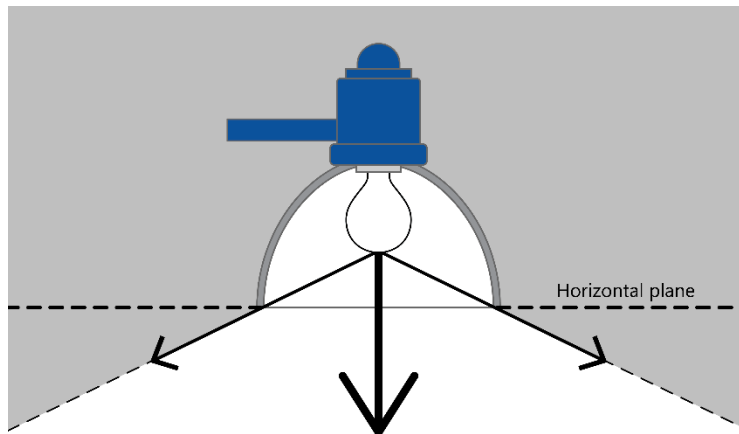


Figure 4-4: Example of Fully Shielded Light Fixture

- c. All fixtures designed to illuminate signs or structures shall be mounted above the area of the sign or structure to be illuminated.
- d. Blinking, flashing, rotating, or moving lights are prohibited, unless allowed under the digital sign standards of this Code.
- e. Correlated color temperature (CCT) is limited to 3,000 kelvin per fixture.
- f. The following maximum lumen limits are established to prevent over-lighting and are not intended to be exceeded. Each site should use the lowest number of lumens needed for the site to provide safety and functionality.
 - 1. Single-Family Residential Sites shall be limited to 5,000 lumens combined.
 - 2. Single Family Residential Sites that include an accessory dwelling unit shall be limited to 6,500 lumens combined. Each individual lighting fixture shall be limited to an absolute maximum of 850 lumens.
 - 3. Multifamily Residential Sites, Mixed Use Sites and Nonresidential Sites shall be limited to a total of 50,000 lumens per net acre. Each lighting fixture shall be limited to a maximum of 10,000 lumens.
- g. Lighting for all nonresidential uses shall be extinguished one hour after close of business unless there is a public safety hazard that is best mitigated by the use of lighting. Lighting intended for security purposes shall use Adaptive Controls.
- h. Floodlights, spotlights or any other similar lighting shall not be used to illuminate buildings or other site features. However, targeted directional spot fixtures may be used to illuminate flagpoles (State, United States); such fixtures shall be kept to a minimum brightness and the poles should be lit from the top down, instead of from the ground.
- i. If any of the above are in conflict with the adopted City building codes, the regulations of the adopted building code shall apply.

(e) Exempt Lighting

The following are exempt from the provisions of subsection (1).

- (1) Lights used to illuminate athletic fields or other community special event areas. Such lights shall be turned off no more than one hour after the conclusion of the event and should be designed or placed to minimize light falling beyond the area in use.

- (2) Signs that are illuminated by interior light sources, such as neon signs, provided such signs are lit only during the property owner's business hours. Maximum number of lumens still apply.
- (3) Official traffic control devices and lights owned and/or operated by or pursuant to proper authority of the United States of America, the state of Colorado or any of their agencies, public utilities, and such other lights as are specifically required by federal or state law.
- (4) Official traffic control lights owned and operated by the City of Salida or public utilities.
- (5) Lawful vehicle lights.
- (6) Holiday lights. Holiday lights should only be in use from November 1 to March 1.
- (7) Public Outdoor Lighting
 - a. New public lighting owned and operated by the City of Salida, including street lights, walkway lights, external building lights, holiday lights and other lights to ensure safety, shall be allowed as recommended by the Administrator or designee in situations where a public health hazard exists which can only be mitigated by artificial light at night and shall be in compliance with the general requirements in subsection (d) above.
 - b. The maximum height of any light pole (excluding road lights and traffic safety lights) shall be 25 feet; however, poles of a lower height which are more compatible in scale with pedestrians are encouraged.
 - c. Adaptive controls or curfews shall be employed in all new public outdoor lighting installations.
 - d. All City-owned lighting shall comply with the requirements of this §16-4-100 within five years from the effective date of this Section.

(f) Nonconforming Lights

- (1) Lights that were lawfully existing and in use at the time they became nonconforming with the requirements of this §16-4-100 by virtue of the initial adoption of this Section, subsequent amendment to this Section or by annexation into the City, may continue to be used and operated subject to the limitations of this Section 16-4-100.
- (2) The right to operate a lawful nonconforming light shall terminate upon any of the following:
 - a. Replacement of the light fixture.
 - b. Non-use of the light fixture for a period of six months.
 - c. Damage to the light fixture so that the cost of repair is 50 percent or more of the cost to replace it with a conforming fixture.
- (3) The right to exceed the lumen limits established in §16-4-100(d)(1)f as a lawful nonconforming site shall terminate upon any of the following:
 - a. Replacement of 50 percent or more of the light fixtures on the site.
 - b. Damage to the light fixtures so that the cost of repair is 50 percent or more of the cost to replace them with conforming fixtures.
- (4) No alteration may be made to lighting on a site that would increase the amount or degree of the nonconformity.

16-4-110 Parks, Trails, and Open Space Dedication

(a) Purpose

This section is intended to ensure that a comprehensive, integrated network of parks, trails, and open spaces is developed in accordance with the Parks, Recreation, Open Space and Trails Master Plan and the Comprehensive Plan and that such network is preserved as Salida grows.

(b) Applicability

- (1) This section applies to any residential or mixed-use development, including:
 - a. Planned Developments;
 - b. Major Subdivisions;
 - c. Minor Subdivisions;
 - d. Condominium Plats of any size; and
 - e. Major and Minor Site Plan Reviews that include a minimum of five residential units;
- (2) As of the effective date of this Code, any applicable development shall dedicate and develop land or, in some cases, shall pay a fee-in-lieu for the purpose of providing and maintaining publicly accessible parks, open spaces, recreation facilities, and/or trails or other public purposes as determined by the City for the benefit of both the residents of the development and the city in general.

(c) Dedication and Development Requirements

(1) Quantity

The owner of any applicable development shall dedicate and develop a minimum of 12.5 percent of the gross land area for parks, open space, and/or trails unless this requirement is otherwise satisfied by the alternatives or fee-in-lieu of dedication as specified in this section.

(2) Location

The location and configuration of the site or sites to be dedicated and developed shall be determined by the City in consultation with the developer and City staff.

- a. Such location and configuration shall take into account: the Parks, Recreation, Open Space and Trails Master Plan; the Comprehensive Plan; the Park Development Manual; and other relevant City planning documents; as well as the suitability of the site for park, open space, or recreational purposes; its relationship to population concentrations (including visibility and ease of access to such sites); and its proximity to other park or recreational lands.
- b. The City may require that the area be located at a suitable place, such as on the edge of the development so additional land may be added at such time as the adjacent land is developed. Land so reserved shall be of a character and location suitable for public purposes and, if consistent with the needs of the City in that particular area and if proposed for a playground or other similar recreational purposes, shall be relatively level and dry.

(3) Minimum Size

The minimum size of any land to be dedicated for park, open space and recreational purposes generally shall be not less than 0.5 acres for parks or open space, one dimension of which should not be less than 100 feet, except that the City may approve dedications of a smaller size when required by the specific plans of the development and when the usefulness of the smaller area for park or recreational purposes is demonstrated (such as for a required trail).

(4) Use of Detention Areas for Required Dedications

Detention areas for stormwater control shall not qualify as land for park, open space, trails, or recreational purposes, unless the use of the property for active recreational purposes is clearly demonstrated and feasible, and such dedication is agreed to by both the Public Works Director and the Parks Director.

(5) Platting

All areas dedicated for parks, trails, and open space shall be shown on the plat. All dedications of land as required under this section shall be dedicated in fee simple to the City as a condition of approval unless the City determines that the specific situation warrants consideration of an easement or designation rather than dedication.

(6) Improvements

All parks, open spaces, trails, and other recreational facilities shall be developed by the developer according to the standards set forth in the Park Development Manual for the City of Salida and the Standard Specifications for Construction in Parks document, as they may be amended from time to time. Such improvements shall be approved and conveyed per a subdivision improvements agreement and/or development improvements agreement. Completion and conveyance of such facilities shall occur prior to certificate of occupancy for any residential units within the overall development, unless specifically excepted by the Director. Such exceptions may not be for more than 10 percent of the overall units proposed without approval by City Council. For developments where individual lots will be sold separately, the facilities shall be completed and approved prior to any certificates of occupancy. A timeline for completion and conveyance shall be specified in such agreements in relation to construction of any other elements of the overall development.

(7) Additional Land

The City may accept additional land in excess of the dedication requirement in exchange for a reduced amount of (or phased) development as determined by the Parks and Recreation Director and approved by City Council via the relevant review process.

(8) Other Requirements

- a. Dedicated park land may include floodplain lands, waterways and wetlands, national and state historical or natural features, and proposed public areas set aside in state, regional, county, or City comprehensive plans.
- b. Land dedicated shall not include sites for technical, private, or public schools or public agencies; sites for service organizations that are not open to the general public; and sites unsuitable for public use due to steep slopes, rock formations, adverse topography, utility easements, or other features that may be harmful to health and safety, unless accepted by the Parks and Recreation Director and approved by City Council.
- c. Lands dedicated for parks, trails, or open space shall not be counted towards the landscape area required for each lot in the subdivision.

(d) Alternatives

(1) Extraordinary Contributions

Staff or the Planning Commission may recommend a reduction of the overall dedication requirement if it is determined that the land proposed for dedication is an extraordinary contribution that meets a unique or highly desired purpose of the community. Examples of extraordinary contributions may include public access to a waterway or highly important trail connections.

(2) Alternate Site

The City Council may accept a dedication of an alternate parcel of land to the City in-lieu of dedicating land within the development if the alternate parcel meets the following standards:

- a. The parcel exceeds the required quantity of land required for dedication by a minimum of 25 percent and land dedication for parks, open space or trails would not otherwise be anticipated on the alternate parcel;
- b. The parcel meets or exceeds the quality and functionality of land that would otherwise be provided within the development; and
- c. The parcel reasonably serves the recreational needs of the proposed development and community at-large, as determined by the Parks and Recreation Director and approved by City Council.

(e) Fee-in-lieu of Dedication and Development

(1) Applicability

In the event parks, trails, and open space are not needed within the area of development due to the size of the development, the close proximity of other parkland to the development, or other factors as determined

by the Parks and Recreation Director, the City Council shall require the applicant to pay the City a fee-in-lieu of land dedication and development.

(2) Cash Contribution In Lieu of Park, Trails, and Open Space Dedication and Development

- a. A cash contribution equal to 12.5 percent of the value of the land shall be provided in lieu of park, open space and trails dedication and development and shall be held by the City solely for the acquisition and improvement of parks, open space, trails and other recreational facilities within the community. Because of the small size of the community, the provision of a park, open space, or other recreational land or facilities anywhere within the City of Salida comprehensive plan boundary shall be deemed to meet the needs of the proposed development.
- b. In some circumstances, the City may require a smaller percentage of the gross land area to be dedicated and developed (e.g. for a trail). In such cases, the remainder of the 12.5-percent requirement shall be met via fees-in-lieu of dedication. The amount of cash payment required shall be based on the number of acres of parkland dedication that otherwise would be required, less any reductions for public parks, open space, trails, or other recreation facilities as provided above.

(3) Calculation

- a. For development applications submitted after the effective date of this Code, a fee-in-lieu of dedication shall be determined by:
 - 1. **Fair Market Value**
The cash contribution in lieu of a land dedication shall be based on the fair market value of the undeveloped land that otherwise would have been dedicated as a park, open space, trail, or recreational site. The fee shall be based on the value of the land as determined by utilizing the most recent Chaffee County assessor's "actual value". In the event of any objection to the fair market value, including an objection by the City, an appraisal prepared by a qualified appraiser showing the fair market value of said undeveloped land, based upon the proposed use and similar properties in the vicinity and no more than six months old, shall be provided and paid for by the objecting body. The final determination of the fair market value of said undeveloped land shall be made by the City based upon such information, along with any responses thereto by the developer or City staff.
 - 2. **Contract Purchase Price**
A contract purchase price on the subject property at the determination of the City Council.
 - 3. **Subdivisions with Previously Existing Unit**
For minor or major subdivisions where a previously existing unit exists and is proposed to remain as part of the development, the fee-in-lieu shall be reduced by the percentage of land (the area of the lot) that is occupied by the existing unit.

(4) Payment

- a. All dedications or fees in lieu of dedication and development shall be made prior to or concurrent with filing and recording of the final plat. In cases where there is no final plat yet and fees in lieu are required, fee in lieu payments shall be made in conjunction with submission of the first building permit application.
- b. Fee-in-lieu payments shall be placed in a recreation fund established and maintained by the City for the acquisition and improvement of land for parks, trails, playgrounds, and recreation areas in the City that may benefit the residents of the City in general, as well as those of the proposed development.
- c. For major and minor subdivisions and condominium plats of five or fewer units, at the authorization of the Director and due to a demonstrated financial hardship, the developer may enter into a lot or condominium sales restriction agreement (to be noted upon the plat) for payment of the required fees-in-lieu. No such sales may happen nor shall any building permit applications be processed until the entirety of the fee-in-lieu is paid.

Article 16-5 Subdivisions

16-5-10 Purpose and Applicability

(a) Purpose

This article is intended to establish the minimum standards for the design and improvement of land subdivision to:

- (1) Facilitate the orderly growth and harmonious development of the City and to protect and promote public health, safety, and welfare.
- (2) Provide lots with sufficient size and appropriate design for the purposes for which they are to be used;
- (3) Protect the natural environment and scenic beauty of Salida by promoting the use of good design, landscape architecture, and civil engineering to preserve and enhance natural topographic features, watercourses, drainage ways, floodplains, slopes, ridgelines, native vegetation, and trees and to control erosion and minimize runoff;
- (4) Provide safe ingress and egress for vehicular, bicycle, and pedestrian traffic;
- (5) Encourage the placement of roads and driveways so that they follow natural topography wherever possible, and minimize cutting and grading;
- (6) Ensure safe and efficient pedestrian, bicycle, and traffic circulation through coordinated and connected street, trail, and sidewalk systems with relation to major thoroughfares, adjoining subdivisions, adjoining streets, and public facilities;
- (7) Provide adequate water supply, sewage disposal, storm drainage and other utilities and facilities;
- (8) Provide for adequate sites for schools, recreation areas, access to public lands, and other public purposes;
- (9) Facilitate the transfer of lands having accurate legal descriptions and to establish and assure the rights, duties and responsibilities of subdividers and developers with respect to land development;
- (10) Ensure that the costs of providing the necessary rights-of-way, street improvements, utilities and public areas and facilities for new developments are borne by the development; and
- (11) Where applicable, encourage the clustering of dwellings and other structures to preserve open space, preserve the natural terrain, minimize impervious area and resulting water runoff, minimize adverse visual impacts, minimize public infrastructure costs, and prevent public safety hazards.

(b) Applicability

(1) General

- a. Unless otherwise exempted by this Code, the standards of this article shall apply to all subdivisions and land divisions located wholly or partially within the City.
- b. Any subdivision shall comply with all applicable City building, fire, and safety codes for the proposed development. In the event of a conflict between this article and other provisions of this Code or other chapters of the Municipal Code, the more restrictive provisions shall prevail.
- c. No person shall sell or commence construction of private improvements (except utilities) upon any portion of a proposed subdivision, or advertise or hold out as a subdivided lot any parcel of land, until a plat thereof is recorded and public improvements are accepted under the requirements of this chapter. This lot-sale restriction applies to individual lots within a project, and not an entire project under singular ownership.

- d. Subdivision of a portion or all of a previously platted subdivision must meet the requirements of this article.

16-5-20 Subdivision Standards

In order to achieve the intent and purpose of this Code and this article, all subdivisions shall comply with the following standards:

(a) Lot Planning

The design and layout of lots shall be dependent upon topography, natural vegetation, soil conditions, drainage, street traffic, or other conditions. The following standards shall apply:

(1) Number of Lots Created

- a. For a new subdivision, the maximum number of lots permitted shall comply with the dimensional standards set forth for the applicable zoning district.
- b. All lots created shall comply with the dimensional standards set forth for the applicable zoning district.

(2) Lot Size and Configuration

- a. Lot width, area, and building setbacks shall comply with the requirements of this Code and shall be appropriate for the location and character of development proposed and for the type and extent of street and utility improvements being installed.
- b. Side lot lines shall be at right angles or radial to street lines, except where other terrain makes such design impractical. In exceptional circumstances, the Director may approve a variation of up to 30 degrees from this requirement.
- c. Double frontage lots and other irregularly shaped lots are prohibited unless approved by the Director due to natural resource protection, irregular site features, or topography. Where a double frontage lot is necessary, a ten-foot planting and screening easement shall be provided along the portion of the lot that abuts a street and from which access across the easement will not be permitted. The easement shall be maintained by the property owner.
- d. Flag lots shall not be allowed unless exceptional circumstances exist [such as ample lot size exists to subdivide, but there is no (or minimal) access from a public right-of-way], as determined by the Director. When flag lots are proposed, they shall meet the following standards:
 - 1. The minimum width of the flagpole portion of a flag-shaped lot shall be no less than 20 feet for a residential lot. The minimum width of the flagpole portion of any flag-shaped single-family residential lot may be reduced to 10 feet if it is the only way to subdivide, as determined by the Director.
 - 2. The minimum width of the flagpole portion of a flag-shaped lot shall be no less than 35 feet for a mixed-use or nonresidential lot. The maximum length of the flagpole portion of a flag-shaped lot shall not exceed 300 feet.
- e. Lots shall be designed so that the primary building area does not face directly into the oncoming traffic of a "T" intersection street.

(3) Access

- a. Every residential lot shall abut a public or private street. Access to residential lots shall be from local streets except as specifically authorized by the Director and the Public Works Director.
- b. At least two points of vehicular access shall be provided into a proposed subdivision, where feasible, unless it can be shown to the satisfaction of the Public Works Director that legal, topographical, and/or engineering constraints preclude such access.

- c. For minor subdivisions creating two lots out of one existing lot, and when alley access is not available, the two new lots shall have a shared common access, unless an alternative arrangement is approved by the Public Works Department.
- d. Gated communities are not allowed.

(b) Development and Design Standards

Residential development shall comply with §16-4-90(d), *Residential Subdivision Architectural Standards*.

(c) Public Works Standards

Public infrastructure shall be constructed in accordance with City of Salida Design Criteria Manual for Water, Sewer, Stormwater, and Streets and the City of Salida Standards for Construction. If no standard or specification can be found, then the standard or specification used shall be subject to approval by the Public Works Director.

(d) Comprehensive Plan

Any proposed subdivision shall carry out the purpose and spirit of the City's Comprehensive Plan and conform with the objectives, guiding principles, and recommended actions of the Plan.

(e) Nuisance

- (1) Any proposed subdivision shall be designed to maximize compatibility with surrounding land uses and limit impacts from noise, odor, glare, and light trespass.
 - (2) Where a proposed subdivision borders on or contains highway right-of-way, the City may require adequate provisions for the reduction of noise, including but not limited to landscaping, screening, easement, greater lot depth, increased setbacks, and fencing.
-

(f) Natural Features

To the extent practicable, lots and blocks shall be designed to provide desirable settings for structures by making use of natural contours, orienting for solar access, , maximizing privacy for residents, and protecting residents from adverse noise and vehicular traffic.

- (1) Any proposed subdivision shall comply with §16-4-20(c), *Floodplain*, as applicable.
 - (2) Natural features and native vegetation shall be preserved whenever possible.
 - a. Along riparian corridors, the standards of §16-4-20, *Natural Resource Protection*, apply.
 - (3) Removal and replacement of diseased or invasive trees with native or non-invasive trees is encouraged.
-

(g) Phasing

- (1) Any subdivision planned to be developed in phases shall provide the necessary improvements and dedications, including but not limited to required parking spaces, parks and open spaces, landscape areas, utilities, stormwater management, and streets that are necessary for creating and sustaining a stable environment.
 - (2) When a tract is subdivided into lots that are intended for future resubdivision, such lots shall be arranged so as to permit the logical location and establishment of future streets, adequate utility easements, and vehicle, pedestrian, and bicycle circulation for such resubdivision.
-

(h) Inclusionary Housing

See Article 16-9, *Inclusionary Housing*.

16-5-30 Improvement Agreements

(a) Applicability

(1) Subdivision Improvement Agreements

Concurrent with the approval of a Final Subdivision Plat, an applicant shall establish a subdivision improvement agreement with the City Council that meets the requirements of this section. The Public Works Director may allow for subdivision improvement agreements to happen following final plat approval on a case-by-case basis. The Public Works Director may also determine when a subdivision improvement agreement is required for a Minor Subdivision.

(2) Development Improvement Agreements

The Public Works Director may require that an applicant for a site plan or building permit enter into a development improvement agreement that meets the requirements of this section to ensure compliance with §16-4-50, *Streets, Utilities, and Services*; §16-4-50(c)(2), *Lot Sales Restriction*; and other applicable requirements of this Code

(b) Contents of Improvement Agreement

Any required subdivision or development improvement agreement shall include the following:

a. Financial Performance Guarantee

The improvement agreement shall include a financial performance guarantee to construct all required development improvements together with collateral, which shall be sufficient to provide for the completion of the improvements in accordance with the engineering design and the development schedule.

b. Schedule of Improvements

The improvement agreement shall include an up-to-date schedule of improvements showing in detail the public and other required improvements, including shallow utilities, landscaping, revegetation, and other subdivision or development improvements that the developer or applicant shall be responsible for constructing, and the estimated cost of completion.

(c) Approval of Improvement Agreement Required Prior to Commencement of Work

No work shall commence on any improvements by the developer or applicant until the Improvement Agreement is approved by City Council and a financial performance guarantee is provided pursuant to appropriate sections of the improvement agreement and the schedule of improvements has been approved by the City.

(d) Design, Construction, and Inspection

(1) Construction of Improvements

- a. The applicant, at its sole expense, shall design, purchase, and install all elements of all required improvements whether such improvements are located on- or off-site.
- b. All improvements shall be constructed in accordance with the applicable provisions of the City of Salida Public Works Design Criteria Manual in effect as of the date of the improvement agreement, unless otherwise provided in the approved plans and specifications.
- c. All improvements shall be designed and approved by a registered professional engineer retained by the applicant. All drawings and plans for such improvements shall be stamped by the engineer.
- d. The applicant shall provide all necessary engineering designs, surveys, field surveys, and “as-built” drawings for all required improvements for review and approval by the Public Works Director, and any incidental services related to the construction of the required improvements. In addition, all expenses incurred by the City in updating the City’s base maps shall be paid by the applicant or developer, to the City.

- e. Prior to the commencement of construction of required improvements, the Public Works Director shall review and approve the plans and specifications.
- f. All areas disturbed by construction shall be promptly revegetated with native vegetation following completion of such work within the same or next growing season, unless a building permit application has been submitted for a particular lot. In addition, the applicant or developer shall control all noxious weeds within such areas to the reasonable satisfaction of the City until conveyed to individual lot owners. Soil stabilization methods are detailed in the administrative manual.

(2) Construction Schedule

- a. The improvement agreement shall include a time schedule for the construction and completion of the improvements, including a commencement date and date when required improvements will be substantially completed. Under such schedule, all required improvements shall be completed no later than as approved in the construction schedule.
- b. The City Administrator, or their designee, may extend the deadline for commencement and/or completion of required improvements for up to one year in response to a written request from the developer or applicant in an amount equal to the time lost due to an unforeseen cause or delay beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the developer or applicant. Any extension beyond one year shall be approved by the City Council.
- c. Delays beyond the control of the developer or applicant shall include, but not be limited to, acts of neglect by the City, fires, floods, epidemics, abnormal weather conditions, strikes, freight embargos, or acts of God. Extensions of deadlines, however, will not be granted for rain, snow, wind, or other natural phenomena at normal intensity within Chaffee County. Delays attributable to and within the control of the developer, applicant, or their contractors, subcontractors or suppliers shall be deemed to be delays within the control of the developer or applicant.

(3) Inspection and Approval by Public Works Director

- a. The City shall have the right to make engineering inspections and require testing during construction of required improvements in such reasonable intervals as the Public Works Director may request.
- b. Inspection, acquiescence, and approval of any engineering inspector of the construction of physical facilities, at any particular time, shall not constitute the approval by the City of any phase of the construction of required improvements. Such approvals shall be made by the City only after completion of construction as established by this section.
- c. Upon completion of construction of required improvements, the Public Works Director shall inspect the improvements and certify with specificity its conformity or lack thereof to the approved plans and specifications. The applicant or developer shall make all corrections necessary to bring the required improvements into conformity with the approved plans and applicable City standards. The City shall be under no obligation to provide water or wastewater service until all required improvements are brought into conformance with the approved plans and specifications and approved by the Public Works Director.
- d. Prior to approval and acceptance of the construction and installation of required improvements, the applicant or developer shall pay to the City the actual cost of all inspections and consultant fees incurred in preparing and administering the improvement agreement.

(e) Conveyance of Public Improvements

- (1) All required public improvements constructed by the applicant or developer in accordance with the improvement agreement, including water mains, service lines, laterals, fire hydrants, and other water distribution facilities; all irrigation lines and facilities; all wastewater collection mains, lines, laterals, and related improvements; handicap ramp improvements; and required curbs, sidewalks, and street improvements, shall be dedicated to the City.

- (2) Upon inspection and written approval of completion of public improvements by the Public Works Director, the applicant or developer shall convey to the City all physical facilities constructed by the applicant or developer necessary for the extension, maintenance and repair of municipal utility services and other public facilities.
- (3) Acceptance of any conveyance of public improvements shall be authorized by the Public Works Director. Following such dedication or conveyance, the City shall be solely responsible for the maintenance of such improvements, unless otherwise provided for by agreement, except for any correction work required during the warranty period.

(f) Warranty

- (1) The applicant or developer shall warrant all required public improvements constructed by the applicant or developer that are conveyed or dedicated to the City per the improvement agreement for a period of one year from the date the Public Works Director certifies conformance to the approved plans and specifications. In addition, all other improvements such as shallow utility installations and other improvements as shown in approved plans and specifications submitted to the City shall be warranted for a period of two years following completion and approval.
- (2) Specifically, but not by way of limitation, the applicant or developer shall warrant the following:
 - a. That the title conveyed shall be good and its transfer rightful; and
 - b. Any and all facilities conveyed shall be free from any security interest or other lien or encumbrance; and
 - c. Any and all facilities so conveyed shall be free of any and all defects in materials or workmanship.

(g) Guarantee

(1) Performance Guarantee

- a. To secure the construction and installation of required improvements, the applicant or developer shall furnish the City with cash, letter of credit, cash bond, performance bond, or other security acceptable to the City Attorney to secure the performance and completion of any required improvements established in the improvement agreement, in an amount equal to 125 percent of the estimated cost of said improvements, prior to recording the agreement.
- b. The cost estimate is solely to determine the amount of security required and may be revised at any time to reflect actual costs. No representations are made as to the accuracy of these estimates, and the applicant or developer shall agree to pay the actual cost of all required improvements. Neither the estimated costs nor the amount of the security establishes the maximum amount of the applicant's or developer's liability.
- c. With any extension request, the performance guarantee amount shall be re-evaluated, and the City reserves the right to require a reasonable increase in the amount of the applicable security. If the approved construction schedule elapses, the City reserves the right to require a reasonable increase in the amount of the applicable security, if necessary, because of estimated increased costs of construction.

(2) Partial Release

- a. The developer or applicant may apply to the City for a release of part or all of the collateral deposited with the City upon completion of portions of the required improvements as evidenced by a detailed cost breakdown of the completed improvements and submittal of as-built drawings.
- b. Upon inspection and approval, the City may authorize the reduction of the amount of any performance guarantee security issued as part of the improvements agreement to 75 percent of the approved estimated cost for the installation of required improvements, upon written request of the applicant or developer, and approval by the City Council.

- c. Upon completion of all required improvements, and upon final inspection and approval by the Public Works Director, the City Council shall further authorize the reduction of the amount of the security guaranteeing the public and other required improvements by ninety percent of the total estimated cost of all required improvements.

(3) Full Release

A performance guarantee issued as part of the improvements agreement shall be fully released and discharged upon expiration of the warranty period and any required correction of any defects discovered during such warranty period.

(4) Notice of Default

- a. Upon failure to perform its obligations under the terms of an improvements agreement within the established time period, the Administrator shall give written notice to the applicant or developer of the nature of the default and an opportunity to be heard before the City Council concerning such default.
- b. Any default shall be remedied within 30 days of receipt of the notice or of the date of any hearing before the City Council, whichever is later, or such reasonable time period as is necessary to cure the default provided that the applicant or developer has commenced to cure the default.
- c. Following the established time period for remedy of a default, the Administrator shall give written notice to the applicant or developer and to the issuer or holder of the performance guarantee security that the City, as agent for the applicant or developer, is proceeding with the task of installing the required improvements in whole or in part and that the said security will be expended by the City for the installation of required improvements.

Article 16-6 Signs

16-6-10 Purpose

- (a) The purpose of this article is to promote the public health, safety, welfare, and aesthetics through a comprehensive system of reasonable, effective, consistent, content-neutral, and nondiscriminatory sign standards and requirements, including the following specific purposes:
- (1) To allow the reasonable display of signs for the purposes of communication, identification, and direction, while protecting the public from the display of signs that are unsafe, unattractive, obsolete, out-of-scale, or incompatible with surrounding property uses.
 - (2) To protect the public, including people walking, biking, and driving, by prohibiting the display of signs in a manner that results in visual distractions, impaired visibility, or other dangerous conditions that impair transportation safety.
 - (3) To protect the public by prohibiting the display of signs that are designed, constructed, installed, or maintained in a dangerous manner.
 - (4) To protect, enhance, and preserve the visual beauty and aesthetic character of Salida by prohibiting the display of signs in a manner that detracts from the beauty and character of their particular location, adjacent buildings and uses, and the surrounding neighborhood.
 - (5) To support the economic vitality of commercial enterprises and investments while providing uniform standards that allow equal opportunity in the competition to attract and inform customers.
 - (6) To protect the privacy of the community members who do not wish to be overwhelmed by unsolicited communications displayed on signs visible to the public.
- (b) This article is not intended to and does not restrict speech on the basis of its content, viewpoint, or message. No part of this article shall be construed to favor commercial speech over noncommercial speech. A noncommercial message may be substituted for another noncommercial message displayed on a sign, or the content of any noncommercial message displayed on a sign may be changed to a different noncommercial message, without the need for any approval or permit; provided, that the size of the sign is not altered. To the extent any provision of this article is ambiguous, the term shall be interpreted not to regulate on the basis of the content of the message.

16-6-20 Applicability

(a) Conformance

This article shall apply to all signs located within the City, unless specifically exempted by this Code.

(b) Nonconforming Signs

(1) Continuation

Any sign legally established on the effective date of this Code that does not conform to any provisions of the Code shall be allowed to remain and to be maintained in good repair, subject to the discontinuance provisions below.

(2) Discontinuance

A legal nonconforming sign shall be removed if any one of the conditions listed below occurs, unless such sign is determined by the Director to be historically significant and should be preserved per §16-6-30(e)(8), *Obsolete Signs*. In such cases, any replacement sign shall be constructed in accordance with the provisions of this Code.

- a. If a change of use occurs, regardless of ownership, such that the new use would be a different classification under Table 3-A, *Table of Allowed Uses*.

- b. The primary use with which the sign is associated terminates for 180 days or longer;
- c. The primary building with which the sign is associated is demolished or destroyed;
- d. The nonconforming sign is destroyed or damaged as a result of either an intentional act of the owner (other than for maintenance which shall not exceed two weeks), unintentional act of another, or an act of nature, the replacement sign shall be constructed in conformance with the provisions of this Code if the estimated cost of restoration to its condition before the occurrence exceeds 50 percent of the value of the sign structure prior to being damaged; or
- e. The building official determines that the sign is an immediate hazard to the public health, safety, and welfare because of disrepair, unsafe mounting, imminent dislodging, or other safety factors.

16-6-30 General Sign Standards

(a) District-Specific Sign Standards

(1) Sign Dimensions and Illumination

Permitted signs shall meet the standards in Table 6-A below:

Table 6-A: Sign Dimensions and Illumination					
Applicability	Permitted Sign Type(s)	Sign Height, max.	Sign Surface Area, max.	Total Sign Area, per lot, max.	Illumination
R1 / R2 / R3 / R4 AG, OS (All Uses)	Ground, wall	Ground: 5 ft	9 sf	9 sf ^[4]	Not permitted
All Other Districts (Residential Uses)	Ground, wall	Ground: 5 ft	9 sf	9 sf ^[4]	Externally illuminated only for multi-family of 8 or more units
MN (Nonresidential Uses)	Ground, projecting, sidewalk, wall	Ground sign: 5 ft Sidewalk sign: 4 ft	50 sf ^[1]	100 sf ^[2]	Externally illuminated
MD (Nonresidential Uses)	Ground, projecting, sidewalk, wall	Ground: 5 ft Sidewalk sign: 4 ft	100 sf ^[1]	200 sf ^[2]	Externally or internally illuminated signs ^[3]
CF / MH / IN (Nonresidential Uses)	Ground, pole, projecting, wall,	Pole sign: 20 ft Ground: 8 ft ^[5]	100 sf ^[1]	250 sf ^[2]	Externally or internally illuminated
MC (Nonresidential uses)	Ground, projecting, sidewalk, wall,	Ground: 8 ft ^[5]	100 sf ^[1]	250 sf ^[2]	Externally or internally illuminated
Note					

^[1] Dimensions shown in the table are absolute maximums. Sign area is limited to 25 square feet or one square foot of sign area for each linear foot of lot frontage on a street, whichever is greater. If there is more than one floor of nonresidential uses, an additional one-half-square foot of sign area for each linear foot of building frontage on a street is available for each additional floor above the first.

^[2] As part of a Comprehensive Sign Plan, the Director may determine if additional total sign area may be allowed to accommodate a development with a significant number of non-residential uses on a single lot.

^[3] Internally illuminated signs in the MD District may be considered via a Creative Sign Permit Application

^[4] Multi-family uses of more than eight units are allowed one ground sign of up to 16 square feet.

^[5] Any ground sign seven feet tall or higher requires a building permit.

(b) Subdivisions and Planned Developments

The following standards shall apply to any planned development or subdivision of land into six or more lots:

- (1) Each final plat of a subdivision or final plan of a planned development may be required to have an approved comprehensive sign plan for the display of signs on property owned or utilized in common by the lot owners or tenants of the subdivision or planned development.
- (2) One sign of up to 32 square feet in area may be displayed at each street entrance to a subdivision or planned development for up to two years from the beginning of the physical development process for the purposes of advertising the development and advertising property sales. Such signs shall be removed in a timely fashion.
- (3) One permanent ground sign of up to 16 square feet in area is permitted per street entrance, in addition to the sign allowances shown in Table 6-A above.

(c) Sign Measurement**(1) Total Sign Area**

The total area allowed for signs shall include all permitted signs displayed on the site.

(2) Sign Surface Area

Sign area shall be the area within the outer boundaries of standard geometrical shapes which encompasses the sign facing, including copy, insignia, background, and borders.

(3) Sign Support

Supporting framework or bracing that is clearly incidental to the display itself shall not be computed as sign area.

(4) Cut-Out Letter Signs

The area of cut-out letter signs shall be considered to be that of a single rectangle or square encompassing all of the letters used to convey the message of the sign and shall include the open space between letters of words within that rectangle or square. The height of letters will be measured on the uppercase letters.

(5) Multi-Face Signs

The sign area for a sign with more than one face shall be computed by adding together the area of all sign faces visible from a single point, unless otherwise specified in this article. When two sign faces are placed back to back and are at no point more than two feet from each other, the area of the sign shall be counted as the area of a single face.

(6) Sign Height

The height of a sign shall be measured from the highest point of a sign to the ground surface beneath it. When berms are used in conjunction with signage, the height of the sign shall be measured from the closest point of right-of-way or property line.

(d) Sign Location and Appearance**(1) Quality and Safety**

All signs shall be of professional quality and displayed in a safe manner.

(2) Externally Illuminated Signs

Illumination of signs shall be arranged in such a manner as to be reflected away from residential properties and the vision of people walking, biking, and driving to the greatest extent possible. Lighting shall be placed so as to light downward onto a sign and be fully shielded. Fixtures used to illuminate signs shall be aimed so as not to project their light beyond the sign.

(3) Internally Illuminated Signs

Internally illuminated signs shall be designed so that the bulbs or light source are not visible from any angle. To reduce glare and increase the ability to read signs at night, it is recommended that internally lit signs use white lettering against a dark background color.

(4) Digital Displays

To allow for modernization of signs while still prohibiting Moving Signs, one static digital/LED display as part of either a wall, pole, or ground sign is allowed per property in the MH and MC district, or within a PD Overlay if specified in the Final Development Plan. A digital display screen shall not exceed 32 square feet, notwithstanding the sign allowances in Table 6-A. A minimum of one minute must elapse between any change to the sign. To minimize unnecessary illumination, the background shall be darker than the text or image on the sign. Digital/LED signs must be turned off between the hours of 10:00pm – 6:00am, with the exception of operating hours for businesses open within this range.

(5) Location of Signs

No sign shall be located within any visibility triangle established per §16-4-60(g), *Visibility Triangle*, between the height of 30 inches and eight feet above finished grade.

(6) Architectural Elements

Signs should not be placed so that they cover essential, character-defining architectural details of a building.

(7) Construction

All signs shall be made by a commercial sign manufacturer or be of similar professional quality. All signs shall be completed and erected in a professional manner and in accordance with this article.

(8) Right-of-way

Any sign that projects over a right-of-way in such a manner that it may cause a danger to the public shall have supports, hangers, or fasteners certified by a Colorado-licensed structural engineer that support the proposed sign.

(9) Creative Design

Creative designs are encouraged. Signs shall make a positive contribution to the general appearance of the street and commercial area in which they are located. A well-designed sign can be a major asset to a building. The City encourages imaginative and innovative sign design. The application procedure in section 16-6-70, *Creative Signs*, is specifically designed for artistic and unusual signs that might not fit the standard sign regulations and categories.

(e) Prohibited Signs

The following signs are inconsistent with the policy, purposes, and standards in this article and are prohibited in all zoning districts as determined by Director unless otherwise stated

(1) Off-Premises Signs

The right to display signs on a property is limited to the actual residents of the property where the sign is displayed or to commercial entities actually doing business on the property where the sign is displayed, with the exception that a nonresident owner may display signs on a property for the purpose of promoting the sale or lease of the property where the sign is displayed. The City Council may allow off-premises signs to be displayed following a finding that the proposed sign promotes a legitimate and necessary public interest in public safety, traffic safety, wayfinding, location identification, public information, or other economic vitality of a commercial district. The City Council shall review sign permit applications for off-premises signs and approval shall be by resolution. The City Council shall determine at that time whether the sign area requested would apply towards the square footage of sign area permitted on the site.

(2) Signs on Public Property

Unless otherwise provided for in the Code, no sign shall be displayed on public property or within the right-of-way of any road or highway without the written approval of the City Council and following a finding that the proposed sign promotes a legitimate and necessary public interest in public safety, traffic safety, wayfinding, location identification, public information, or the economic vitality of a commercial district. No political/election signs are allowed on public property.

(3) Moving Signs

Flashing, rotating, blinking, or moving signs, animated signs, signs with moving, rotating, or flashing lights or signs that create the illusion of movement, except for time and temperature devices, are prohibited (with the exception of (d)4.

(4) Hazardous Signs

No sign shall be displayed that is erected in such a manner or location as to cause visual obstruction or interference with a motor vehicle, bicycle, pedestrian traffic, or traffic-control devices, including any sign that obstructs clear vision in any direction from any street intersection or driveway.

(5) Dangerous Signs

No sign shall be displayed that poses a danger due to poor design, construction, installation, or maintenance.

(6) Decrepit Signs

No sign shall be displayed that is in a state of disrepair, wear, or ruin due to age or neglect. All signs, including signs exempt from these regulations with respect to permits and fees, shall be maintained in good condition and in compliance with all building and electrical codes.

(7) Roof Signs

No roof sign shall be erected. Signs that are manufactured into the material of awnings shall not be considered roof signs.

(8) Obsolete Signs

Signs or sign structures, excluding murals, that advertise an activity, product, or business that no longer occupies the premises on which the sign is located shall be removed by the legal owner of record of the property within 180 days after the activity, product, or business is no longer active. Obsolete signs, sign poles/frames that are an integral part of the facade or are determined to be historically significant by the Director are permitted.

(9) Attention-Attracting Devices

Attention-attracting devices (e.g. air dancers, feather flags, inflatables, etc.) are prohibited, unless otherwise approved under this article.

16-6-40 Specific Sign Type Standards

(a) Pole Signs

Pole signs shall have a minimum clearance of eight feet above grade when located adjacent to, or projecting over, a pedestrian way.

(b) Projecting Signs

- (1) Projecting signs shall not be higher than the eave line or parapet wall of the building, shall be a minimum of eight feet above grade when located adjacent to, or projecting over a pedestrian way, and shall not extend more than 4.5 feet from the building wall.
- (2) When two sign faces are placed back-to-back and are at no point more than two feet from each other, the area of the sign shall be counted as the area of a single face if both faces are of equal area, or the area of the larger face if the faces are not of equal area.
- (3) Any sign which projects over a right-of-way in such a manner that it could potentially cause a danger to the public shall have supports, hangers or fasteners certified by a Colorado-licensed structural engineer.

(c) Wall Signs

Wall signs shall not be higher than the eave line or parapet wall of the building, and no sign part, including cut-out letters, shall project more than six inches from the building wall.

(d) Murals

Murals, when promoting a business as determined by the Director, shall be considered a type of wall sign. When not promoting a business, murals are not considered a sign. Refer to the table below for mural standards.

Table 6-B: Review Process for Murals		
	Within MD Zone District	Outside MD Zone District
Does not Include Business Promotion		
Residential Use	No permit required; not considered a sign	
Nonresidential Use ≤50 sf	No permit required; not considered a sign	
Nonresidential Use > 50 sf	Creative sign permit reviewed by Public Arts Commission	
Includes Business Promotion		
Meets sign area standards	Standard sign permit process	
Does not meet sign area standards	Public Arts Comm Review	PC Review
Note		
All other creative sign permits to be reviewed by Planning Commission. Historic Preservation Commission review may also be required for murals within the SDHD overlay.		

(e) Sidewalk Signs

- (1) Nonresidential uses in the MN and MD districts may display one sidewalk sign per business on the sidewalk adjacent to the public business entrance of the building. If the business entrance is not adjacent to a public street, the sidewalk sign may be placed at the nearest sidewalk, but only with the express permission of the owner of the business that is adjacent to the location of the sidewalk sign.
- (2) Sidewalk signs shall have a maximum width of three feet and a maximum height of four feet.
- (3) Sidewalk signs shall not present a danger to the public or impede the reasonable flow of pedestrian traffic, and allow spacing that meets ADA requirements.
- (4) Sidewalk signs may only be displayed during business hours.
- (5) Sidewalk signs do not require a sign permit and do not count towards total sign area allowed.

(f) Window Signs

- (1) Window signs do not require a permit and do not count towards total area permitted.
- (2) Window signs shall meet all other requirements and standards for the display of signs under this Code (including that all signs shall be of professional quality).

(g) Temporary Signs

- (1) Temporary signs shall not be displayed for 90 or more days per calendar year (January 1 to December 31).
- (2) Temporary signs shall be of professional quality and displayed in a safe manner.
- (3) Temporary signs may not be affixed to public property or infrastructure.
- (4) Temporary signs do not require a sign permit and do not count towards total sign area permitted.
- (5) Residential uses shall display no more than three temporary signs at any given time, with a total square footage per residential lot not to exceed nine square feet.
- (6) Nonresidential uses shall display no more than one temporary sign at any given time, which shall not exceed 16 square feet in area.
- (7) Temporary signs shall not be of the nature of any sign types that are prohibited by this section.

16-6-50 Sign Permit

(a) Purpose

The sign permit requirement is intended to assure compliance with sign regulations, prevent waste, and provide for the orderly, fair, and uniform application of the sign regulations to all individuals and situations.

(b) Applicability

(1) General

- a. Only signs required by this article to receive a permit prior to installation are subject to the standards of this section.
- b. A sign permit is required prior to the installation of any sign or group of signs, whose total aggregate square footage equals more than nine square feet per property. In buildings with multiple nonresidential tenants or developments with an approved comprehensive sign plan, a separate permit shall be required for each sign.
- c. Any building with multiple nonresidential tenants or development existing at the time of adoption of this Code that do not have a comprehensive sign plan shall be required to create a comprehensive sign plan at the time of application for any sign permit, pursuant to the requirements of §16-6-60.
- d. Separate building and electrical permits may be required for signs and will be determined on a case-by-case basis by the Building Official.

(2) Exemptions

A sign permit is not required for the display of a sign or group of signs, whose total square footage equals nine square feet or less per property.

(c) Sign Permit Procedure

(1) Application Submittal and Handling

After receiving the permit application, the Director shall determine whether it is complete. If the application is not complete, the Director shall notify the applicant within ten business days following receipt of the application and take no further action until the deficiencies are remedied.

(2) Review and Decision

- a. If the application is complete, the Director shall determine whether the application complies with the standards of this article. The Director shall be authorized to issue the permit, issue the permit with conditions, or deny the permit application.
- b. Review of the application shall be completed and notice sent to the applicant within ten business days from the date the application was deemed complete.

(3) Inspection

All signs shall be subject to inspection to determine that the sign is being installed and/or maintained in accordance with the terms of this article.

(4) Post-Decision Actions and Limitations

Whenever the construction of any sign has not been completed within 180 days after its approval, the permit shall expire.

16-6-60 Comprehensive Sign Plan

(a) Purpose

The general purpose of the comprehensive sign plan is to ensure proper business identification while enhancing the quality, harmony, and consistency of a project by aesthetically integrating signage into the architecture of each building as well as the development as a whole.

(b) Applicability

(1) General

- a. Every building or coordinated development with multiple nonresidential tenants, such as office parks, civic uses, shopping centers, and business parks, shall submit a comprehensive sign plan.
- b. In addition to approval of a comprehensive sign plan, each nonresidential tenant of a building or coordinated development shall be required to apply for a separate sign permit for each sign.

(2) Planned Developments and Subdivisions

- a. Planned Developments may be required to include a comprehensive sign plan at the final development plan stage.
- b. Applications for final subdivision plat may be required to include a comprehensive sign plan application.

(3) Nonconforming Comprehensive Sign Plans

- a. Any building with multiple nonresidential tenants or development existing at the time of adoption of this Code that does not have a comprehensive sign plan shall be required to create a comprehensive sign plan at the time of application for a new sign at the site.
- b. Where a comprehensive sign plan is required for an existing development with multiple owners, all such owners shall be given notice and have the opportunity to participate in development of the comprehensive sign plan or provide written approval of said plan.
- c. In the event any affected owner fails to participate in the development of the comprehensive sign plan or provide written approval therefor within 15 days of notice provided by the applicant(s), that owner will be deemed to have consented to the plan's adoption.

(4) Exempt Signs

Signs not requiring a permit under this article shall still be permitted in a development with a comprehensive sign plan unless stated otherwise in the comprehensive sign plan.

(c) Comprehensive Sign Plan Procedure

(1) Application Submittal and Handling

- a. Proposed comprehensive sign plans shall be submitted on the forms or in the format prescribed by the Director.
- b. The applicant shall submit a complete application to the Director for each project requiring comprehensive sign plan approval at the time of final development plan application, final plat application, or prior to issuance of any certificate of occupancy if no final development plan or plat was required.

(2) Review and Action

- a. If the application is complete, the Director shall determine whether the application complies with the standards of this article. The Director shall be authorized to issue the permit, issue the permit with conditions, or deny the permit application.
- b. The Director may determine if additional total sign area may be allowed to accommodate a development with a significant number of non-residential uses on a single lot.
- c. Review of the application shall be completed and notice sent to the applicant concurrent with the approval of a final development plan or building permit application.

(3) Post-Decision Actions and Limitations

- a. Minor modifications to a comprehensive sign plan that are still within the overall concept and intent of the approved plan may be approved by the Director.

- b.** Major modifications or a new comprehensive sign plan will require a new application from the property owner, including a plan to bring any existing signs in the development into conformance with the new plan. If, after 30 days of receipt of an individual tenant sign permit application requiring a major modification or new comprehensive sign plan, the owner has not completed the new application, the Director has the authority to approve or deny the permit.

16-6-70 Creative Signs

(a) Purpose

- (1) It is the policy of the City to encourage the use of creative signs that exhibit a high degree of thoughtfulness, imagination, and inventiveness.
- (2) The purpose of the creative sign process is to establish standards and procedures for the design review and approval of creative signs that contribute to the aesthetic beauty, historic character, and cultural identity of the community, but might not otherwise be allowed under this Code due to their unique design and construction, creative qualities, or site constraints.

(b) Applicability

An applicant may only request the approval of a sign permit under the creative sign section for a sign that employs design standards that differ from the provisions of §16-6-30, *General Sign Standards*, and otherwise complies with all other provisions of this article.

(c) Approval Authority

A sign permit application for a creative sign shall be subject to approval by the Planning Commission or Public Arts Commission.. Historic Preservation Commission review may also be required for creative signs within the SDHD overlay.

(d) Creative Sign Procedure

(1) Application Submittal and Handing

The applicant shall submit a complete application including all the materials required in §16-6-50, *Sign Permit*.

(2) Staff Review

The Director shall review the application to determine whether it is complete. The Director shall forward a report to the decision-making body, which summarizes the application's compliance with the standards of §16-6-70(e), *Review Standards*, and other applicable provisions of this Code. The technical comments and professional recommendations of other agencies, organizations, and consultants may be solicited in drafting the report.

(3) Public Notice

Public notice that the decision-making body will conduct a public hearing to consider the application for a creative sign shall be provided as specified in §16-8-30(e), *Scheduling and Notice of Public Hearings*.

(4) Review and Decision

The decision-making body shall conduct a public hearing to review the conformance of the application with all applicable provisions of this article. The decision-making body shall approve, approve with conditions, or deny the application, or remand it to the applicant with instructions for modification or additional information or action.

(e) Review Standards

(1) Impact Review Standards

Creative signs shall meet the following standards:

- a. The sign shall not adversely affect neighboring property owners, businesses, or residents and should be compatible with the uses, character, and identity of the area in which it is displayed;

- b.** The sign shall not adversely affect public safety. The use of signs or attention-attracting devices shall not significantly distract traffic on adjacent streets; and
- c.** The sign shall not distract from the important architectural, natural or historic features of the building or neighborhood in which the sign is displayed.

(2) Design Review Standards

In addition to the impact review standards, above, to approve a sign under the creative sign process, the decision-making body must find that the unique and creative design of the sign will meet the following standards:

- a.** The sign shall constitute a substantial aesthetic improvement to the site and have a positive visual impact on the surrounding area that justifies departure from the parameters of §16-6-30, *General Sign Standards*.
- b.** The sign shall utilize and/or enhance the architectural or historic elements of the building or location where it is displayed in an historic, unique, and/or creative manner that justifies departure from the parameters of §16-6-30, *General Sign Standards*.
- c.** The sign shall provide strong artistic character through the imaginative use of design, graphics, color, texture, quality of materials, scale and proportion uses, character, and identity of the area in which it is displayed.

Article 16-7 Historic Preservation

16-7-10 Purpose

The purpose of this article is to:

- (a) Protect, preserve, enhance, and perpetuate historic buildings, sites, structures, and neighborhoods which capture, exemplify, and reflect the cultural, social, architectural, and economic history and character of Salida.
- (b) Promote high standards of building design and preservation in historic neighborhoods to protect and perpetuate an atmosphere reflective of and consistent with the history and historic character of Salida.
- (c) Promote and maintain the attractiveness and use of historic buildings, sites, structures, and neighborhoods for the benefit and enjoyment of Salida residents, tourists, and visitors, and enhance and strengthen business and the economy of the city.

16-7-20 Salida Downtown Historic District (SDHD) Overlay

(a) Establishment

- (1) The Salida Downtown Historic District (SDHD) Overlay is established for the purpose of protecting, preserving, stabilizing, enhancing, and perpetuating the buildings, sites, structures, and character of Salida's original historic downtown area.
- (2) All areas within the SDHD Overlay shall remain subject to this Code, including the regulations contained within this article.

(b) Map

The SDHD Overlay includes all areas within the boundaries of the SDHD Overlay established and identified by the National Park Service of the U.S. Department of the Interior and as defined and illustrated in the Zoning Map of the City.

16-7-30 Establishment of Local Historic Landmark (LHLO) Overlay

(a) Establishment

- (1) The Local Historic Landmark (LHLO) Overlay is established for the purpose of protecting, preserving, stabilizing, enhancing, and perpetuating individual historic buildings, sites, and structures that exemplify the history of Salida.
- (2) All areas within the LHLO Overlay shall remain subject to this Code, including the regulations contained within this article.

(b) Map

The LHLO Overlay shall apply to individual properties that meet the designation criteria of this article and may be located anywhere within Salida. Upon approval of a designation ordinance, the Director shall place the amendment on the Zoning Map.

16-7-40 Designation of Local Historic Districts and Landmarks

(a) Applicability

Applications for the establishment of a historic district or landmark may be initiated by any resident within the City, any property owner owning the proposed landmark or any property owner owning property within the proposed district, or upon the initiative of the Director, the Historic Preservation Commission (HPC), Planning Commission, or City Council.

(b) Procedures

A local historic district or landmark may be designated by the submission of a nomination petition per this section. No building permit, demolition permit, or other permit required to undertake an external improvement or alteration on any lot, building, structure, or site shall be processed, approved, or issued for any lot, building, structure, or site under consideration for designation as an historic district or landmark pending the final determination of the petition by City Council.

(1) Pre-Application Conference

Attendance at a pre-application conference is required for an applicant intending to submit a nomination petition to establish a historic district or landmark.

(2) Application Submittal and Handling

The applicant shall submit a complete application to the Director containing those materials listed in §16-7-40(c), *Application*.

(3) Staff Review and Action

The Director shall review the application to determine whether it is complete. Upon determination of the application being complete, the Director shall contact the owners of the proposed landmark or historic district outlining the reasons and effects of designation and, if possible, secure the consent of the owners to such designation. The Director shall forward a report to the HPC, which summarizes the application's compliance with the review standards contained in §16-7-40(d), *Review Standards*, and other applicable provisions of this Code. The technical comments and professional recommendations of other agencies, organizations, and consultants shall be solicited in drafting the report, as necessary.

(4) Scheduling and Notice of Public Hearings

Public notice that a nomination for establishment of a historic district or landmark is being considered by the HPC shall be provided as specified in §16-8-30(e), *Scheduling and Notice of Public Hearings*. Notice shall contain a name for the new district or landmark and accurately describe the proposed geographical boundaries of the district or landmark. Additionally, written notice of the public hearing shall be mailed via certified mail to all owners of record, as reflected by the County Assessor, of all of the property included to be designated 15 days prior to the hearing.

(5) Review and Decision

The HPC shall conduct a public hearing to review the conformance of the nomination application with all applicable provisions of this article and this Code. If the HPC finds that the application is in conformance, it shall make a recommendation that the City Council approve the application. The HPC shall make written findings and recommendations concerning the merits of the petition and forward the same on to the City Council.

(6) Public Notice by City Council

Notice that the City Council shall consider the nomination application to establish a historic district or landmark shall be provided as specified in §16-8-30(e), *Scheduling and Notice of Public Hearings*.

(7) Review and Decision by City Council

a. General

1. Following public notice, the City Council shall conduct a public hearing on the petition.
2. A determination by the City Council to establish a historic district or landmark shall be made by written ordinance that shall, at a minimum, contain an accurate description of the district's or landmark's geographical boundaries and be accompanied by an accurate map depicting the boundaries as finally determined by the City Council and a statement of findings supporting the granting or denial of landmark designation status.
3. Attendance by the owner at the City Council meeting shall not, at the owner's option, be required, but shall be strongly recommended. A copy of the ordinance shall be promptly sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, or personally delivered to the owner of the subject property.

b. Nonconsenting Owner

1. If the owner of a proposed landmark does not consent to the proposed landmark designation, approval shall require the assent of at least five of the six members of City Council.
2. The basis for approval shall be that the property has overwhelming historic importance to the entire community. Overwhelming historic importance shall encompass the following: possessing such unusual or uncommon significance that the structure's potential demolition or major alteration would diminish the character and sense of place in the community of Salida.
3. Consent required for a proposed historic district shall comply with §16-7-40(d)(1)c.

(8) Post-Decision Actions and Limitations**a. Notice of Decision**

1. The ordinance shall be promptly published in a newspaper of general circulation within the city or a certified copy of the ordinance and the final approved district map shall be recorded in the real property records of the County Clerk and Recorder.
2. The final approved ordinance shall be maintained in the office of the City Clerk.

(c) Application

An application for designation of an historic district or landmark shall contain the following information:

- (1) General Development Application
- (2) Narrative describing the purpose and rationale of the designation request.
- (3) Geographic Boundaries
 - a. An adequate description of the geographical boundaries of the proposed district or landmark and a map accurately defining the boundaries of the proposed district or landmark.
 - b. A proposed name for the proposed historic district or landmark.

(d) Review Standards

In determining whether a historic district or landmark shall be established, one or more of the following relevant criteria shall be satisfied:

(1) Historic District

- a. The proposed district contains and is defined by a certain style of buildings, sites, structures, and/or appearance associated with a significant period, person, event, or architectural style in the history of Salida.
- b. The buildings, sites, structures, and/or appearance of the proposed district possess historical and/or architectural significance which identifies or differentiates the district from surrounding areas, and/or where variations or changes would harm the unique historic character or value of the buildings, sites and structures within the district.
- c. At least 51 percent of the responding property owners in the proposed district must not object to the designation. A survey of support for the creation of the district must be solicited via certified mail, with each property owner in the proposed district permitted one response. A lack of response will not be considered either an affirmation of support or a negative response to the creation of the district. Certified mailings must be sent at least 30 days prior to action by the HPC, with responses due at least 15 days prior to action by the HPC. Surveys received, dated, or postmarked after the deadline shall not be counted.

(2) Landmark**a. Exemplary Property**

The subject property exemplifies or reflects the cultural, social, economic, political, engineering, or architectural history of Salida.

b. Historic Significance

The subject property is identified with an historically important person or persons, or with an important event in the history of the city, region, state, or nation.

c. Architectural Significance

The subject property embodies the distinguishing characteristics of an architectural style, type, or specimen valuable for the study of a period, type, or method of construction, or the use of indigenous materials or craftsmanship.

d. Noted Designer

The subject property is representative of the work of a notable or master architect, builder, engineer, or designer whose work influenced architecture, building, design, or development in the city, region, state, or nation.

e. Archeological Importance

The subject property contains or reflects significant archeological importance.

f. Contributing Building or Structure

The subject property has been listed as a contributing building or structure within a historic district or nominated for inclusion and/or listed on the National Register of Historic Places or the State Inventory of Historic Places.

16-7-50 Demolition or Relocation

(a) Purpose

- (1) Consistent with the purposes of this article, the purpose of this section is to:
 - a. Preserve the historic districts and historical buildings and sites, and architectural resources of the City through limitations on the demolition and relocation of landmark and contributing buildings, structures, or sites to the maximum extent feasible
 - b. Regulate the demolition and relocation of nonlandmark and noncontributing structures within historic districts.
 - c. Discourage the demolition and/or relocation of landmark and contributing buildings, structures and sites in favor of preservation, renovation, adaptive reuse, or relocation within a historic district.
- (2) However, it is also recognized that structural deterioration, economic hardship, and other factors not within the control of a property owner may cause or require the demolition or relocation of a landmark or contributing building, structure or site.

(b) Certificate of Approval Required

No landmark or contributing building, structure, or site, and no building, structure, or site within a historic district, may be demolished or relocated without first having been approved through the issuance of a certificate of approval (CA) per §16-7-60, *Certificates of Approval*.

(c) Major Activity

An application for a CA to demolish a landmark or contributing building, structure, or site, or a building, structure, or site within a historic district, shall be considered a major activity.

(d) Demolition by Neglect

No owner or person occupying or using a landmark or contributing building, structure, or site shall allow or cause the demolition, destruction, damage, or deterioration of such building, structure, or site by neglect. Any violation shall be enforced through the procedures and remedies in §16-1-70, *Enforcement*.

16-7-60 Certificates of Approval

(a) Applicability

(1) General

- a. No building permit for work or activity requiring a certificate of approval shall be valid or issued by the Building Official absent the receipt by the official of the necessary certificate of approval (CA). Conversely, the issuance of a CA shall not relieve an applicant from having to obtain any and all other permits or approvals for the subject work or activity as may be required under the City's Land Use Code, Building Code, or other codes.
- b. A CA may be made subject to terms, conditions, or limitations as determined necessary to protect and preserve the structural, aesthetic, and/or historic integrity and value of the building, structure, or site to which it pertains. A CA shall not constitute a site-specific development plan or vested property right and, unless acted upon in a substantial fashion or otherwise specifically authorized and provided for in the permit, shall automatically expire one year from its date of issuance, unless extended by order of the HPC.

(2) Minor Activity

A minor activity includes:

- a. The replacement of surface materials such as roofing or siding or an exterior architectural feature with materials and design substantially similar to the existing materials or design;
- b. The installation, removal, or replacement of a sign, sign support that attaches directly to a structure, a fence, an awning, roofing material, or a dumpster enclosure;
- c. The reuse of an existing window or door opening which has been covered or filled through installation of a replica of a historic door or glazing; and
- d. Those activities deemed to not detrimentally impact or influence in any substantial way the historic integrity or appearance of a landmark building, structure, site, or designated historic district, or as deemed to be minor upon petition to and determination by the Director.
- e. Alteration (inc. painting) of any existing brick or masonry surface (unfinished or finished / painted) in such a manner as to potentially impact the integrity of the brick or masonry surface.
- f. Installation, removal, or significant alteration of any sign attached or affixed to any masonry surface on a contributing structure, including hardware and supporting elements.

(3) Major Activity

A major activity includes:

- a. Altering existing unfinished or unpainted brick, stone or stucco; specifically, application of sealant, paint, stucco, texture, or other material that would conceal, alter, or damage the exterior of any contributing or landmark building with an existing unfinished or unpainted brick, masonry, or other unfinished siding or structural element;
- b. Alteration of existing murals or signage greater than nine square feet that are painted directly onto brick, stone, stucco, or wood surfaces;
- c. An activity not defined or qualifying as an insubstantial or minor activity, including, but not limited to, reconstruction, rehabilitation, remodeling, renovation, relocation, or demolition;
- d. Alterations, additions, or other work performed on a building, structure, or site that result in the increase or decrease of site coverage, floor area, or exterior wall or roof surface, excluding temporary features such as seasonal shade structures and food trucks;
- e. The installation, alteration, or removal of a window or door opening;

- f. The replacement or repair of surface materials such as roofing or siding or an exterior architectural feature with materials or design not substantially similar to the existing materials or design;
- g. The cleaning of an exterior surface of a contributing or landmark building or structure by sandblasting, high-pressure spraying, or other chemical or mechanical means; and
- h. Those activities deemed to potentially impact or influence in any substantial way the historic integrity or appearance of a landmark building, structure, site, or designated historic district, or as deemed to be major upon petition to and determination by the Administrator.

(4) Exempt Activity

A CA shall not be required for:

- a. Interior alterations, such as renovation, repair, reconstruction, or rehabilitation of a landmark or contributing building or structure, or for any other building or structure within an historic district.
- b. Undertaking ordinary exterior maintenance and/or repair if such work involves and is carried out using materials and elements identical in appearance to the materials and elements being repaired or worked on, and such maintenance and/or repair does not substantially alter the appearance, composition, or texture of the exterior appearance, feature, or surface of the building or structure.

(b) Procedures

Applications for a CA shall follow the procedures outlined in this section.

(1) Pre-Application Conference

Attendance at a preapplication conference is recommended for an applicant intending to submit an application for a CA.

(2) Application Submittal and Handling

The applicant shall submit a complete application to the Director containing those materials listed in the Administrative Manual.

(3) Staff Review and Action

The Director shall review the application to determine whether it is complete. The Director shall forward a report to the HPC, which summarizes application compliance with the review standards of §16-7-60(c), *Review Standards*, and other applicable provisions of this article. The technical comments and professional recommendations of other agencies, organizations, and consultants shall be solicited in drafting the report, as necessary.

(4) Scheduling and Notice of Public Hearings

Public notice that the HPC will hold a public hearing for a major CA shall be provided as specified in 16-8-30(e), *Scheduling and Notice of Public Hearings*. Public notice is not required for applications for a minor certificate of approval.

(5) Review and Decision

a. Minor Activity

An application regarding minor activity shall be reviewed and ruled upon by the Community Development Department and, as needed, two designated members of the HPC within fifteen business days from the date the application was deemed complete. If it is determined that the application pertains to minor activity only or to activity that will not detrimentally impact or influence the historic integrity and/or appearance of a landmark or designated historic district, a CA shall be issued authorizing the activity. If it is determined that the application pertains to major activity, it shall be referred to the HPC for review and determination at a regular or special meeting.

b. Major Activity

An application regarding major activity shall be reviewed and ruled upon by the HPC at a regular or special meeting to be conducted within 31 days from the date the application was determined complete, or within such longer time period as necessary to reasonably accommodate the application on an HPC meeting agenda. The unexcused absence of the applicant from the meeting shall cause the

HPC to deny the application or, at the HPC's option, continue the matter to a later meeting date of its choosing.

(6) Actions Following Approval

A copy of each approved CA shall be transmitted by the Director to the Building Official, if required, promptly upon its issuance.

(c) Review Standards

(1) Historic Landmark; Contributing Buildings, Structures or Sites

All work performed in completion of an approved CA shall be in conformance with the most recent edition of the Secretary of Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties with Guidelines for Preserving, Rehabilitating, Restoring, and Reconstructing Historic Buildings, published by the U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Cultural Resource Stewardship and Partnerships, Heritage Preservation Services, Washington, D.C. (available for review at the Community Development Department).

(2) Supplemental Guidelines

In addition to the other standards of this article, the following minimum criteria will be applied in reviewing and evaluating an application for a CA with respect to a historic landmark or contributing building, structure, or site:

a. Architectural Character

Whether and/or to what extent the proposed work will preserve, protect, change, diminish, disguise, obscure, detract from, or destroy the appearance or structural integrity of the historic features, design, materials, character, or value of the structure or site.

b. Original Materials

Whether original designs, materials, finishes, and construction techniques that characterize the historic value and appearance of a structure or site can be retained, restored, or repaired as opposed to replaced, and whether replacement designs, materials, or finishes can match and/or accurately replicate the originals.

c. Minimum Change

Whether and/or to what extent the proposed work will require more than a minimal change to the historic appearance, materials, or integrity of the structure or site.

d. New Construction

New additions, exterior alterations, and related work shall not destroy or detract from the existing historic structure and materials to the maximum extent feasible. Any new construction or alterations shall be differentiated from, but compatible with, the existing size, scale, and exterior architectural features of the structure or site so as to protect its historic identity and integrity.

e. Historic Appearance

Work that will protect or return the original historic appearance of a structure or site, especially where documented by photographs, historic research, or other credible evidence, shall be encouraged and favored.

f. Work Necessary

Whether the proposed work is required or necessary to comply with a building, fire, or other health/safety code.

(3) Design Guidelines

Design guidelines supplementing the criteria set forth in this section for the review, evaluation, and approval of CAs are available at City Hall. Guidelines shall be enforced and have the same effect and authority as if fully set forth in this section, and violations of guidelines shall be subject to the same penalties for violations of any other section contained in this article.

(4) Activities within Designated Historic Districts

The following minimum criteria will be applied in reviewing and evaluating an application for a CA with respect to a non-landmark or noncontributing building, structure, or site within a designated historic district.

a. Enhance District

Whether and/or to what extent the proposed work will enhance and advance the purposes and intent underlying the establishment of the district.

b. Overall Character

New structures and additions, exterior repairs, or alteration of existing non-landmark and noncontributing structures shall be compatible with the historic architectural character, scale, shapes, sizes, heights, facades, and materials predominant in the district to the maximum extent feasible.

c. Specific Compatibility

New structures and additions, exterior repairs, or alteration of existing non-landmark and noncontributing structures shall specifically harmonize with neighboring landmark and/or contributing structures or sites with regard to height, scale, shape, size, facade, materials, setback, landscaping, and exterior architectural features to the maximum extent feasible.

d. Work Necessary

Whether the proposed work is required or necessary to comply with a building, fire, or other health/safety code.

(5) Demolition or Relocation

The following criteria shall be used in determining whether a CA should be issued for the demolition or relocation of a landmark or a building, structure, or site within a historic district:

- a.** The historic, social, or architectural significance of the building, structure, or site.
- b.** The structural soundness and safety of the building, structure, or site.
- c.** In the case of a landmark or contributing building, structure, or site, whether the same can be rehabilitated, renovated, or restored at its current location as part of an economically feasible and beneficial use of the property.
- d.** In the case of a landmark or contributing building, structure, or site, whether the same has been properly maintained and/or been subject to disrepair, deterioration, and/or demolition by neglect.
- e.** In the case of a landmark or contributing building, structure, or site, whether the same can be relocated to a historically appropriate alternative location in a manner that will protect and insure its structural integrity.
- f.** The impacts of the proposed demolition or relocation of the building, structure, or site, and the planned redevelopment of the site, on the historical character of the existing neighborhood.

16-7-70 Exceptions

- (a)** This article shall not prohibit the issuance of orders or correction notices, or the implementation of emergency enforcement actions, authorized by law for the purpose of correcting or abating conditions relative to any contributing landmark or other building, structure, or site determined to be dangerous to life, health, or property in accordance with building and/or life and safety codes adopted by the City, and/or such other governing authority with jurisdiction, including, when deemed necessary, the demolition or partial demolition of a building or structure.
- (b)** When emergency action is not essential, all work or activity normally subject to the provisions and procedures of this article shall be undertaken and performed in compliance with this article.

16-7-80 Removal of Designation

(a) Procedures

- (1)** The procedures established for a landmark designation, contributing designation, or historic district designation to any building, structure, site, or district in §16-7-40 shall be followed in applying for and processing a petition for the removal, rescission, or modification of such a designation.

- (2) Removal, rescission, or modification of a landmark designation, contributing designation, or historic district designation awarded to any building, structure, site, or district by the United States Department of the Interior and/or the State of Colorado, shall be done in accordance with the procedures and standards established by said governmental authority.

(b) Findings

The removal, rescission, or modification of a landmark designation, contributing designation, or historic district designation to any building, structure, site, or district shall only be approved upon a finding by the City Council, following a noticed public hearing, that the building, structure, site, or district no longer satisfies the eligibility criteria for landmark, contributing, or historic district status, and that it would be in the public interest and welfare to remove or rescind such designation.

16-7-90 Violations and Penalties

- (a) Violation of the provisions of this chapter shall be punishable as set forth in Chapter 1, Article IV, of the Salida Municipal Code.
- (b) Each separate violation and each day any violation continues shall constitute a separate offense and be subject to the penalties specified in this section.
- (c) Any development, activity, facility, or structure which is continued, operated, or maintained in violation of the provisions of this article, or the terms and conditions of a CA or any other permit, shall be subject to injunction, abatement, and/or other appropriate legal remedy as may be sought and obtained by the City, in which event the City shall be entitled to recover its reasonable costs and attorney fees from the offending party or parties.
- (d) All penalties and remedies for violations of the provisions of this article shall be nonexclusive and cumulative, and the City's pursuit and/or exercise of one remedy or penalty shall not foreclose or prohibit the pursuit and exercise of alternative or other remedies.

Article 16-8 Administration and Procedures

16-8-10 Purpose and Organization of this Article

- (a) The purpose of this article is to provide consistent, equitable procedures for the review of development applications to ensure that development will be in accordance with the standards of this article.
- (b) This article describes the review and approval procedures for application for land use and development within the City, and is divided into the following sections:
 - (1) §16-8-30, *Common Review Procedures*, describes the standard procedures that apply to most development application types.
 - (2) §§16-8-40 through 16-8-70 contain information specific to each application type, including approval criteria and any additions or modification to the common review procedures.
 - (3) §16-8-80 describes the review and decision-making authorities, including the City Council, the Planning Commission, the Director, and other City officials.

16-8-20 Summary Table of Development Review Procedures

Table 8-A lists the development applications authorized in this article. For each type of application, the table indicates whether a pre-application conference is required, and the review and approval role of decision-makers.

Table 8-A: Summary of Development Review Procedures

R = review and recommendation; D = review and decision; * = public hearing required

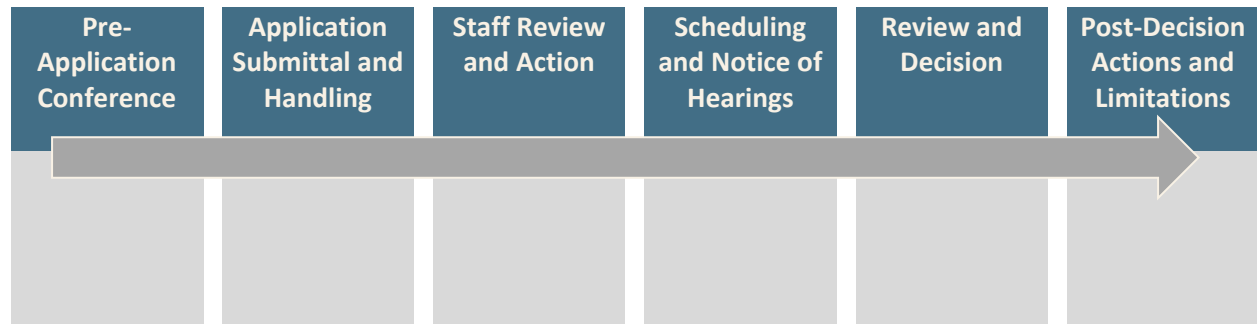
Procedure	Code Section	Pre-Application Conference	Admin. Review	Planning Commission	City Council
Ordinance Amendments					
Rezoning	16-8-40(a)	Required	R	R*	D*
Rezoning to Planned Development	16-8-40(b)	Required	R	R*	D*
Code Text Amendment	16-8-40(c)	Required	R	R*	D*
Annexation	16-8-40(d)	Required	R	R*	D*
Development Permits					
Minor Site Plan Approval	16-8-50(a)	Optional	D		
Major Site Plan Approval	16-8-50(b)	Required	R	D*	
Conditional Use Approval	16-8-50(c)	Required	R	D*	
Change in Use Approval	16-8-50(d)	Optional	D		
Grading/Tree Disturbance Permit	16-8-50(e)	Optional	D		
Subdivisions					
Minor Subdivision	16-8-60(a)	Optional	D		D* (if public dedication required)
Major Subdivision - Preliminary Plat	16-8-60(b)	Required	R	D*	
Major Subdivision - Final Plat	16-8-60(c)	Required	D		D* (if public dedication required)
Condominiumization	16-8-60(d)	Optional	D		
Vacation of Plat, Right-of-Way, or Easement	16-8-60(e)	Required	R	R*	D*
Historic Preservation					
Landmark and District Designation	16-7-40	Optional	R	R*	D*
Minor Certificate of Approval	16-7-60(a)(2)	Optional	D		
Major Certificate of Approval	16-7-60(a)(3)	Required	R	D (HPC)	
Demolition Permit	16-7-60(c)(5)	Required	R	R (HPC)*	D
Modifications and Appeals					
Minor Modification	16-8-70(b)	Per concurrent application	<i>Review and decision by decision-making body(ies) considering concurrent application.</i>		
Variance	16-8-70(a)	Optional	R	D* serving in role as Board of Adjustment	
Appeals	16-8-70(c)	<i>See Table 8-C: Summary of Appeal Procedures</i>			

16-8-30 Common Review Procedures

(a) Purpose

This section describes the standard procedures and rules application to all development applications unless otherwise stated in this article. Common review procedures include six steps, as shown below in Figure 8-1, not all of which are applicable to every development application. Application-specific procedures in §§16-8-40 through 16-8-70 identify additional procedures and rules beyond those in this section.

Figure 8-1: Common Review Procedures



(b) Pre-Application Staff Conference

(1) Purpose

The pre-application conference is intended to provide an opportunity for the applicant to meet with City staff to review submittal requirements, review procedures, and applicable Code standards associated with the proposed development.

(2) When Required

A pre-application conference is required for certain applications as listed in Table 8-A and is optional for all other applications. Fees apply.

(3) Procedure

a. Request

The applicant shall submit a request for a pre-application conference to the Community Development Department in a form prescribed by the Director.

b. Required Information

Prior to scheduling the pre-application conference, the applicant shall submit the following:

1. A written description of the proposed project;
2. Conceptual drawings showing the location, layout, and key elements of the proposed development;
3. Specific uses, location of uses, and densities proposed;
4. Proposed construction phasing if applicable; and
5. Anticipated location(s) of required public improvements if applicable.

c. Scheduling

When required or requested by the applicant, the Director shall schedule pre-application conferences and notify appropriate staff and the applicant of the time and location of the meeting.

d. Conference Determinations

City staff attending the pre-application conference shall identify initial concerns or issues the applicant should address related to the scope, features, and potential impacts of the project as they relate to this Code. City staff shall also indicate the approval procedures required for the proposed project. The

Director shall issue to the applicant a written summary of the issues and the approval procedures within ten business days following the pre-application conference.

e. Pre-Application Joint Meeting

In addition to the pre-application conference with staff, the applicant may request a joint work session with the Planning Commission and Council for major projects, including but not limited to subdivisions and planned developments.

(4) Effect

Any information or discussions held as part of the pre-application conference or pre-application joint meeting shall not be binding on the City or the applicant. Discussions of potential conditions to mitigate impacts do not reflect actions by the decision-making body until and unless a decision-making body takes formal action to attach that condition to a development approval.

(c) Application Submittal and Handling

(1) Authority to Submit Application

- a.** A development application shall be submitted by:
 - 1.** The owner, contract purchaser, or any other person having a recognized property interest in the land on which the development or activity is proposed; or
 - 2.** A person authorized to submit the application on behalf of the owner, contract purchaser, or other persons having a recognized property interest in the land, as evidenced by a letter or document signed by the owner, contract purchaser, or another person.
- b.** If there are multiple owners, contract purchasers, or other persons authorized to submit the application, all such persons shall sign the application or a letter consenting to the application.
- c.** No application shall be submitted prior to attending a pre-application conference, if required pursuant to Table 8-A, *Summary of Development Review Procedures*.

(2) Concurrent Review

When a proposed development involves multiple application types, the applications may be reviewed concurrently at the option of the applicant.

(3) Application Content

The application shall be submitted to the Director on a form established by the Director. The applicant bears the burden of demonstrating compliance with application requirements.

(4) Application Fees

a. General

Every land use and development application shall be submitted with the appropriate fees and charges for the type of application being submitted along with a cost reimbursement agreement, when applicable per the adopted fee schedule, on a form approved by City Council. For purposes of this section, "land use and development application" shall include any and all applications filed pursuant to this article, requests for pre-annexation agreements, and can-and-will-serve letters from developments in unincorporated Chaffee County, and Title 32 special district service plan reviews pursuant to C.R.S. §32-1-201, et seq. The amount of such fees and charges shall be established by resolution of the City Council, as may be amended from time to time, and available for review by the public at City Hall during normal business hours.

b. Additional Fees for Outside Consultation

- 1.** In addition to the minimum application fees, if additional review by an outside professional is necessary to make a determination, the applicant shall also be charged the actual review costs and fees for outside professional services for review of the application. The minimum application fees shall be due and payable upon submission of the application. In addition, when applicable per the adopted fee schedule, at the time of submittal of the application, the applicant shall deposit funds

equal to two times the minimum application fee to be used as the initial payment to offset the costs of outside professional services for review of the application.

2. After exhaustion of the initial deposit, statements for professional review services shall be mailed to the applicant, and payment of such amounts is due within 30 days of receipt of the statement. Interest shall be imposed at a rate of one and one-half percent per month on all balances not paid within 30 days of the date of the statement.
3. All costs of providing notice, including publication, mailing, and posting, shall be borne by the applicant. Recording and filing fees imposed by the Chaffee County Clerk and Recorder, and others, as a result of the application, shall be advanced by the applicant prior to the documents being recorded.
- c. Land use approval documents shall not be deemed effective until recorded in the real property records of Chaffee County (if required pursuant to the specific application type) and all fees and charges owed to the City are paid in full.
- d. In the event the City is forced to pursue collection of any amounts due and unpaid, the City shall be entitled to collect attorney's fees and costs incurred in such collection efforts in addition to the amount due and unpaid. The City reserves the right to suspend review of an application, withhold approval, or postpone public hearings if an applicant fails to pay outstanding review fees as required. Delinquent charges may be certified to the County Treasurer and collected in the same manner as municipal taxes according to the procedure established in Chapter 4, Article VII (*Municipal Liens*) of the Salida Municipal Code.

(5) Application Review Timeline

The Director shall establish an advisory review timeline for development applications and shall include that information in the Administrative Manual. The Director may amend the timeline to ensure effective and efficient review under this article.

(6) Determination of Application Completeness

- a. Upon receipt of the submittal, the Director shall review the application for completeness in accordance with the application checklist and the applicable requirements of this article. Within ten days of the submittal, the Director shall determine if the application is complete and entitled to proceed.
- b. In the event the Director determines that an application is incomplete, the Director shall notify the applicant in writing by stating the deficiencies.

(7) Abandoned Applications

If an application has not been resubmitted to address noted deficiencies within six months, then such application shall be deemed abandoned. Abandoned applications may require a new pre-application conference and may be subject to additional fees. Prior to the six-month deadline, an applicant may request, in writing, a one-time extension of 60 days from the Director.

(8) Minor Application Revisions

An applicant may revise an application after receiving notice of compliance deficiencies following staff review or on requesting and receiving permission from an advisory or decision-making body after that body has reviewed, but not yet acted on, the application. Revisions shall be limited to changes that directly respond to specific requests or suggestions made by staff or the advisory or decision-making body, as long as they constitute only minor additions, deletions, or corrections and do not include significant substantive changes to the development proposed in the application, as determined by the Director. All other application revisions shall be processed as a new application.

(9) Application Withdrawal

- a. After an application has been accepted for review, the applicant may withdraw the application at any time by submitting a letter of withdrawal to the Director.
- b. An applicant is not entitled to a refund of application fees for withdrawn applications. However, the Director may refund fees not expended during the first round of staff review if the application is

withdrawn within 10 days of acceptance and prior to preparation or distribution of any official written comments.

(d) Staff Review and Action

(1) Department and Agency Referral Review

- a. The Director shall distribute the complete application to the appropriate staff and other internal and external review agencies per the Administrative Manual.
- b. Such review agencies shall provide comments to the Director within 14 days following the distribution.

(2) Staff Review and Application Revisions

- a. Staff shall review the application and submit recommendations and comments to the applicant in a form established by the Director. The Director shall compile the comments from other reviewers and agencies and shall consider and incorporate such comments as necessary into the written summary of issues provided to the applicant.
- b. Following receipt of staff comments, the applicant may request at their discretion a meeting with the Director to discuss staff recommendations and comments.
- c. An application shall not move forward for further review until the Director determines that the applicant has modified the application to comply with the City Code and has either implemented the City/review agency recommended changes or has provided written justification as to why the recommended changes were not implemented.

(3) Applications Subject to Staff Recommendation

a. Staff Report

For applications subject to staff recommendation per Table 8-A, staff shall prepare a written staff report. Such report shall state whether the application meets the requirements of this Code and other applicable standards of the City and shall include a recommendation for consideration by the appropriate decision-making body.

b. Distribution and Availability of Application and Staff Report

The Director shall submit a copy of the staff report to the applicant and the advisory or decision-making body, and shall make the report and related materials available for public review within a reasonable timeframe to review prior to any public meeting, public hearing, or decision.

(4) Applications Subject to Staff Approval

a. Decision

- 1. If an application is subject to staff review and final decision by the Director, the Director shall make the decision based on review standards applicable to the application type. The decision shall be in writing and if denied or approved with conditions, shall clearly state the reasons for denial or any conditions of approval.
- 2. If the Director requests changes or additional information during its review, the applicant shall submit copies of the required changes or information to the Director. The Director shall review the additional submittal with appropriate City departments and other agencies.

b. Effect of Decision

For administrative approvals, the Director's decision is final.

c. Conditions of Approval

Any conditions of approval shall be limited to the minimum conditions necessary to ensure compliance with the requirements of this article and shall relate directly to the anticipated impacts of the proposed development or activity.

(e) Scheduling and Notice of Public Hearings

(1) Scheduling Public Hearings

- a. If an application is subject to a public hearing pursuant to Table 8-A, the Director shall schedule the public hearing for either a regularly scheduled meeting or special meeting of the decision-making body.
- b. The public hearing shall be scheduled to allow sufficient time to prepare a staff report pursuant to §16-8-30(d)(3)a.

(2) Notice of Public Hearings

a. General Requirements

Unless otherwise stated in this article, for all actions requiring a public hearing pursuant to Table 8-A, the applicant shall provide public notice and shall demonstrate that such public notice conforms to the requirements of this section and the Administrative Manual.

b. Responsibility of Party Seeking Hearing

1. The applicant or person seeking the public hearing shall be responsible for the accuracy and proper publication, mailing, and posting of notice, and shall bear the costs incurred by such notice. The City shall handle preparation of the notices, publication in the newspaper, inserting notices into pre-addressed and stamped envelopes provided by the applicant, and printing the posted notice.
2. The applicant shall provide certification that proper notice has been provided, including photographic evidence (for posted notices). The format of such certification shall be established by the Director. The applicant shall submit the certification to the Director prior to the scheduled public hearing.

c. Notice Format and Content

1. Content of All Public Notice

All public notice types shall:

- a) Identify the application type;
- b) Describe the nature and scope of the proposal;
- c) Identify the location subject to the application, including address and legal description if available;
- d) Identify the date, time, and location of the hearing;
- e) Identify when and where the application may be inspected, including a phone number or email address of the appropriate City agency; and
- f) Indicate if there will be an opportunity to appear and provide feedback during the hearing.

2. Published Notice

Except as otherwise required by law, notice of the hearing shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation within the City at least 15 days in advance of the hearing.

3. Mailed Notice

Except as otherwise required by law, notice shall be sent by first class mail to all property owners within 175 feet of the property in question at least 15 days in advance of the hearing.

4. Posted Notice

- a) The City shall provide any required sign(s).
- b) At least one notice sign shall be posted by the applicant on the subject property at least 15 days in advance of the hearing. The dimensions of the sign shall be at least 11 by 17 inches, and the materials to which the notice is affixed shall be upright, sturdy, and waterproof.

- c) The Director may require additional signs based on the access and configuration of the subject property.

(3) Notice to Mineral Estate Owners and Lessees

The applicant shall provide notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, to all mineral owners and lessees on the subject property for development applications in accordance with C.R.S. §24-65.5-103. Such notice shall be provided not less than 30 days prior to the initial public hearing, or not less than 30 days prior to the final decision if the application does not require a public hearing. The burden of determining mineral estate owners and lessees shall be on the applicant.

(4) Constructive Notice

a. Minor Defects in Notice Shall Not Invalidate Proceedings

Minor defects in any notice shall not impair the notice or invalidate proceedings pursuant to the notice if a bona fide attempt has been made to comply with applicable notice requirements. Minor defects in notice shall be limited to errors in a legal description or typographical or grammatical errors that do not impede communication of the notice to affected parties. In all cases, however, the requirements for the timing of the notice and for specifying the time, date, and place of a hearing shall be strictly construed.

b. Failure to Receive Notice Shall Not Invalidate Action

Failure of a party to receive written notice shall not invalidate subsequent action. If questions arise at the public hearing regarding the adequacy of notice, the decision-making body shall make a formal finding as to whether there was substantial compliance with the notice requirements of this article.

(f) Review and Decision

(1) Review and Decision by the Director

Applications subject to administrative review and approval shall be decided by the Director in accordance with §16-8-30(d)(4), *Applications Subject to Staff Approval*.

(2) Review and Recommendations or Decisions by Planning Commission or City Council

- a. Applications shall be subject to review, hearings, recommendations, and decisions in accordance with Table 8-A, *Summary of Development Review Procedures*.
- b. If an application requires a public hearing, the decision-making body shall hold a public hearing in accordance with §16-8-30(e), *Scheduling and Notice of Public Hearings*, and §16-8-80, *Review and Decision-Making Bodies*.
- c. The decision-making body shall consider the application, supporting materials, staff report, and any evidence presented during the public hearing (if required).
- d. The advisory body shall recommend, and the decision-making body shall approve, approve with conditions, or deny the application based on the applicable approval criteria relevant to the application type. In making its recommendation, the body may continue the hearing to a date certain because additional information or changes are necessary to determine whether the application complies with this Code. The applicant may also request to continue the hearing to a date certain, but any subsequent requests for a continuance shall be at the discretion of the governing body. If the hearing is continued, the requested information shall be provided to the Director at least 10 calendar days prior to the date of the continued hearing. Nothing shall prohibit the advisory or decision-making body from continuing a hearing more than once.
- e. If the application requires a quasi-judicial hearing, the recommendation or decision shall be based only on the record of the public hearing and shall be in writing, shall include findings of fact based on quality, material, and substantial evidence, shall reflect the determination of any contested facts, and shall state how the findings support compliance with the approval criteria.
- f. The decision-making body shall clearly state the factors considered in making its recommendation or decision, as well as the rationale for such recommendation or decision.

- g. Any recommendation or decision to deny an application shall specify the specific reasons, citing specific Code provisions and adopted policies of the City with respect to the proposed development.

(3) Conditions of Approval

- a. Where this article authorizes a decision-making body to approve or deny an application subject to applicable criteria, the decision-making body may approve the application with conditions necessary to bring the proposed development into compliance with this article or other regulations, or to mitigate the impacts of that development on surrounding properties and streets.
- b. Conditions of approval shall be reasonably related to the anticipated impacts of the proposed use or development or shall be based upon standards duly adopted by the City. Such conditions may include those necessary to carry out the purpose and intent of the Comprehensive Plan, other adopted City policies, and this Code. No conditions of approval shall be less restrictive than the requirements of this Code, except where the Code expressly allows deviations.

Any condition of approval that requires an applicant to dedicate land or pay money to a public entity in an amount that is not calculated according to a formula applicable to a broad class of applicants shall be roughly proportional both in nature and extent to the anticipated impacts of the proposed development, as shown through an individualized determination of impacts. The City shall bear the burden of determining such impacts.

- c. During its consideration, the decision-making body may consider alternative potential conditions, and no discussion of potential conditions shall be deemed an attempt or intent to impose any condition that would violate the federal or state constitutions, statutes, or regulations. Discussions of potential conditions to mitigate impacts do not reflect actions by the decision-making body unless and until the decision-making body takes formal action to attach that condition to a development approval.
- d. The approving body may modify conditions recommended by the reviewing body prior to making a final decision on an application.
- e. Unless otherwise provided in this article, any representations of the applicant in submittal materials or during public hearings shall be binding as conditions of approval.

(4) General Approval Criteria

The following general criteria shall apply to the various application types submitted to the City for review and approval. If there is a conflict between these general criteria and the specific review criteria listed for a particular application type, then the specific review criteria shall control.

- a. **Compliance with this Code**
The proposed use and development shall comply with the applicable standards in this Code, including but not limited to zoning districts, use regulations, and development standards, unless the standard is lawfully modified.
- b. **Compliance with Other Applicable Regulations**
The proposed use and development shall comply with all other City regulations and with all applicable standards or requirements of federal, state, or other local government control of the property or the current or proposed use of the property.
- c. **Compliance with Prior Approvals**
The proposed use and development shall be consistent with the terms and conditions of any prior land use approval, plan, or plat approval for all or part of the property that is in effect and not proposed to be changed. This criterion includes consistency with approved development phasing plans and the installation of public improvements.
- d. **Consistency with Adopted Plans**
The proposed use and development are consistent with applicable City policies of the Comprehensive Plan and other adopted City plans and policies.

(5) Reasonable Accommodations Under the Fair Housing Amendments Act (FHAA)

- a. The City may approve any modification to accommodate requirements under the FHAA provided:

1. The modification is the minimum change from the provisions of this article necessary to comply with the FHAA; and
 2. The modification will not cause adverse impacts on the surrounding area.
- b. The City may approve a type of accommodation that is different than the applicant's request if the City deems such accommodation would satisfy the requirements of the FHAA and would result in fewer impacts on the surrounding area.
 - c. The City may be required to approve requests for reasonable accommodations under the FHAA regardless of whether the request qualifies as a minor modification under §16-8-70(b).

(6) Accommodations Under Religious Land Use and Institutionalized Persons Act (RLUIPA)

- a. The City may allow modifications to eliminate a substantial burden on religious exercise as guaranteed by RLUIPA, as amended.
- b. Under no circumstance may the City approve a modification that allows a use, structure, or activity in a zoning district where such use, structure, or activity is prohibited.
- c. The City may grant a waiver or partial waiver of the provisions of this Code to accommodate a person's free exercise of religion pursuant to federal or state law.

(g) Post-Decision Actions and Limitations

(1) Notice of Decision

- a. Within 10 days after a final decision is made on an application, the Director shall provide written notification of the decision by personal delivery, electronic mail, or first-class mail to the applicant.
- b. If the decision was subject to a quasi-judicial hearing, the Director shall also provide written notification of the decision to the owners of the subject property and any other person that requested a copy of the decision prior to its effective date.

(2) Appeal

A party aggrieved by final decisions may appeal the decision in accordance with the appeal procedures in 16-8-70(c).

(3) Expiration of Approval

- a. An application approval shall be valid as authorization for the approved activity unless it expires in accordance with expiration time periods provided in this article.
- b. A change in ownership shall not affect the established expiration time period of an approval unless otherwise stated in this article.
- c. Unless otherwise provided in this article, the Director may grant extensions of the expiration time period for up to one year following a written request that explains reasonable cause for such extension, prior to the expiration date. The Director shall determine whether there is reasonable cause for the extension. Further extensions shall be subject to the approval by the decision-making body for the original application.

(4) Format of Final Submissions

All final subdivision plats, development plans, record drawings, and annexation maps shall be submitted to the City on a method of data transfer acceptable to the City as detailed in the Administrative Manual. This requirement may be waived at the discretion of the Director.

(5) Modification or Amendment of Approval

Unless otherwise provided in this article, any substantial modifications to approved plans, permits, or conditions shall require a new application submitted and reviewed in accordance with the full procedure requirements applicable to the original application. The Director shall determine whether proposed modifications or amendments to an approval are considered substantial and may require further determination by the decision-making body of the original application.

(6) Limitation on Subsequent Similar Applications

Following denial of an application, the decision-making body shall not decide on applications that are the same or substantially similar within one year of the denial. This waiting period may be waived by the decision-making body provided that there is substantial change to circumstances or new information is available related to the issues or facts considered during the previous review.

(h) Vested Property Rights

(1) Purpose

The vested rights procedure provides the mechanism for approval of vested real property rights pursuant to state statutes C.R.S. Article 68 of Title 24, as amended. Nothing in this section is intended to create a vested property right, but only to implement state law.

(2) Applicability

- a. For all site-specific development plans, a vested property right shall be deemed established upon the approval of the plan in accordance with this section and the applicable requirements of this article. The following shall be considered site-specific development plans:
 - 1. Minor site plan
 - 2. Major site plan
 - 3. Final plat
 - 4. Planned Development
- b. All other approval types authorized by this article and not listed in paragraph a. above shall not constitute a site-specific development plan.
- c. Establishment of a vested property right pursuant to law shall not preclude the application of ordinances or regulations that are general in nature and are applicable to all property subject to land use regulation by the City, including but not limited to building, fire, plumbing, electrical, housing, mechanical, and dangerous building codes. Approval of a site-specific development plan shall not constitute an exemption from or waiver of any other provisions of this article pertaining to the development and use of property.

(3) Vested Rights Procedure

- a. A vested property right shall be deemed established with respect to any property upon the approval, or conditional approval, of a site-specific development plan, following notice and public hearing by the City. A vested property right shall attach to and run with the applicable property and shall provide the landowner the right to undertake and complete the development and use of said property under the terms and conditions of the site-specific development plan in accordance with the zoning and development ordinances in effect at the time of approval.
- b. A site-specific development plan shall be deemed approved upon the effective date of the City's approval action. In the event amendments to an approved site-specific development plan are proposed and approved, the effective dates of such amendments, for purposes of the duration of a vested property right, shall be the effective date of the approval of the original site-specific development plan, unless the City specifically finds to the contrary and incorporates such finding in its approval of the amendment.
- c. The City may approve a site-specific development plan upon such terms and conditions as may reasonably be necessary to protect the public health, safety and welfare, and failure to abide by such terms and conditions may, at the option of the City Council, after public hearing, result in the forfeiture of vested property rights. This shall be strictly construed.

(4) Duration and Termination of Vested Property Rights

- a. A property right that has been vested pursuant to this section and Article 68 of Title 24, C.R.S., shall remain vested for a period of three years, at which time the vesting period shall expire. This vesting

- period shall not be extended by any amendments to a site-specific development plan unless expressly authorized by the City.
- b. The City is authorized to enter into development agreements with landowners providing that property rights shall be vested for a period exceeding three years where warranted in the light of all relevant circumstances including but not limited to, the size and phasing of the development, economic cycles, and market conditions.
 - c. Following approval or conditional approval of a site-specific development plan, nothing contained in this section or Article 68 of Title 24, C.R.S. shall exempt such a plan from subsequent reviews and approvals by the City to ensure compliance with the terms and conditions of the original approval.

(5) Waiver of Vested Property Rights

An applicant may waive a vested property right by separate agreement, which shall be recorded in the office of the Chaffee County Clerk and Recorder. Unless otherwise agreed to by the City, any landowner requesting annexation to the City shall waive in writing any preexisting vested property rights as a condition of such annexation.

(6) Effect of Vested Property Rights Precludes Some Land Use Limitations

A vested property right, once established as provided in this section and Article 68 of Title 24, C.R.S., as may be amended, precludes any zoning or land use action by the City or pursuant to an initiated measure which would alter, impair, prevent, diminish, impose a moratorium on development, or otherwise delay the development or use of the property as set forth in an approved site-specific development plan, except:

- a. With the consent of the affected landowner;
- b. Upon the discovery of natural or manmade hazards on or in the immediate vicinity of the subject property, which hazards could not reasonably have been discovered at the time of site-specific development plan approval, and which hazards, if uncorrected, would pose a serious threat to the public health, safety, and welfare; or
- c. To the extent that the affected landowner receives just compensation for all costs, expenses, and liabilities incurred by the landowner after approval by the City, including but not limited to costs incurred in preparing the site for development consistent with the site-specific development plan, all fees paid in consideration of financing, and all architectural, planning, marketing, legal, and other consultants' fees, together with interest at the legal rate until paid. Just compensation shall not include any diminution in the value of the property caused by such action.

16-8-40 Ordinance Amendments

(a) Rezoning

(1) Purpose

The rezoning procedure is intended to allow the City to amend the Official Zoning Map for the City of Salida to reflect changes in policy, changed conditions, or to advance the public welfare of the City. The rezoning procedure should not be used when a conditional use, variance, or minor modification could be used to achieve a similar result. Changes to dimensional standards within a zoning district such as setbacks or building height should be processed as Code text amendments in accordance with §16-8-40(c).

(2) Applicability

A rezoning may be approved by the City Council following review and recommendation by the Planning Commission. A rezoning to a Planned Development shall be processed in accordance with §16-8-40(b).

(3) Rezoning Procedure

Figure 8-2 identifies the applicable steps from the common review procedures that apply to the review of rezonings. Additions or modifications to the common review procedures are noted below.

Figure 8-2: Summary of Rezoning Procedure



- a. **Pre-Application Conference**
A pre-application conference shall be held in accordance with §16-8-30(b).
- b. **Application Submittal and Handling**
 1. **General**
 - a) The rezoning application shall be submitted, accepted, and may be revised or withdrawn, in accordance with §16-8-30(c).
 - b) A rezoning application may be initiated by the City Council, the Planning Commission, the Director, or the owner of the real property subject to the proposed rezoning.
 - c) When multiple parcels are proposed for rezoning, the Director may require a separate application for each property.
 2. **Concurrent Review**
An applicant may request concurrent review of a development permit and/or subdivision approval with a rezoning application. The Director shall provide guidance on concurrent review during the pre-application conference.
- c. **Staff Review and Action**
The Director shall review the application and prepare a staff report and recommendation in accordance with §16-8-30(d).
- d. **Scheduling and Notice of Hearings**
The rezoning application shall be scheduled for public hearings before the Planning Commission and the City Council and noticed in accordance with §16-8-30(e).
- e. **Review and Decision**
 1. **Planning Commission Review and Recommendation**
The Planning Commission shall review the rezoning application and recommend approval or denial in accordance with §16-8-30(f) and the approval criteria below.
 2. **City Council Review and Decision**
The City Council shall review the rezoning application and act to approve or deny the rezoning in accordance with §16-8-30(f) and the approval criteria below. Conditions may not be attached to a rezoning decision.
 - a) **Rezoning Approval Criteria**
 - 1) In reviewing a proposed rezoning, the Planning Commission and City Council shall consider whether:
 - i. The proposed amendment is generally consistent with the Comprehensive Plan;

- ii. The proposed amendment is consistent with the purpose of the zoning district to which the property is proposed to be designated; and
- iii. The development allowed by the proposed zoning would be compatible with surrounding zoning districts, land uses, and neighborhood character of properties within City limits; or compatible with future anticipated zoning districts, land uses, and neighborhood character of properties within City limits;

OR

- 2) The applicant shall demonstrate that conditions affecting the subject parcel or the surrounding neighborhood have changed, or that due to incorrect assumptions or conclusions about the property, one or more errors in the Official Zoning Map boundaries have occurred.

f. Post-Decision Actions and Limitations

Post-decision actions and limitations in §16-8-30(g) shall apply with the following modifications:

- 1. Following approval of a rezoning, the Director shall prepare an appropriate revision to the Official Zoning Map.
- 2. An owner of any property affected by a proposed rezoning may protest the rezoning pursuant to statutory requirements of C.R.S. §31-23-305.

(b) Rezoning to Planned Development Overlay

(1) Purpose

The zoning classification of any parcel may be changed to apply the planned development overlay district (PD) pursuant to this subsection. The purpose of a rezoning to apply a PD overlay is to encourage innovation and achieve greater flexibility than allowed by the strict application of the Code while providing greater benefit to the City and to ensure efficient provision of services and utilities through a negotiated process. The PD procedure should not be used when a conditional use approval, variance, minor modification, or rezoning to a base zoning district could achieve a similar result. Examples of how a PD overlay may provide greater benefit to the City include:

- a. Greater mix of uses and building types;
- b. Higher level of environmental protection;
- c. Improved design quality;
- d. Innovative and diverse housing types;
- e. Historic preservation;
- f. Promotion of multi-modal travel; and
- g. Higher level of public amenities such as open spaces, parks, recreational areas, trails, and schools.

(2) Applicability

- a. An application to rezone to PD may be submitted for any contiguous area of two acres or more within any combination of zoning districts.
- b. The PD zoning classification is established by overlaying the designation on land within an existing or newly created zoning district.
- c. Where a PD permits single-unit detached dwellings, one accessory dwelling unit per lot is permitted by right subject to §16-3-30(f)(1), *Accessory Dwelling Unit*.

(3) Rezoning to PD Procedure

Figure 8-3 identifies the applicable steps from the common review procedures that apply to the review of rezonings to PD. Additions or modifications to the common review procedures are noted below.

Figure 8-3: Summary of Rezoning to Planned Development Procedure



- a. Pre-Application Conference**
A pre-application conference shall be held in accordance with §16-8-30(b).
- b. Application Submittal and Handling**
 - 1. General**
The rezoning application shall be submitted, accepted, and may be revised or withdrawn, in accordance with §16-8-30(c).
 - 2. PD Plan Required**
An application for rezoning to PD shall include a PD plan. Approval of a PD plan is required prior to approval of a development permit in a PD district.
 - 3. Concurrent Review**
 - a)** Development permit applications may be submitted concurrently with a PD application.
 - b)** A subdivision application submitted under §16-8-50(c)(3)a may be reviewed concurrently with an application for rezoning to PD. A preliminary subdivision plat on a site covered by a proposed PD shall not be approved until after the rezoning to PD is approved.
 - c)** A vested rights application submitted under §16-8-30(h) may be reviewed concurrently with an application for rezoning to PD.
 - 4. Phased Development**
Development within a PD may be proposed to be phased. In such instance, the phasing shall be planned so that neither the initial phase nor subsequent phases will have an adverse impact on the PD or its surroundings.
- c. Staff Review and Action**
The Director shall review the application and prepare a staff report and recommendation in accordance with §16-8-30(d).
- d. Scheduling and Notice of Hearings**
The rezoning to PD application shall be scheduled for public hearings before the Planning Commission and the City Council and noticed in accordance with §16-8-30(e).
- e. Review and Decision**
 - 1. Planning Commission Review and Recommendation**
The Planning Commission shall review the rezoning to PD application and recommend approval or denial in accordance with §16-8-30(f) and the approval criteria below.
 - 2. City Council Review and Decision**
The City Council shall review the rezoning to PD application and act to approve or deny the rezoning to PD in accordance with §16-8-30(f) and the following approval criteria:

a) Rezoning to PD Approval Criteria

In reviewing a proposed PD, the Planning Commission and City Council shall consider whether and to what extent the PD:

- i. Meets the general approval criteria in 16-8-30(f)(4) and the approval criteria for rezonings in 16-8-40(a)(3)e.2.a);
- ii. Addresses a unique situation, provides substantial benefit to the City, or incorporates innovative design that achieves a higher quality standard than could otherwise be achieved through strict application of a base zoning district;
- iii. Meets all applicable standards of this Code not expressly modified by the PD application, including but limited to standards in Article 16-4, *Development & Design Standards*, and Article 16-9, *Inclusionary Housing*; and
- iv. Provides a variety of housing types and densities, if residential is proposed as part of the PD.

3. Approval of PD Plan

The approved PD zoning and the approved PD plan along with associated exhibits are inseparable. A PD zoning shall not be established without the approval of a final PD plan.

f. Post-Decision Actions and Limitations

Post-decision actions and limitations in §16-8-30(g) shall apply with the following modifications:

1. Effect of Approval

The regulations of this Code remain applicable to areas within a PD district unless expressly modified by the approved PD.

2. Recording and Map Revision

- a) Following approval of a rezoning to PD, the Director shall prepare an appropriate revision to the Official Zoning Map to demarcate the PD overlay.
- b) The PD plan and zoning amendment shall be recorded with the Chaffee County Clerk and Recorder.

3. Protest

An owner of any property affected by a proposed rezoning may protest the rezoning pursuant to statutory requirements of C.R.S. §31-23-305.

4. Amendment

- a) Except as provided below for minor amendments, an approved PD plan may only be amended pursuant to §16-8-30(g)(5).
- b) Minor amendments to an approved PD plan may be approved by the Director if the proposed amendment complies with all of the following criteria:
 - 1) The amendment shall not change the ratio of residential units to square feet of non-residential building square footage by more than ten percent.
 - 2) The number of residential units shall not be increased or decreased by more than ten percent.
 - 3) The gross square footage of non-residential building area shall not be increased or decreased by more than ten percent.
 - 4) The amendment shall not change the allowed uses listed in the approved PD plan.
 - 5) The number or location of vehicular access points shall not be changed in a way that negatively impacts public safety or the flow of traffic onto public streets.

- 6) The numeric standards in the PD plan shall not be revised by more than would be allowed through §16-8-70(b), *Minor Modification*.

(c) Code Text Amendment

(1) Purpose

The code text amendment procedure is provided to revise the text of this Code to respond to changed conditions or changes in public policy, or to advance the general welfare of the City.

(2) Applicability

An amendment to the text of this Code may be initiated by the City Council, the Planning Commission, the Administrator, the Director, a resident of the City, or an owner of a business within the City.

(3) Code Text Amendment Procedure

Figure 8-4 identifies the applicable steps from the common review procedures that apply to the review of code text amendments. Additions or modifications to the common review procedures are noted below.

Figure 8-4: Summary of Code Text Amendment Procedure



a. Pre-Application Conference

A pre-application conference shall be held in accordance with §16-8-30(b) if initiated by a private citizen.

b. Application Submittal and Handling

1. The code text amendment application shall be submitted, accepted, and may be revised or withdrawn, in accordance with §16-8-30(c).
2. The applicant shall submit a complete text amendment application to the Director containing the precise amended wording. The Director shall be responsible for submitting the application materials for an amendment initiated by the City Council, Planning Commission, or City Administrator.

c. Staff Review and Action

The Director shall forward a report to the Planning Commission that summarizes the application's compliance with the applicable approval criteria in §16-8-40(c)(4), below, and other applicable provisions of this Code. Technical comments and professional recommendations of other agencies and organizations may be solicited in preparing the summary report.

d. Scheduling and Notice of Public Hearings

The code text amendment application shall be scheduled for public hearings before the Planning Commission and the City Council and noticed in accordance with §16-8-30(e).

e. Review and Decision

1. Review and Recommendation by the Planning Commission

The Planning Commission shall hold a public hearing to review the conformance of the application with the approval criteria in §16-8-40(c)(4), below, and all applicable provisions of this Code. The Commission shall recommend that the City Council approve, approve with conditions, or deny the application, or shall remand the application to the applicant with instructions for modification or additional information or action.

2. Review and Decision by the City Council

The City Council shall consider the approval criteria in §16-8-40(c)(4), below, and the recommendations of the Planning Commission at a public hearing. The City Council shall, by ordinance, approve or deny the proposed amendment or shall remand it to the applicant with instructions for modification or additional information or action.

f. Post-Decision Actions and Limitations

Upon approval of the amendment and the filing, the Director shall cause the amended text of this Code to be officially codified.

(4) Code Text Amendment Approval Criteria

In reviewing a proposed Code text amendment, the Planning Commission and City Council shall determine that the following criteria are met:

- a. The proposed amendment is consistent with the general purpose and intent of this Code;
- b. The proposed amendment shall not conflict with any other applicable provisions of this Code, or the City shall repeal or amend provisions of this Code that are inconsistent, unreasonable, or out-of-date;
- c. The proposed amendment shall be consistent with the Comprehensive Plan; and
- d. The proposed amendment shall preserve the public health, safety, general welfare, and environment and shall contribute to the orderly development of the City.

(d) Annexation

(1) Purpose

The following subsections establish the procedure for annexation.

(2) Annexation Procedure

Figure 8-5 summarizes the steps of the annexation procedure. An applicant requesting annexation shall follow the following steps in addition to the procedure set forth at §31-12-101, et seq., C.R.S.

Figure 8-5: Summary of Annexation Procedure



a. Pre-Application Conference

A pre-application conference shall be held in accordance with §16-8-30(b).

b. Application Submittal and Handling

1. Application Contents

The annexation application shall include:

a) Letter of Intent

The applicant shall provide a letter of intent addressed to the City Council to serve as a cover letter to the formal petition, introducing the applicant(s) to the City Council, requesting annexation of the petitioner's property and describing the development plans for the property, if it is annexed.

b) Annexation Application Form

The City's Annexation Application Form shall be completed, signed, and dated.

c) Cost Reimbursement Agreement

The application shall be accompanied a signed standard form Cost Reimbursement Agreement for the payment of development review expenses incurred by the City.

d) Petition for Annexation

The applicant shall submit a petition for annexation complying with the requirements of C.R.S. § 31-12-107. The City's standard form petition shall be utilized. Any deviation from the standard form petition will require review and approval by the City Attorney before the City accepts the petition for processing. The petition shall include statements required by state law and in accordance with the Administrative Manual.

e) Annexation Map

All annexation petitions shall provide an annexation map. Such map shall be prepared in accordance with state law and the Administrative Manual.

f) Waiver of Vested Property Rights

Per §16-8-30(h), unless otherwise agreed to by the City, any landowner requesting annexation to the City shall provide record of waiver of any preexisting vested property rights.

g) Water Rights

The Municipal Services Area shall be considered for all applications. The dedication of sufficient water rights for any proposed development outside of the Municipal Services Area shall be referred to the Director of Public Works for review and subsequent approval by City Council. In these circumstances, the applicant may be required to complete a Historical Consumptive Use analysis for existing water rights related to the subject property and provide sufficient water rights to support development. Additionally, the City reserves a first right of refusal for obtaining the water rights for the subject property as part of the annexation process.

2. Annexation Fees

a) Each petition for annexation shall be accompanied by a fee intended to reimburse the City for the costs associated with the review of the annexation. In addition, the petitioner shall be required to pay the actual City review costs including, but not limited to, the costs of outside City consultants and City legal fees. All costs related to recording the annexation documents shall also be paid by the petitioner.

b) In addition to the review fees, additional fees are charged for park land dedication and water rights acquisition fees (or water dedications, if applicable). Some of the fees may be deferred pending the zoning and development of the annexed property. The City Council will make the final determination on required fees.

c. Staff Review and Action

1. The Director shall forward the complete application along with a report to the City Council that summarizes the application's compliance with the applicable review standards contained in the petition for Annexation, the Colorado Municipal Annexation Act of 1965, and other applicable provisions of this Code.

2. For annexations of more than ten acres, the City shall prepare an impact report concerning the proposed annexation at least 25 days before the date of the public hearing, unless the Chaffee County Board of County Commissioners waives this requirement. The report and procedures shall meet the standards established in CRS § 31-12-108.
3. The technical comments and professional recommendations of other agencies and organizations may be solicited in drafting the report.

d. Scheduling and Notice of Public Hearings

1. Setting Hearing Date

Upon receipt of the staff report from the Director, the City Council shall by resolution establish a date for a public hearing. The City Council shall also direct the Planning Commission to review the annexation map and all required supportive information and submit a written recommendation to the City Council.

2. Public Notice

Upon the establishment of a public hearing date, the City Clerk shall give appropriate notice in accordance with the Colorado Municipal Annexation Act of 1965. In addition, notice shall be provided as specified in §16-8-30(e)(2).

e. Review and Decision

1. Review and Recommendation by the Planning Commission

The Planning Commission shall hold a public hearing to review the conformance of the application with the Colorado Municipal Annexation Act of 1965, and all applicable provisions of this Code. The Commission shall recommend that the City Council approve, approve with conditions, or deny the application, or shall remand the application to the applicant with instructions for modification or additional information or action.

2. Review and Decision by the City Council

Upon the submission of documentation in accordance with this § and upon compliance with the notice and hearing requirements as set forth in the Colorado Municipal Annexation Act of 1965, the City Council may consider the approval of an ordinance annexing the subject property to the City.

f. Post-Decision Actions and Limitations

Upon approval of the annexation ordinance and the filing and, if applicable, recordation of any documents required by the approval, the Director shall place the annexation on the Official Zoning Map.

g. Concurrent Review

Annexations may be considered concurrently with zoning and development permits; however, no development permit for land proposed for annexation into the City shall become effective until the related annexation is approved by the City Council.

16-8-50 Development Permits and Approvals

(a) Minor Site Plan Review

(1) Purpose

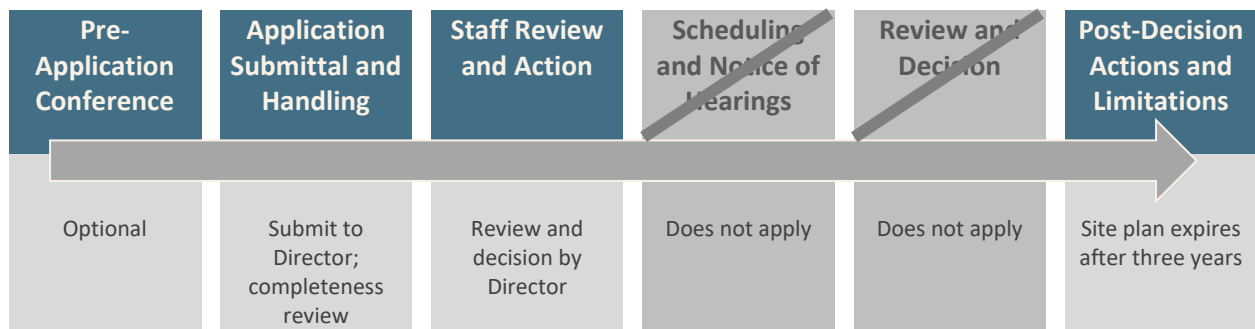
The minor site plan process allows the City to administratively evaluate smaller developments for compliance with the development and design standards of this Code. The minor site plan review procedure ensures that potential impacts are considered prior to an applicant submitting engineered construction plans or issuance of a building permit and certificate of occupancy.

(2) Applicability

See Table 3-A, Table of Allowed Uses, for designation of uses that require minor site plan approval.

(3) Minor Site Plan Review Procedure

Figure 8-6 identifies the applicable steps from the common review procedures that apply to the review of minor site plans. Additions or modifications to the common review procedures are noted below.

Figure 8-6: Summary of Minor Site Plan Review Procedure**a. Pre-Application Conference**

A pre-application conference shall be optional in accordance with §16-8-30(b).

b. Application Submittal and Handling**1. General**

The minor site plan application shall be submitted, accepted, and may be revised or withdrawn, in accordance with §16-8-30(c).

2. Concurrent Review

A site plan application may be submitted and reviewed concurrently with a conditional use approval, a minor modification, variance, or subdivision plat.

c. Staff Review and Action

The Director shall review the minor site plan application and approve, approve with conditions, or deny the minor site plan in accordance with §16-8-30(f)(4) and the following approval criteria:

1. Site Plan Approval Criteria

In reviewing a proposed site plan application, the Director (for minor site plans) and Planning Commission (for major site plans) shall consider whether:

- a) The site plan is consistent with the general purpose and intent of this Code;
- b) The site plan is consistent with the standards of this Code; and
- c) The site plan is consistent with any previously approved plat, PD plan, or other previous land use approval applicable to the site.

d. Post-Decision Actions and Limitations**1. Filing of Site Plan Approval**

An approved site plan shall be officially filed with the Community Development Department within 60 days of its approval.

2. No Building Permit or Certificate of Occupancy without Approval

- a) No building permit shall be issued without approval of the site plan, unless exempted from site plan review under 16-8-50(a)(2)a.
- b) The building permit shall incorporate any conditions of approval associated with the site plan.
- c) If the development includes construction of significant public improvements, a development agreement may be required to define the standards for construction, inspection, acceptance, and dedication of said public improvements prior to issuance of a building permit.

3. Expiration of Approval

Unless vested rights are established, site plans shall expire if the applicant fails to submit a complete application for a building permit within three years after the approval date of the site

plan, unless an extension is granted in accordance with §16-8-30(g)(3)c. If the applicant makes timely application for a building permit, then the site plan shall remain in effect for as long as the building permit remains in effect after the three-year period has passed.

4. Minor Changes Allowed

Development authorized by an approved site plan may incorporate minimal changes from the approved site plan without a new application provided the Director finds that the proposed changes:

- a) Comply with the standards of this Code;
- b) Are necessary to meet conditions of approval; and
- c) Would not alter the function, form, use, or intensity of the property or result in additional demands on public infrastructure or impacts on adjacent properties more than the originally approved site plan.

(b) Major Site Plan Review

(1) Purpose

The major site plan process allows the City to evaluate larger and more complex or unique developments for compliance with the development and design standards of this Code. The major site plan review procedure ensures that potential impacts are considered prior to an applicant submitting engineered construction plans or issuance of a building permit and certificate of occupancy.

(2) Applicability

See Table 3-A, Table of Allowed Uses, for designation of uses that require major site plan approval.

(3) Major Site Plan Review Procedure

Figure 8-7 identifies the applicable steps from the common review procedures that apply to the review of major site plans. Additions or modifications to the common review procedures are noted below.

Figure 8-7: Summary of Major Site Plan Review Procedure



a. Pre-Application Conference

A pre-application conference shall be held in accordance with §16-8-30(b).

b. Application Submittal and Handling

1. General

The major site plan application shall be submitted, accepted, and may be revised or withdrawn, in accordance with §16-8-30(c).

2. Concurrent Review

A site plan may be submitted concurrently with those plans and applications listed for minor site plans in §16-8-50(a)(3)b.2.

c. Staff Review and Action

The Director shall review the application and prepare a staff report and recommendation in accordance with §16-8-30(d).

d. Scheduling and Notice of Hearings

The major site plan application shall be scheduled for a public hearing before the Planning Commission and noticed in accordance with §16-8-30(e).

e. Review and Decision

The Planning Commission shall review the major site plan application and approve, approve with conditions, or deny the major site plan in accordance with §16-8-30(f) and the approval criteria listed for minor site plans in § 16-8-50(a)(3)(c)1.

f. Post-Decision Actions and Limitations

A major site plan is subject to the post-decision actions and limitations applicable to minor site plans in accordance with §16-8-50(a)(3)d.

(c) Conditional Use Approval

(1) Purpose

The conditional use approval procedure provides a mechanism for the City to evaluate proposed land uses that are generally compatible with the permitted uses in a zoning district, but that require site-specific review of their location, design, intensity, density, and configuration because they have unique or varied operating characteristics or unusual impacts. This procedure is intended to ensure that the proposed development adequately mitigates anticipated impacts to ensure compatibility with surrounding areas.

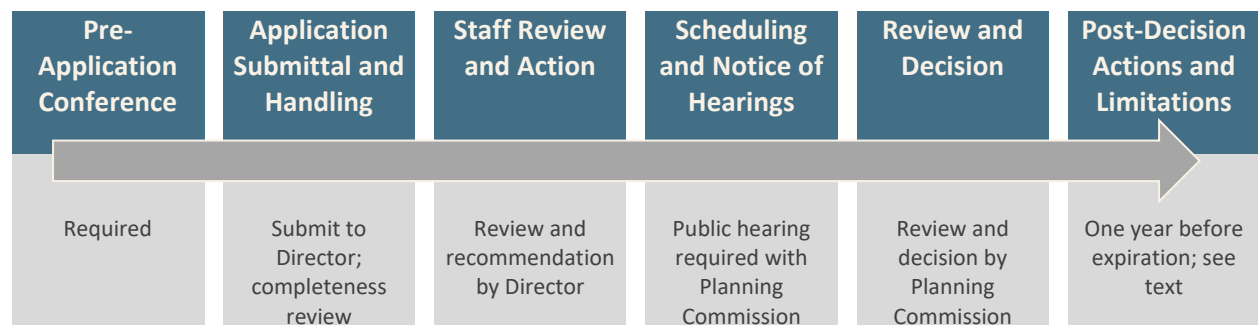
(2) Applicability

A conditional use approval is required for land uses as specified in Table 3-A, Table of Allowed Uses.

(3) Conditional Use Approval Procedure

Figure 8-8 identifies the applicable steps from the common review procedures that apply to the review of conditional use approvals. Additions or modifications to the common review procedures are noted below.

Figure 8-8: Summary of Conditional Use Approval Procedure



a. Pre-Application Conference

A pre-application conference shall be held in accordance with §16-8-30(b).

b. Application Submittal and Handling

1. General

The conditional use approval application shall be submitted, accepted, and may be revised or withdrawn, in accordance with §16-8-30(c).

2. Concurrent Review

A conditional use approval may be submitted concurrently with a site plan, minor modification, variance, or subdivision plat.

c. Staff Review and Action

The Director shall review the application and prepare a staff report and recommendation in accordance with §16-8-30(d).

d. Scheduling and Notice of Hearings

The conditional use approval application shall be scheduled for a public hearing before the Planning Commission and noticed in accordance with §16-8-30(e).

e. Review and Decision

The Planning Commission shall review the conditional use approval application and approve, approve with conditions, or deny the conditional use approval in accordance with §16-8-30(f) and the following approval criteria:

1. Conditional Use Approval Criteria

In addition to any use-specific standards applicable to the use that is subject to the conditional use approval, and in addition to the general approval criteria in §16-8-30(f)(4), the application must comply with the following:

- a) The use shall be appropriate to its proposed location and disrupt or harm the prevailing uses and activities in the immediate vicinity;
- b) The use shall not cause undue traffic congestion, dangerous traffic conditions, or incompatible service delivery, parking, or loading problems. Necessary mitigating measures shall be proposed by the applicant;
- c) The operating characteristics of the use shall not create a nuisance, and the impacts of the use on surrounding properties shall be minimized with respect to noise, odors or other emissions, vibrations, glare, and similar conditions;
- d) There shall be adequate public facilities in place to serve the proposed use, or the applicant shall propose necessary improvements to address service deficiencies that the use may cause; and
- e) The use shall not cause significant deterioration to water resources, wetlands, wildlife habitat, scenic characteristics, or other natural features. As applicable, the proposed use shall mitigate its adverse impacts on the environment.

f. Post-Decision Actions and Limitations

Post-decision actions and limitations in §16-8-30(g) shall apply with the following modifications:

1. Expiration of a Conditional Use Approval

- a) The conditional use approval may contain conditions as deemed appropriate by the Director or Planning Commission in approving the permit. Within the one-year period, or other approved period, the permit holder must either obtain a site plan approval, begin construction, or establish the land use authorized by the conditional use approval, including any conditions attached to the conditional use approval.
- b) Failure to obtain a site plan approval, start construction, or establish such use within the one-year or other applicable time period shall result in automatic expiration of the conditional use approval. Once a conditional use is established, the conditional use approval shall not expire. However, any discontinuance of the use for a period of one year, for any reason, shall result in automatic expiration of the conditional use approval, unless otherwise provided in the permit or an extension is granted pursuant to §16-8-30(g)(3).
- c) The approval of a conditional use may or may not identify an initial term for the conditional use. Upon expiration of the term, if the permit is so limited, the conditional use approval shall automatically expire, unless an extension is granted pursuant to §16-8-30(g)(3).

2. Expansion or Enlargement

Expansion or enlargement of a conditional use approval shall require a new application, unless the Director determines that the expansion or enlargement:

- a) Is not expected to increase adverse impacts to the surrounding area or the City; and
- b) Will not require adjustments or modification of any standards greater than those allowed under the minor modification procedure in §16-8-70(b).

3. Revocation of a Conditional Use Approval

- a) All stipulations submitted as part of a conditional use approval and all conditions imposed by the Director or Planning Commission shall be maintained in perpetuity with the conditional use. If at any time the stipulations or conditions are not met or have been found to have been altered in scope, application, or design, the use shall be in violation of the conditional use approval.
- b) If and when any conditional use is determined to be in violation of the terms and conditions of approval, the Administrator shall notify the permit holder in writing and shall provide the permit holder with a 30 day period in which to abate the violation.
- c) If the violation of the conditional use continues after the 30 day period specified in the written request for abatement of the violation, the Director shall schedule a hearing before the Planning Commission. Notice of the hearing shall be provided to the approval holder in accordance with §16-2-30. Following a proper hearing, the Planning Commission shall issue a decision either revoking or sustaining the conditional use approval.
- d) Appeals of the Planning Commission decision regarding revocation of the conditional use approval may be brought by the approval holder according to the procedure established at § 16-8-70.

4. Transfer of Conditional Use Approval

Unless otherwise specified in conditions of approval, a conditional use approval may be transferred to another person to operate the same use, in the same buildings, on the same property, and under the same terms of the original conditional use approval.

(d) Change of Use Approval
(1) Purpose

The change of use approval procedure provides a mechanism for the City to evaluate new uses of properties and buildings and change in occupancy due to change of ownership or tenancy to ensure compliance with this Code.

(2) Applicability

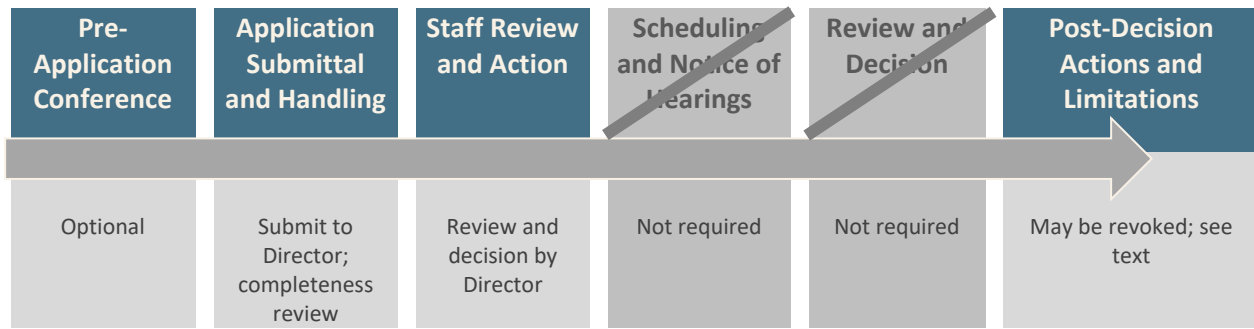
A change of use approval is required prior to:

- a. Changing the use of a vacant or occupied property or building; and/or
- b. Changing occupancy of a vacant or occupied property or building.

(3) Change of Use Approval Procedure

Figure 8-9 identifies the applicable steps from the common review procedures that apply to the review of change in use approvals. Additions or modifications to the common review procedures are noted below.

Figure 8-9: Summary of Change in Use Approval Procedure



- a. **Pre-Application Conference**
A pre-application conference in accordance with §16-8-30(b) is optional.
- b. **Application Submittal and Handling**
The application shall be submitted, accepted, and may be revised or withdrawn, in accordance with §16-8-30(c).
- c. **Staff Review and Action**
 1. **Review and Decision**
The Director shall review the change of use approval application according to the criteria below and the Director shall approve, approve with conditions, or deny the approval.
 2. **Change of Use Approval Criteria**
In reviewing a change of use approval, the Director shall consider the general approval criteria in §16-8-30(f)(4) and also whether the proposed change of use or occupancy adequately mitigates associated impacts with access, traffic, emergency services, utilities, parking, refuse areas, noise, glare, and odor.
- d. **Post-Decision Actions and Limitations**
 1. **Effect of Approval**
A change in use approval authorizes a new use or change in occupancy of an existing property or building with any additional terms and conditions specified in the approval. The change of use approval shall clearly state that the proposed use complies with the provisions of this Code. For any change of use that requires a building permit, the change of use approval shall be issued prior to obtaining a certificate of occupancy.
 2. **Revocation of a Change of Use Approval**
A change of use approval may be revoked by the Director if the use of the property or building is inconsistent with the authorized use specified in the change of use approval. In such case, the Director shall notify the approval holder in writing and provide 30 days from the date of the letter for the approval holder to bring the use into compliance with the change of use approval, and otherwise the approval shall be revoked.

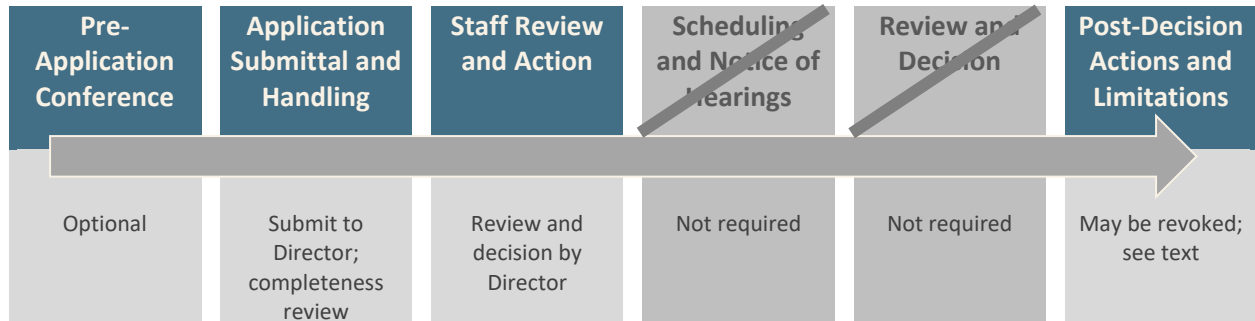
(e) Grading/Tree Disturbance Permit

- (1) **Purpose**
The grading/tree disturbance permit approval procedure provides a mechanism for the City to evaluate land clearing and grading, removal of existing trees and vegetation, and similar activities prior to development activity, to ensure compliance with this Code.
- (2) **Applicability**
A grading/tree disturbance permit is required prior to:
 - a. Any site grading; and/or
 - b. Any removal or pruning of 10 percent or 400 square feet of riparian vegetation, whichever is less.

(3) Grading/Tree Disturbance Permit Procedure

Figure 8-10 identifies the applicable steps from the common review procedures that apply to the review of grading/tree disturbance permit applications. Additions or modifications to the common review procedures are noted below.

Figure 8-10: Summary of Grading/Tree Disturbance Permit Procedure



a. Pre-Application Conference

A pre-application conference in accordance with §16-8-30(b) is optional.

b. Application Submittal and Handling

The application shall be submitted, accepted, and may be revised or withdrawn, in accordance with §16-8-30(c).

c. Staff Review and Action

1. Review and Decision

The Director shall review the application according to the criteria below and the Director shall approve, approve with conditions, or deny the approval.

2. Grading/Tree Disturbance Criteria

In reviewing a grading/tree disturbance permit, the Director shall consider the general approval criteria in §16-8-30(f)(4) and also whether the proposed activity specifically complies with the requirements of §16-4-20(b), *River and Wetland Protection*; and generally with all other applicable requirements of this Code.

d. Post-Decision Actions and Limitations

1. Effect of Approval

A grading/tree disturbance permit approval authorizes only the specific grading, land clearing, and/or vegetation/tree removal described in the permit. The permit approval shall clearly state that the proposed activity complies with the provisions of this Code.

2. Revocation of a Grading/Tree Disturbance Permit

A grading/tree disturbance permit may be revoked by the Director if the use of the property is inconsistent with the authorized activity specified in the permit. In such case, the Director shall notify the approval holder in writing and provide 30 days from the date of the letter for the approval holder to bring the use into compliance with the permit, and otherwise the approval shall be revoked.

16-8-60 Subdivision Approvals

(a) Minor Subdivision

(1) Purpose

The minor subdivision procedure is used to evaluate proposed subdivisions that create few lots or involve minimal adjustments or corrections to previously recorded final plats.

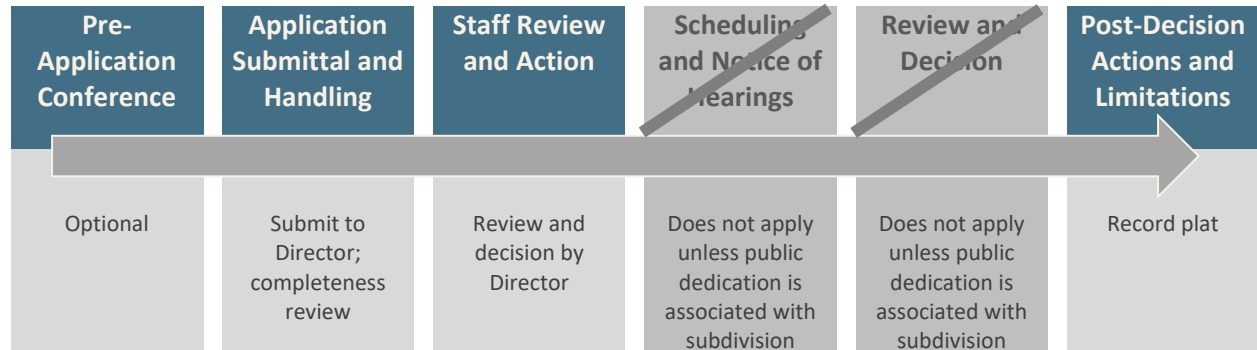
(2) Applicability

- a. The minor subdivision procedure shall apply when all the following are met:
 1. The proposed subdivision would create five or fewer lots within a single plat; and
 2. The proposed subdivision would not require land dedication or dedication of public improvements, which would require City Council approval.
- b. The following are eligible to be processed as a minor subdivision provided paragraph a., above, is met:
 1. Boundary or lot line adjustment to an approved final plat;
 2. Lot line elimination;
 3. Duplex conversion;
 4. Plat amendment affecting fewer than ten lots;
 5. An insubstantial change to an approved plat to address engineering or technical constraints with no material effect on the plat and no relocations of streets or rights-of-way; or
 6. Correction of errors on an approved final plat.
- c. Any subdivision that requires dedication of right-of-way, public tracts, or public improvements to the City shall be submitted to the City Council for acceptance or denial of the dedication.
- d. Resubdivision of properties that have already been platted shall be processed as either a minor subdivision in accordance with this procedure or shall require a new application for a preliminary plat in accordance with §16-8-60(b).

(3) Minor Subdivision Procedure

Figure 8-10 identifies the applicable steps from the common review procedures that apply to the review of minor subdivisions. Additions or modifications to the common review procedures are noted below.

Figure 8-11: Summary of Minor Subdivision Procedure



- a. **Pre-Application Conference**
A pre-application conference in accordance with §16-8-30(b) is optional.
- b. **Application Submittal and Handling**
 1. The minor subdivision application shall be submitted, accepted, and may be revised or withdrawn, in accordance with §16-8-30(c).
 2. For lot line adjustments and lot eliminations, the owners of all affected properties whose lot lines are being amended shall provide written consent to the application.
 3. To the extent that submittal information was submitted as part of a previous subdivision plat and is adequate by current standards, the Director may waive submittal requirements at the request of the applicant.

c. Staff Review and Action

The Director shall review the minor subdivision application and shall approve, approve with conditions, or deny the minor subdivision in accordance with §16-8-30(f)(4) and the approval criteria in §16-8-60(a)(4) below.

d. Post-Decision Actions and Limitations

Post-decision actions and limitations in §16-8-30(g) shall apply. In addition, the Director shall record the minor subdivision plat with the Chaffee County Clerk and Recorder as soon as practicable.

(4) Minor Subdivision Approval Criteria

In reviewing a minor subdivision application, the Director shall consider the general approval criteria in §16-8-30(f)(4) and also whether the minor subdivision:

a. General

1. Is consistent with the underlying zoning district(s);
2. Does not result in the creation of more than five lots;
3. Does not result in the creation of lots that cannot be built upon under this Code;
4. Does not affect a recorded easement without approval from the easement holder;
5. Complies with the requirements of Article 16-5, *Subdivisions*; and
6. Will not limit the City's ability to effectively provide facilities or services to all lots involved.
7. Complies with Article 9 - *Inclusionary Housing*

b. For Attached Dwellings

In addition to the criteria above, the following shall be met for all minor subdivisions proposed for single-family attached dwellings and duplex dwellings:

1. Common Wall

The building shall be divided only along code-compliant fire-resistant common walls into separate dwellings on separate lots.

2. Separate Utilities

Each of the dwelling units shall be served by separate utility service lines and meters, including water, sewer, electricity, and natural gas.

3. Maintenance Agreement

A common wall maintenance agreement shall be established and recorded to run with the land comprising the proposed attached dwelling lots.

(b) Major Subdivision – Preliminary Plat**(1) Purpose**

The preliminary plat procedure provides a mechanism for the City to review an overall plan for a proposed subdivision to ensure compliance with this Code, the Comprehensive Plan, and the adequate provision of facilities and services in the City.

(2) Applicability**a. A preliminary plat is required if the proposed subdivision:**

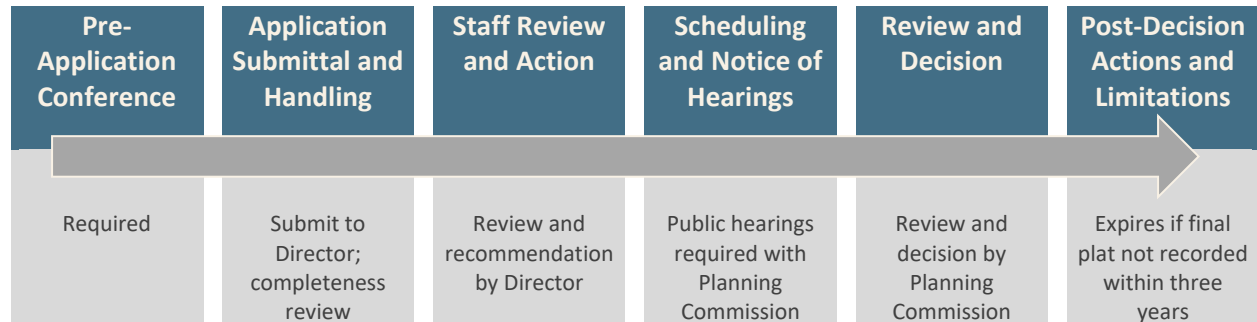
1. Will result in more than five lots;
2. Will include the dedication of public right-of-way, other public tracts, or public improvements for any subdivision not determined to be eligible to be processed as a minor subdivision; or
3. Is not eligible to be processed as a minor subdivision.

b. Subsequent resubdivision of properties that have already been platted shall be processed as either a minor subdivision in accordance with §16-8-60(a) or shall require a new application for a preliminary plat in accordance with this procedure.

(3) Preliminary Plat Procedure

Figure 8-11 identifies the applicable steps from the common review procedures that apply to the review of preliminary plats. Additions or modifications to the common review procedures are noted below.

Figure 8-12: Summary of Preliminary Plat Procedure



a. Pre-Application Conference

A pre-application conference shall be held in accordance with §16-8-30(b).

b. Application Submittal and Handling

1. General

The preliminary plat application shall be submitted, accepted, and may be revised or withdrawn, in accordance with §16-8-30(c).

2. Concurrent Review

A preliminary plat may be submitted concurrently with a site plan, conditional use approval, minor modification, or variance. PD?

3. Resubdivisions

To the extent that submittal information was submitted as part of the original subdivision proposal and is adequate by current standards, the Director may waive submittal requirements at the request of the applicant.

c. Staff Review and Action

The Director shall review the application and prepare a staff report and recommendation in accordance with §16-8-30(d).

d. Scheduling and Notice of Public Hearings

The preliminary plat application shall be scheduled for public hearings before the Planning Commission and City Council, noticed in accordance with §16-8-30(e).

e. Review and Decision

1. Planning Commission Review and Recommendation

The Planning Commission shall review the preliminary plat application and approve, approve with conditions, or deny the plat in accordance with §16-8-30(f) and the following approval criteria:

a) Preliminary Plat Approval Criteria

In reviewing the preliminary plat application, the Planning Commission shall consider the general approval criteria in 16-8-30(f)(4) and also whether the plat:

1) General

- i. Is consistent with the underlying zoning district(s);
- ii. Does not result in the creation of lots that cannot be built upon under this Code;
- iii. Does not affect a recorded easement without approval from the easement holder;
- iv. Complies with the requirements of Article 16-5, *Subdivisions*;

- v. Will not limit the City's ability to effectively provide facilities or services to all lots involved; and
- vi. Complies with Article 16-9, *Inclusionary Housing*.

2) Major Subdivisions with Single-Family Attached and/or Duplex Dwellings

- i. Common wall: The building shall be divided only along code-compliant, fire-resistant common walls into separate dwellings on separate lots.
- ii. Separate utilities: Each of the dwelling units shall be served by separate utility service lines and meters, including water, sewer, electricity, and natural gas.
- iii. Maintenance agreement: A common wall maintenance agreement shall be established and recorded to run with the land comprising the proposed attached dwelling units.

2. Conditions of Approval

If the preliminary plat is approved with conditions, those conditions and the standards of this Code shall be met prior to approval of a final plat.

f. Post-Decision Actions and Limitations

1. Expiration of Approval

Preliminary plat approval shall automatically expire if a final plat has not been recorded within one year after the date of the preliminary plat approval, or an extension is granted in accordance with §16-8-30(g)(3).

2. Phased Final Platting

Whenever a preliminary plat is approved for development of a subdivision in phases, the City Council may allow alternative timing for final plats for each phase following the first.

(c) Major Subdivision – Final Plat

(1) Purpose

The final plat procedure completes the major subdivision process and provides a mechanism for the City to ensure compliance with the approved preliminary plat and applicable standards of this Code.

(2) Applicability

- a. The final plat procedure applies to all major subdivisions in the City unless otherwise stated in this Code.
- b. Any major subdivision that requires dedication of right-of-way, public tracts, or public improvements to the City shall be submitted to the City Council for acceptance or denial of the dedication. The Council shall decide the acceptance or denial of the dedication only.

(3) Final Plat Procedure

Figure 8-12 identifies the applicable steps from the common review procedures that apply to the review of final plats. Additions or modifications to the common review procedures are noted below.

Figure 8-13: Summary of Final Plat Procedure



- a. Pre-Application Conference**
A pre-application conference shall be held in accordance with §16-8-30(b).
- b. Application Submittal and Handling**
 - 1. General**
The final plat application shall be submitted, accepted, and may be revised or withdrawn, in accordance with §16-8-30(c).
 - 2. Concurrent Review**
 - a)** A final plat may be submitted concurrently with a site plan, conditional use approval, minor modification, or variance. In such cases, the final plat shall be decided prior to the final decision on the concurrently submitted application.
 - b)** If the applicant is seeking vested rights, such rights may be reviewed concurrently with the final plat and in accordance with §16-8-30(h).
- c. Staff Review and Action**
The Director shall review the final plat application and shall approve, approve with conditions, or deny the final plat in accordance with §16-8-30(f) and the following approval criteria:
 - 1. Final Plat Approval Criteria**
In reviewing a final plat application, the Director shall consider the general approval criteria in §16-8-30(f)(4) and also whether:
 - a)** The final plat complies with the approved preliminary plat, including any conditions of approval; and
 - b)** The proposed development will comply with the City's Standard Specifications for Construction and Design Criteria Manual and any other applicable technical standards and specifications adopted by the City.
- d. Post-Decision Actions and Limitations**
 - a)** Post-decision actions and limitations in §16-8-30(g) shall apply. In addition, the Director shall record the final plat with the Chaffee County Clerk and Recorder as soon as practicable.
 - b)** A final plat and subdivision improvement agreement shall be recorded within 12 months of the date of approval. This 12 months does not extend the required timeline in §16-8-60(b)(3)f, *Post-Decision Actions and Limitations*.

(d) Condominiumization

(1) Purpose

The condominiumization procedure provides a mechanism for the City to ensure that condominium subdivisions comply with this Code and state law.

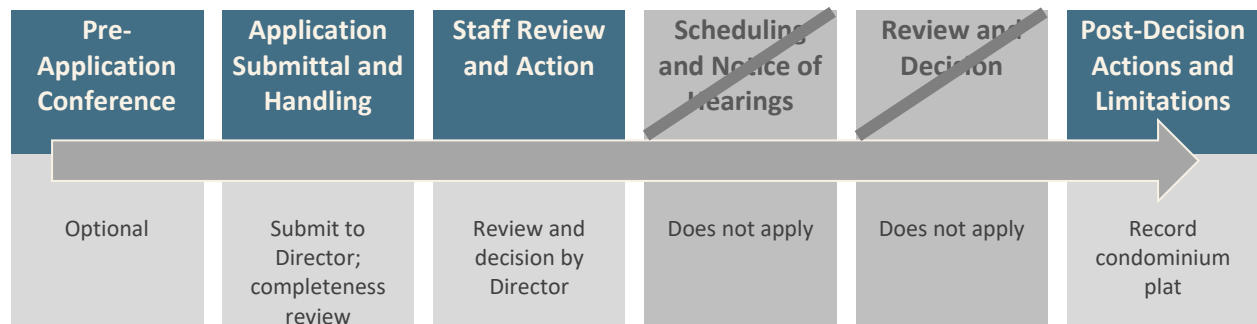
(2) Applicability

- a. The creation of new condominium units and the conversion of existing buildings into condominium units shall follow this procedure.
- b. Any condominiumization requiring dedication of right-of-way, public tracts, or public improvements to the City shall be submitted to the City Council for acceptance or denial of the dedication.
- c. Condominium plats shall comply with the requirements of C.R.S. §38-33.3-209, as may be amended, and may be approved and amended by the Director.

(3) Condominiumization Procedure

Figure 8-13 identifies the applicable steps from the common review procedures that apply to the review of condominiumizations. Additions or modifications to the common review procedures are noted below.

Figure 8-14: Summary of Condominiumization Procedure



a. Pre-Application Conference

A pre-application conference in accordance with §16-8-30(b) is optional.

b. Application Submittal and Handling

1. General

The preliminary plat application shall be submitted, accepted, and may be revised or withdrawn, in accordance with §16-8-30(c).

2. Additional Submittal Requirements

In addition to the subdivision submittal requirements listed in the Administrative Manual, an application for a condominium plat approval shall contain the following:

- a) Required parking spaces and joint trash collection areas;
- b) Floor plans, elevations, and site plan as required to show separate ownership of all separate units, common elements, and limited common elements;
- c) Number, type, and floor area of units, common elements, and other amenities delineated in square feet; proposed use for each unit; land area;
- d) Statement of the total number of units shown on the proposed plat; and
- e) Documentation showing compliance with the standards and terms of the Colorado Common Interest Ownership Act, C.R.S. § 38-33.3-201, et seq. as may be amended.

3. Concurrent Review

A condominiumization application may be submitted concurrently with a site plan, conditional use approval, minor modification, or variance.

c. Staff Review and Action

The Director shall review the application and approve, approve with conditions, or deny the condominiumization in accordance with §16-8-30(d) and the following approval criteria:

1. Condominiumization Approval Criteria

In reviewing the condominiumization application, the Director shall consider the general approval criteria in §16-8-30(f)(4) and also the following:

- a) If applicable, the condominiumization complies with the requirements of Article 16-9: *Inclusionary Housing*; §16-4-90(g), *Fair Contributions for Public School Sites*; and §16-4-110, *Parks, Trails, and Open Space Dedication*.

d. Post-Decision Actions and Limitations

1. After buildings have been constructed and final "as-built" surveys have been completed, the applicant shall submit an amended condominium plat showing graphically and dimensionally the subdivision of buildings into volumetric spaces and the relationship of these spaces with the boundaries of the site and other appurtenances on the site.
2. No individual condominium unit shall be sold into separate ownership until and unless a condominium plat has been approved by the City based upon an "as-built" survey of the unit boundaries and such plat has been recorded with the Chaffee County Clerk and Recorder. A plat note on the final condominium plat for each condominium development shall be included to this effect.
3. Condominiumization may not be used for creating parking spaces not associated with commercial or residential units on-site.
4. Eligible condominiums will require licenses to engage in short-term rental use per Section 6.

(e) Vacation of Plat, Right-of-Way, or Public Easement

(1) Purpose

The vacation procedure provides a mechanism for vacating rights, interests, or title of the City in and to any subdivision plat, right-of-way, or easement located in the City.

(2) Applicability

This procedure applies to any request to vacate any rights, interests, or title of any plat, right-of-way, or public easement within the City, which may be initiated by any owner of such.

(3) Vacation Procedure

Figure 8-14 identifies the applicable steps from the common review procedures that apply to the review of vacations of plats, rights-of-way, or easements. Additions or modifications to the common review procedures are noted below.

Figure 8-15: Summary of Vacation of Plat, Rights-of-Way, or Easement Procedure



a. Pre-Application Conference

A pre-application conference shall be held in accordance with §16-8-30(b).

b. Application Submittal and Handling**1. General**

The vacation application shall be submitted, accepted, and may be revised or withdrawn, in accordance with 16-8-30(c).

2. Additional Submittal Requirements

Applications shall include a scaled survey from a Colorado registered surveyor or engineer that indicates the rights-of-way and adjacent properties subject to the vacation.

c. Staff Review and Action

The Director shall review the application and prepare a staff report and recommendation in accordance with §16-8-30(d).

d. Scheduling and Notice of Hearings

The vacation application shall be scheduled for public hearings before the Planning Commission and City Council and noticed in accordance with §16-8-30(e).

e. Review and Decision**1. Planning Commission Review and Recommendation**

The Planning Commission shall review the vacation application and recommend approval or denial in accordance with §16-8-30(f) and the approval criteria below.

2. City Council Review and Decision

The City Council shall review the vacation application and approve, approve with conditions, or deny the plat in accordance with §16-8-30(f) and the approval criteria below.

a) Vacation Approval Criteria

The Planning Commission and City Council shall consider the following in evaluating the vacation of a recorded plat, right-of-way, or easement:

- 1) No roadway shall be vacated if doing so would leave any adjoining land without a means of access to another public road.
- 2) In granting a vacation, the City may reserve easements for the installation or maintenance of utilities, ditches, and similar improvements.
- 3) A subdivision plat, public right-of-way, or dedicated easement may be vacated if the vacation would be consistent with or implements the applicable intent statements, specific directions, and recommended actions of the Comprehensive Plan.
- 4) A subdivision plat may be vacated if none of its lots have been sold or transferred; or, if there have been sales or transfers, no development on any lots in the subdivision and all of the owners agree to the vacation of the plat.

f. Post-Approval Actions and Limitations**1. Record Vacation Plat**

The Director shall record the vacation plat indicating the vacated plat, right-of-way, or easement with the Chaffee County Clerk and Recorder as soon as practicable.

2. Quitclaim Deed

Whenever the City approves an application vacating a public right-of-way, the City shall provide abutting landowners with a quitclaim deed for the vacated lands. Each abutting landowner shall be deeded that portion of the vacated right-of-way to which the owner's land is nearest in proximity.

16-8-70 Flexibility and Relief

(a) Minor Modification

(1) Purpose

The purpose of the minor modification procedure is to allow adjustments, modifications, or deviations from the dimensional or numeric standards of this Code to provide greater flexibility without requiring a variance or a formal zoning amendment. The minor modification procedure is not a waiver, but rather a modification up to a specified threshold when warranted according to review standards at 16-8-70(b)4. Use of minor modifications should be rare and only in unique circumstances.

(2) Applicability

a. Other Incentives are Prerequisite

All available incentives and allowances in this Code shall be used before a minor modification may be considered.

b. Table of Allowed Modifications

Applications for minor modifications may only be considered for the standards listed in Table 8-C.

Table 8-B: Allowed Minor Modifications

Standard	Allowable Modification (maximum)
Lot and Building Standards	
Lot size, minimum	5%
Front setback, minimum	10%
Side setback, minimum	10%
Rear setback, minimum	10%
Site Features and Development Standards	
Fence or wall height	not to exceed 7 ft
Parking spaces required	10%
Landscaping area required	10%

c. Limitations on Minor Modifications

The minor modification procedure shall not be used to:

1. Modify standards outside this Code;
2. Modify uses or activities allowed on a property;
3. Modify standards where such modification is required by the FFHA or RLUIPA pursuant to §16-8-30(f)(5) and (6);
4. Modify the standards that apply to a specific use or activity, including any dimensional and numerical standards established as a use-specific standard;
5. Modify a standard that is already modified through a separate modification, variance, or other deviation (i.e., no “double-dipping”).

(3) Minor Modification Procedure

Figure 8-16 identifies the applicable steps from the common review procedures that apply to the review of minor modification applications. Additions or modifications to the common review procedures are noted below.

Figure 8-16: Summary of Minor Modification Procedure



- a. **Pre-Application Conference**
A pre-application conference shall be held in accordance with §16-8-30(b) only if the concurrent application associated with the minor modification application requires such conference.
- b. **Application Submittal and Handling**
 1. An application for a minor modification may be submitted and reviewed concurrently with an application for a conditional use approval, site plan, or subdivision plat.
 2. Each standard from Table 8-C shall be considered a separate request as it relates to the approval criteria in 16-8-70(b)(4), but multiple modifications should only be requested in the rarest of circumstances.
- c. **Staff Review and Action**
Where the concurrently reviewed application requires review and approval by the Planning Commission or City Council, the Director shall review the application and include a recommendation related to the minor modification in the staff report for the associated concurrent application.
- d. **Scheduling and Notice of Hearings**
Where the concurrently reviewed application requires a public hearing, then the application shall be scheduled for a public hearing before the applicable decision-making body and noticed in accordance with 16-8-30(e).
- e. **Review and Decision**
 1. Where the concurrently reviewed application requires review and approval by the Director, the Director shall review the application and shall approve, approve with conditions, or deny the minor modification based on the criteria in 16-8-70(b)(4).
 2. Where the concurrently reviewed application requires review and approval by the Planning Commission or City Council, the Planning Commission or City Council, as applicable, shall review and decide the minor modification based on the criteria in §16-8-70(b)(4).
 3. Decision shall be documented and sent to the applicant and stored on file at Community Development Department.
- f. **Post-Decision Actions and Limitations**
 1. **Effect of Approval**
Approval of a minor modification authorizes only the specific modification of standards approved, and only to the subject property of the application.
 2. **Expiration of Modification**
A minor modification shall automatically expire if the associated application is denied or if approval of the associated application expires, is revoked, or is otherwise deemed invalid.

(4) Minor Modification Approval Criteria

In reviewing the minor modification request, the decision-making body shall consider whether and to what extent the modification:

- a. Will not result in incompatible development;
- b. Will not result in adverse impacts unless adequately mitigated; and
- c. Is of a technical nature and is required to:
 - 1. Compensate for an unusual site condition;
 - 2. Eliminate a minor inadvertent failure to comply with a Code standard; or
 - 3. Protect a sensitive resource, natural feature, or community asset.

(b) Variances

(1) Purpose

The variance procedure provides authorization to deviate from the literal terms of this Code where strict application and enforcement of this Code would result in exceptional practical difficulty or undue hardship preventing the use of the land as otherwise allowed by this Code. A variance shall not be granted solely because of the presence of nonconformities in the zoning district or adjoining districts.

(2) Applicability

- a. Any property owner seeking relief from this Code may request a variance when the strict application of the Code would result in an undue hardship.
- b. Variances from the standards of the underlying zoning district shall be authorized only for height, lot coverage, lot size, minimum density, setbacks, parking requirements, and landscaping requirements.
- c. Establishment or expansion of a use otherwise prohibited in a zoning district shall not be allowed by variance.

(3) Variance Procedure

Figure 8-15 identifies the applicable steps from the common review procedures that apply to the review of variance applications. Additions or modifications to the common review procedures are noted below.

Figure 8-17: Summary of Variance Procedure



a. Pre-Application Conference

A pre-application conference in accordance with §16-8-30(b) is optional.

b. Application Submittal and Handling

1. General

The variance application shall be submitted, accepted, and may be revised or withdrawn, in accordance with §16-8-30(c).

2. Concurrent Review

A variance application may be submitted as a standalone application or submitted concurrently with a site plan, conditional use approval, or subdivision plat.

c. Staff Review and Action

The Director shall review the application and prepare a staff report and recommendation in accordance with 16-8-30(d).

d. Scheduling and Notice of Hearings

The variance application shall be scheduled for a public hearing before the Planning Commission, serving in their role as the Board of Adjustment, and noticed in accordance with §16-8-30(e).

e. Review and Decision

1. The Planning Commission, serving in their role as the Board of Adjustment, shall review the variance application and approve, approve with conditions, or deny the variance in accordance with §16-8-30(f) and the approval criteria listed in §16-8-70(a)(4) below.
2. The Planning Commission, serving in their role as the Board of Adjustment, shall make a decision based on the staff report and the record of the public hearing and shall be reduced to writing to include findings of fact based on competent, material, and substantial evidence presented, and shall state how the findings support compliance with the review criteria.
3. The Planning Commission, serving in their role as the Board of Adjustment, in approving the variance, may impose such restrictions and conditions on such approval, and the premises to be developed or used pursuant to such approval, as it determines are required to prevent or minimize adverse effects from the proposed variance on other land in the neighborhood and on the general health, safety, and welfare of the City. All conditions imposed upon any variance shall be set forth in the granting of such variance.

f. Post-Decision Actions and Limitations**1. Expiration of a Variance**

If the property owner has not commenced development or obtained the required permits to carry out the development for which the variance was required within three years of the variance approval, then the variance shall automatically expire. The Planning Commission, serving in their role as the Board of Adjustment, may grant an extension of up to one additional year upon request.

2. Non-Transferable

The variance shall apply only to the structure or property subject to the variance approval and shall not be transferable to any other property or structure.

(4) Variance Approval Criteria

Variances from requirements of this Chapter shall be considered an extraordinary remedy. When considering, reviewing and deciding on whether to approve a variance application, the Board of Adjustment must find that all of the following criteria have been met:

- a. Special circumstances exist such that strict application of the standards adopted in this Chapter would result in undue hardship or practical difficulties for the owner of such property. Special circumstances include, but are not limited to, exceptional or peculiar limitations to the dimension, shape or topography of the property, such as slope, standing or moving water, wetlands, floodplain, rock features, narrowness, shallowness or irregular shape of a lot.
- b. The requested variance would not create a substantial detriment to the public good and would not substantially impair the intent and purpose of this Code or the City's Comprehensive Plan.
- c. The requested variance would not result in significantly adverse impacts to the natural environment or to the surrounding properties and neighborhoods.
- d. The granting of the request is the minimum variance necessary for reasonable use of the property or building and the least deviation required from the applicable zoning standard to afford relief.

(c) Appeals

(1) Purpose

The purpose of the appeals procedure is to define the circumstances by which persons may appeal a decision made by the Director or any Board or Commission other than the Board of Adjustment, Board of Appeals, and City Council.

(2) Applicability

- a. Appeals shall be as indicated in Table 8-A: *Summary of Development Review Procedures*, and Table 8-D: *Summary of Appeal Procedures*.
- b. Appeals of decisions made by the Board of Adjustment, Board of Appeals, and City Council shall be final and may not be appealed except to the courts in accordance with state law.

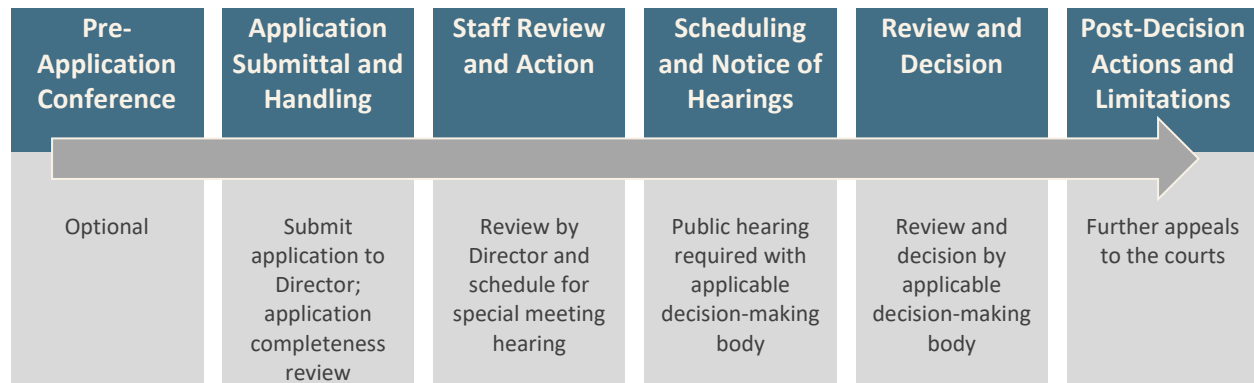
Table 8-C: Summary of Appeal Procedures

Procedure	Code Section	Decision	Appeal
Ordinance Amendments			
Rezoning	16-8-40(a)	City Council	Courts
Rezoning to Planned Development	16-8-40(b)	City Council	Courts
Code Text Amendment	16-8-40(c)	City Council	Courts
Annexation	16-8-40(d)	City Council	Courts
Development Permits			
Minor Site Plan	16-8-50(a)	Director	Planning Commission
Major Site Plan	16-8-50(b)	Planning Commission	City Council
Conditional Use Approval	16-8-50(c)	Planning Commission	City Council
Change in Use Approval	16-8-50(d)	Director	Planning Commission
Subdivisions			
Minor Subdivision	16-8-60(a)	Director/ City Council	Planning Commission/Courts
Major Subdivision - Preliminary Plat	16-8-60(b)	City Council	Courts
Major Subdivision - Final Plat	16-8-60(c)	Director/City Council	Planning Commission/Courts
Condominiumization	16-8-60(d)	Director	Planning Commission
Vacation of Plat, Right-of-Way, or Easement	16-8-60(e)	City Council	Courts
Modifications and Appeals			
Minor Modification	16-8-70(b)	Director or per concurrent application, if there is one	Planning Commission
Variance	16-8-70(a)	Planning Commission (as Board of Adjustment)	Courts

(3) Appeals Procedure

Figure 8-17 identifies the applicable steps from the common review procedures that apply to the review of appeals. Additions or modifications to the common review procedures are noted below.

Figure 8-18: Summary of Appeals Procedure



a. Pre-Application Conference

The appellant may opt to attend a pre-application conference. In such case, the pre-application conference shall be held in accordance with §16-8-30(b).

b. Application Submittal and Handling

The appeal application shall be submitted, accepted, and may be revised or withdrawn, in accordance with §16-8-30(c), with the following modifications:

1. Application Contents

The appeal shall be in the form of a written letter of appeal delivered or postmarked to the Director within 15 days of the date the interpretation or decision was made. Such notice shall identify the date and nature of the order, decision, or interpretation at issue, and set forth in plain and concise language:

- a)** The facts and reasons for the appeal, including any relevant citation to any rule, regulation, or Code section relied upon; and
- b)** A copy of the order, decision, or interpretation being appealed if the same was issued in writing.

2. Burden of Proof on Appellant

The burden of proof on appeal shall rest with the appellant. Such proof shall include applicable specific section references within this article and shall be provided at the time of application.

(4) Staff Review and Action

Upon receipt of the appeal, the Director shall schedule the appeal for a regular or special meeting of the appropriate body within 31 days of the filing of the notice to appeal.

(5) Scheduling and Notice of Public Hearings

- a.** Written notice of the time, date, and location of the hearing shall be sent by regular mail to the appellant not less than 15 days prior to the hearing. In cases where a decision rendered during a public hearing is being appealed, notice shall be provided in accordance with §16-8-30(e).
- b.** An appeal stays all proceedings from further action on the subject decision unless the City Council determines that a stay would create adverse impacts to the health, safety, or welfare of the City or would cause imminent peril to life and property. Such determination shall be made only after written request to the Director and a public hearing with the City Council. The public hearing shall be held within 31 days of receipt of the request. Notice for such hearing shall be provided on the City's website.

(6) Review and Decision

The applicable review and decision-making body shall consider the appeal during the scheduled hearing and consider the following:

a. Evidence

Formal Rules of Evidence shall not be followed during hearings. The chairman shall have the power to decide what evidence is material to the appeal. Written documents presented at the hearing shall be made part of the record, and public testimony shall be taken if the appeal required public notice.

b. Basis of a Decision

Review of the decision being appealed shall be limited to the record established before and relied upon by the designated decision-making body. An appealing body shall not have the authority to override the provisions of this Code. Any decision shall include a basis for the decision and cite specific sections of this Code.

c. Decision

The appropriate appealing body shall hear all relevant evidence, and within a reasonable time and in no event more than 15 days thereafter, shall render its decision. The appealing body may reverse, modify, or confirm the order, decision, or interpretation.

(7) Post-Decision Actions and Limitations**a. Recording**

Audio recordings of the hearing shall be necessary. Whenever a written verbatim transcript of such recording is requested by the appellant or when a transcript is furnished by the City pursuant to court order, the cost of preparing the transcript shall be borne in full by the appellant.

b. Notice of Decision

All decisions on appeal shall be reduced to writing, contain a concise listing of facts and reasons supporting the same, and shall be promptly mailed by regular mail to the appellant.

c. Further Appeals

Any further appeals from the appropriate appeal decision-making authority shall be made to the courts in accordance with state law.

16-8-80 Expedited Review for Exemplary Affordable Housing

(a) Purpose

This section is established to implement the “fast track approval process” for qualified and substantial affordable housing projects as determined by C.R.S. § 29-32- 105(2) (Proposition 123). It is the intent of the City to implement the affordable housing development objectives of Proposition 123 and to maximize state funding that may be available under its terms.

(b) Applicability

- (1) This procedure may be requested by an applicant for the following procedures:
 - a. Minor Site Plan
 - b. Major Site Plan
 - c. Conditional Use Permits
 - d. Building Permits
 - e. Variances
- (2) In order to qualify for Expedited Review, at least 50 percent of all the residential units in the development must qualify as affordable housing, as defined by §16-9-60, *Program Requirements for For-Sale (Ownership) Units*, or §16-9-70, *Program Requirements for Rental Units*, and must meet the minimums defined therein.
- (3) All applications under Expedited Review shall request a Pre-application conference per §16-8-30(b). The purpose of this pre-application meeting with the department is to initiate dialogue between the City staff and the applicant regarding the proposed development plan prior to application process(es), and to highlight potential requirements based on the proposed plan.

(c) Application

- (1) The application must specifically request Expedited Review.
 - (2) Applicability for Expedited Review shall be determined by the Director at the time of complete application.
 - (3) Once a complete application for a Building Permit has been received, the City shall notify the Building Department that the application is in the queue.
-

(d) Participation

Participation in the Expedited Review program is optional, and an applicant may withdraw from the program at any time.

(e) Review and Decision

- (1) Upon determination of a complete application by the Director, a final decision on the application shall occur not more than 90 days after the determination. This shall include all required public hearings, as appropriate.
 - a. Applications which are subject only to review under this Code shall receive a final decision within the 90-day period.
 - b. Applications which are subject to multi-jurisdictional review (such as Building Permits) shall be subject to the following schedule:
 1. Review by the City shall be complete not more than 30 days after the complete application.
 2. Review by the secondary jurisdiction shall be complete not more than 60 days after the City has sent the application to the secondary jurisdiction.
 - c. Qualified affordable housing expedited review projects will be given first priority for scheduling of all meetings, as applicable, including but not limited to preapplication meetings and public hearings. Applications that are proceeding under the Expedited Review program shall receive consideration regarding special meetings to ensure timely processing and decision.
 - d. The 90-day review timeframe may be extended in the following circumstances:
 1. The review period may be extended for an additional 90 days at the request of the applicant, for the purposes of compliance with state law or court order, or for a review period required by another agency for any component of the application requiring the agency's approval;
 2. The review period may include extensions to allow for the submission of additional information or revisions to an application in response to requests from the City or secondary jurisdiction, plus 30 days after submittal of the information for the City or secondary jurisdiction to evaluate it. The requesting party shall notify the applicant of the extended process. Applicants shall provide such additional information or responses promptly and shall, whenever practicable, provide a response within five business days.
 - e. The requirements of this Section do not preclude the City or secondary jurisdiction from processing an application in less than 90 days.
-

(f) Revocation

If at any time during the permitting process, the affordable housing requirements for the development do not meet the minimums described in §16-9-60, *Program Requirements for For-Sale (Ownership) Units*, or §16-9-70, *Program Requirements for Rental Units*, the applicant shall re-apply for the application under the standard review procedure for the application.

16-8-90 Review and Decision-Making Bodies

The review and decision-making bodies shall be established and shall have the power and authority according to Chapter 2 of the Municipal Code, *Administration and Personnel*. Decision-making bodies for applications in this article shall be as indicated in Table 8-A: *Summary of Development Review Procedures*.

Article 16-9 Inclusionary Housing

16-9-10 Purpose and Objectives

- (a) Promote the construction of housing that is affordable, in the long-term, to the community's workforce;
- (b) Retain opportunities for people that work in the City to also live in the City;
- (c) Maintain a balanced community that provides housing for people of all income levels; and
- (d) Ensure that housing options continue to be available for very low-income, low-income, and middle-income residents, for special needs populations and for a significant proportion of those who work and live in the City.

16-9-20 General Inclusionary Housing Requirements

- (a) Any application brought under the annexation or planned development sections of this Code; condominium plats of any size; minor and major site plans; and minor and major subdivision sections of this Code, as well as multi-family residential rental projects of five or more units, are required to provide at least 16 and seven-tenths percent (16.7%) [i.e., one-sixth ($\frac{1}{6}$)] of the total number of new residential dwelling units, lots, or condominiums as affordable dwelling units, pursuant to requirements set forth in this Article, and subject to the following standards:
 - (1) The prices for sale or rents charged for permanently affordable priced dwelling units shall not exceed a price that is affordable to a household earning the applicable percentage of Area Median Income (AMI) for Chaffee County as defined annually by the Colorado Housing Finance Authority (CHFA), at the time such unit is sold or rented, and as further specified in §16-9-60 and §16-9-70.
 - (2) Affordable dwelling units shall be permanently restricted unless a different timeframe is required as a part of a low-income housing tax credit project or otherwise time-restricted by federal or state grant funds.
 - (3) If the calculation for inclusionary housing results in a fraction of a dwelling unit, the fraction of the unit shall be provided as a complete affordable unit or a fee-in-lieu shall be provided per §16-9-40.
 - (4) The proportion of required affordable units, whether for-sale or for-rental, shall generally follow the proportion of for-sale and for-rental market rate units within the overall development, unless otherwise approved by the decision-making body in order to meet the prevailing needs of the local workforce.
- (b) Units built as affordable in the project should be comparable to the market rate housing units in exterior finish and design and integrated into the overall project.

(c) Income Eligibility Required

An affordable dwelling unit created pursuant to this Article shall be purchased, owned, leased or occupied exclusively by or to a program eligible household. A private owner of a single affordable unit may rent the unit in accordance with the provisions of this Article as set forth in §16-9-60, "Program Requirements for For-Sale Units." All sales, rentals, purchases and leases shall comply with the provisions of this Article.

(d) Affordability Restriction Required

No person offering an affordable dwelling unit for rent or sale pursuant to this Article shall fail to lawfully reference in the grant deed conveying title of any such unit, and record with the Chaffee County Clerk and Recorder, an affordability restriction in a form provided and approved by the City Attorney. Such restriction shall reference applicable contractual arrangements, deed restrictions and resale restrictions as are necessary to carry out the purposes of this Article.

(e) Good Faith Marketing Required

All sellers or owners of affordable dwelling units shall engage in good faith marketing and public advertising efforts each time an affordable dwelling unit is rented or sold such that members of the public who are qualified to rent or purchase such units have a fair chance to become informed of the availability of such units. Listing of the units with Chaffee Housing Authority, the City of Salida, Chaffee Housing Trust, and/or local realty groups/sources is highly encouraged.

(f) Required Agreements

Those applicants creating residential developments under this Chapter shall enter into an inclusionary housing development agreement with the City. Such agreements may be separate or part of a development agreement, annexation agreement, subdivision agreement, and/or noted on the recorded plat or planned development plan, and shall document how the applicant will meet the requirements of this Article including:

- (1) Defining the inclusionary housing development, including the total number of units or lots; the total number and type (for-sale or for-rent) of affordable housing units required; and the total number of affordable housing units provided;
 - (2) The application of density, parking, and other development standards allowed for projects that provide 100 percent of the required inclusionary housing units, as provided in §16-9-50;
 - (3) Where applicable, design standards to assure the affordable units will be comparable to market rate units and are integrated into the development;
 - (4) The requirement that each required affordable housing unit must receive its certificate of occupancy before development of every sixth market-rate housing unit within the development, unless an alternative schedule is approved by the City; and
 - (5) The affordability restrictions and additional agreements, in a form acceptable to the City, as necessary to carry out the purposes of this Article.
- (g) Accessory dwelling units shall not be considered inclusionary housing for the purpose of compliance with the requirements of this Article.
- (h) An applicant shall not be eligible to submit for a building permit until the applicable affordable housing agreement is approved by the applicable approving body and such agreement is recorded with the Chaffee County Clerk and Recorder. Additionally, a property shall not receive a certificate of occupancy until the required affordability restrictions are recorded with the Chaffee County Clerk and Recorder.

16-9-30 Options for Satisfaction of Inclusionary Housing Requirement

An applicant may seek an alternative to providing the required percentage of affordable housing under this Article by any of the following methods:

(a) Providing the Required Housing Off-Site

This may be met only through the dedication of land, if approved by the City, to the City or a qualified non-profit housing developer for the required development of such units, with the guarantee that the land to be dedicated will allow for, and be developed with a minimum number of 25 percent of the total units in the subject development as affordable housing. Each lot shall have sufficient area devoid of environmental or other constraints to allow construction of the required development of such units. All public infrastructure improvements to support development of the required units shall be in place prior to conveyance, or sufficient security in accordance with the Municipal Code shall be provided. Dedication of the lots shall occur at the same time as plat or other applicable recordation of the development.

(b) Dedication Land Within the Project

This may be met only through the dedication of land, if approved by the City, to the City or a qualified non-profit housing developer for the required development of such units, with the guarantee that the land to be dedicated

will allow for and be developed with a minimum number of 20 percent of the total units in the subject development as affordable housing. The units to be built within the project shall be comparable to the market rate housing units in exterior finish and design to blend into the overall project. Each lot shall have sufficient area devoid of environmental or other constraints to allow construction of the required development of such units. All public infrastructure improvements to support development of the required units shall be in place prior to conveyance, or sufficient security in accordance with the Municipal Code shall be provided. Dedication of the lots shall occur at the same time as plat or other applicable recordation of the development.

(c) Paying a Fee in Lieu of Providing Units

This alternative, as defined below, is only available if the calculation for inclusionary housing results in a fraction of a dwelling unit above a whole number, or if the development is for five new units/lots or less (including condominiums regardless of whether units were previously existing or not).

(d) Providing Fewer Units at Greater Affordability

For rental units only, providing fewer units, but which are affordable to households earning 60 percent or less of the AMI for Chaffee County for rental projects, including utilities. For the purposes of this option, an affordable rental unit at 60 percent AMI or less shall equal one and one-half (1.5) inclusionary housing units at any other AMI level specified in §16-9-60 and §16-9-70 below.

16-9-40 In-Lieu Fee

(a) For Developments of Five or Fewer Units/Lots/Condos

If an in-lieu fee is permitted and chosen for all or part of the inclusionary housing required for the project, the applicable fee shall be calculated at the time of complete building permit submittal as described in the City's fee schedule, or prior to approval of a final condominium plat. No building permit shall be issued until one-half (½) of the in-lieu fee required has been paid. The remaining half of the in-lieu fee shall be paid prior to issuance of the certificate of occupancy.

(b) For Developments of Six or More Units/Lots/Condos

When an in-lieu fee is being paid to meet a fractional inclusionary housing unit requirement, the entire fee shall be paid prior to the first building permit being issued for the development, or prior to approval of a final condominium plat. Where no applicable unit sizes have been identified, the calculation of the fee shall be based upon the average single-family dwelling size in Salida as utilized in the current fee schedule fee-in-lieu calculation.

16-9-50 Development Incentives for Inclusionary Housing Projects

- (a)** Residential development and portions of a planned development that are subject to inclusionary housing development requirements and are providing 100 percent of the required affordable housing within the development, may increase the allowed density and utilize the reduced dimensional standards and increased height in the MC, MD, and MH districts as stated in Table 2-B, Schedule of Dimensional Standards, and the district-specific standards of 16-2-40 through 16-2-60, and utilize the reduced parking requirements for multi-family dwellings stated in Table 4-B, *Off-Street Parking Standards by Use*.
- (b)** The increased height allowances may be utilized only on projects that include a minimum of 25 percent qualifying inclusionary housing on-site.

16-9-60 Program Requirements for For-Sale (Ownership) Units

(a) Affordable Unit Price

- (1)** The prices charged for any affordable for-sale (ownership) units shall not exceed prices greater than what is considered affordable to households earning either 100 percent, 120 percent, or 140 percent of the Area Median Income (AMI) for Chaffee County. The specific affordable unit price charged for the applicable AMI

level shall be based on the current maximum sale price as identified by the Chaffee Housing Authority and/or the City Administrator or their designee, and as annually published on the City of Salida's website and/or on file with the Community Development Department. Furthermore, for-sale affordable units shall be subject to the following additional requirements: After the first provided inclusionary housing unit (allowed up to any maximum price noted above), the *average* sales price of *all* affordable housing units provided in a project shall not exceed a price considered affordable to households earning 130 percent of the AMI for Chaffee County;

- (2) For projects providing multiple affordable for-sale units, and to create parity across levels of affordability, the total number of affordable units deed-restricted at one of the applicable AMI levels shall not exceed the total number of affordable units deed-restricted at any of the other applicable AMI levels by more than one (1) unit, with the exception of units built on land dedicated to (or owned by) the City or to a qualified non-profit developer; as part of a LIHTC project; or unless otherwise specifically approved by City Council;
- (3) No for-sale studio units priced above what is considered affordable to households earning 120 percent AMI for Chaffee County shall be eligible to satisfy inclusionary housing requirements.

(b) Approved Purchasers for Affordable For-Sale Units

A developer or owner shall sell to a qualified purchaser after completing a good faith marketing and selection process approved by the City and applicable housing authority, as specified in Section 16-9-20(e).

(c) Sale Restriction

No person shall sell an affordable for-sale unit except to a person that meets the income, asset and other eligibility requirements of this Article or any asset and income eligibility requirement that is included in any applicable contract or deed restriction or any other agreements to which the City is a party or beneficiary. Such eligibility requirements shall be confirmed by the Chaffee Housing Authority or other organization as directed by the City.

(d) Resale Restrictions

All affordable for-sale/ownership units developed under this Article shall be subject to the resale restrictions itemized within the affordability restriction required pursuant to §16-9-20(d) and the Chaffee Housing Authority Community Guidelines.

(e) Ownership Associations

When accepting an affordable for-sale unit as meeting the inclusionary housing obligation, the Director and/or applicable housing authority will review the homeowner or condominium association declarations to assess the impact on buyers of affordable units. The Director and/or applicable housing authority is authorized to establish rules regarding allowable terms in condominium declarations in order to ensure that the purposes of this Article are accomplished.

(f) Rental Restriction

The income-qualified owner of an affordable unit may rent the unit to an income eligible renter by a method that complies with the applicable affordability restriction and/or regulations and the Chaffee Housing Authority Community Guidelines. At no point shall such rent (including utilities) exceed a price that is considered affordable to a household earning 80 percent of the Area Median Income (AMI) for Chaffee County, as defined annually by CHFA.

(g) Income Cap

For for-sale units only, the City shall allow a 19 percent buffer between the price cap and the income cap to provide flexibility for homebuyers to qualify for financing without being cost burdened. For example, if a unit shall not exceed a price greater than what is affordable to households earning 120 percent of the Area Median Income for Chaffee County, households earning incomes of up to 139 percent of the AMI can qualify for such unit.

16-9-70 Program Requirements for Rental Units

(a) Maximum Rent

Rents charged for any affordable unit shall not exceed a price greater than what is considered affordable to households earning 80 percent or 100 percent of the AMI for Chaffee County, as defined by CHFA. Maximum rental rates provided by CHFA are inclusive of utilities, as defined by CHFA's utility allowance policy. Furthermore, affordable rental units shall be subject to the following additional requirements:

- (1) At least half of all provided IH units shall be rented at prices considered affordable to households earning 80 percent or less of the AMI for Chaffee County.
- (2) No studio units rented above what is considered affordable to households earning 80 percent AMI for Chaffee County shall be eligible to satisfy inclusionary housing requirements.
- (3) Qualified Household. Rental units shall only be rented to or occupied by an income-qualified household as defined in the affordability restriction and as approved by the City and/or the applicable housing authority.

16-9-80 Administrative Regulations

To the extent the Director deems necessary, rules and regulations pertaining to this Article will be developed and approved by the City Council, and thereby maintained and enforced in order to assure that the purposes of this Article are accomplished. No person shall violate any rule or regulation issued by the Director under this Article.

16-9-90 Incentive for Developments Containing 50% or More Inclusionary Housing Units

For developments containing at least 50 percent of all the residential units as affordable housing as defined by §16-9-60, *Program Requirements for For-Sale (Ownership) Units*, or §16-9-70, *Program Requirements for Rental Units*, an applicant may choose to participate in the Expedited Review process in §16-8-80, *Expedited Review for Exemplary Affordable Housing*.

Article 16-10 Rules of Construction and Definitions

16-10-10 Rules of Construction

Chapter 1, Article II (*Definitions and Usage*) of the Salida Municipal Code establishes rules that shall be observed and applied when interpreting the language of this Code unless the context clearly requires otherwise.

16-10-20 Definitions of Use Categories and Use Types

Residential Uses

Household Living

Uses characterized by residential occupancy of a dwelling unit by a “household.” Common accessory uses include recreational activities, raising of household pets, personal gardens, personal storage buildings, hobbies, and resident parking. Specific use types include:

Dwelling, Single-Family (Detached)

A detached principal dwelling designed for occupancy by one household as an independent living unit and constructed to IRC Building Code Standards. (A dwelling unit on wheels, not a permanent foundation, and not built to IRC standards is not classified as a single-family detached dwelling under this Code.)

Dwelling, Single-Family (Multiple Principal)

Two detached dwelling units located on a single lot designed or arranged to be occupied by two households living independently and which are constructed to IRC Building Code Standards.

Dwelling, Duplex

A building with two dwelling units located on a single lot designed or arranged to be occupied by two households living independently and which are constructed to IRC Building Code Standards. A duplex dwelling unit may have a side-by-side, front and back, or stacked configuration. Duplex dwellings that are subsequently subdivided so that each unit is on a separate lot are then considered townhouse dwellings.

Dwelling, Townhouse

Two or more single-family dwelling units that are attached side by side under one roof that share a common vertical side or rear wall reaching from the building foundation to the roof structure, each of which is occupied by one household on its own lot or tract, and which are constructed to IRC Building Code Standard.

Dwelling, Multi-Family (3-4 Units)

A building with three or four dwelling units located on a single lot designed or arranged to be occupied by the same number of households living independently. May be for rentals or condominiums.

Dwelling, Multi-Family (5-19 Units)

A building containing five to 19 separate dwelling units located on a single lot designed or arranged as independent living units. May be for rentals or condominiums.

Dwelling, Multi-Family (20 or More Units)

A building containing 20 or more separate dwelling units located on a single lot designed or arranged as independent living units. May be for rentals or condominiums.

Dwelling, Co-Housing/Cottage Housing

A residential development that combines four or more small, individually owned units on a single lot with common open space. Co-housing developments also include a community kitchen and dining room intended for communal use on a regular basis; cottage housing developments do not. The residents in a co-housing/cottage

development may agree to share in the provision of communal services such as cooking meals, maintenance of grounds, and childcare.

Dwelling, Live/Work

A dwelling unit containing an integrated living and working space in different areas of the unit and which are constructed to IRC Building Code Standards.

Manufactured/Mobile Home

A dwelling that is manufactured/mobile or constructed to comply with the standards of the National Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974 (HUD Code) as adopted by the State and enforced and administered by the Colorado Division of Housing. This definition does not include recreational vehicles, or modular homes that meet IRC code.

Manufactured/Mobile Home Park

Any lot or series of continuous lots under common control or ownership upon which five or more mobile or manufactured homes are located and occupied for dwelling or sleeping purposes, regardless of whether or not a charge is made for such accommodations.

Recreational Vehicle (Long-Term Occupancy)

A recreational vehicle designed for residential occupancy by one family for no more than six months.

Tiny House

A structure, designed or commonly used for residential occupancy, that is constructed or assembled in a factory or at a location other than the final site of installation, that is less than 400 square feet in total area, that is installed on a permanent foundation, and that meets the requirements of the 2021 International Residential Code.

Group Living

Uses characterized by residential occupancy of a structure by a group of people who do not meet the definition of "household living." Tenancy is arranged on a monthly or longer basis and the size of the group may be larger than a "family." Generally, group living structures have a common eating area for residents. Residents may receive care, training, or treatment, and caregivers may or may not also reside at the site. Accessory uses are limited to recreational facilities and vehicle parking for occupants and staff. Specific use types include:

Continuing Care Retirement Facility

Any residential facility, complex, or institution that provides full-time or part-time care, for a period exceeding 24 hours, for two or more patients not related to the facility administrator or owner by blood or marriage. Continuing care may include assisted living, convalescent care, nursing care, hospice care, or personal care services for elderly individuals or individuals with disabilities.

Group Home, Small

A residential dwelling or facility where eight or fewer persons, including staff, live as a single housekeeping unit providing care, supervision, and treatment for the exclusive use of citizens protected by the provisions of the federal Fair Housing Act Amendments of 1988, as defined in that Act and interpreted by the courts, or by any similar legislation of the State, including but not limited to facilities providing housing for people with disabilities.

Group Home, Large

A residential dwelling or facility where more than eight persons, including staff, live as a single housekeeping unit providing care, supervision, and treatment for the exclusive use of citizens protected by the provisions of the federal Fair Housing Act Amendments of 1988, as defined in that Act and interpreted by the courts, or by any similar legislation of the State, including but not limited to facilities providing housing for people with disabilities.

Dormitory

A building or part of a building that provides group sleeping accommodations for 16 or more unrelated individuals characterized by joint occupancy, single management, and the lack of individual cooking facilities in

sleeping units. It is often associated with educational institutions, but can also include other forms of group living, such as worker housing or housing for specific populations.

Public, Institutional, and Civic Uses

Community and Cultural

Uses including buildings, structures, or facilities to provide a service to the public, including government offices, civic and cultural organizations, medical and care facilities, educational institutions, noncommercial recreation, and similar activities. Accessory uses may include limited retail, concessions, parking, and maintenance facilities. Specific use types include:

Civic or Community Building

A noncommercial public building which is owned by the City, the County, the State, the United States Government, or a nonprofit organization that is open to the public for the purposes of group assembly, a museum, or to promote the general health, safety, and welfare of the citizens of Salida. Some civic buildings are also considered government facilities, including those dedicated to maintenance, operations, and local governance.

Club or Fraternal Organization

A membership organization—including business, civic, social, fraternal, and other similar organizations—that cater exclusively to members and their guests, whose facilities are primarily limited to use by the membership, have no overnight lodging, and whose activities are not conducted principally for monetary gain.

Day Care, Adult

A facility providing care and supervision for older and/or functionally impaired adults. Care is provided for periods of less than 24 hours and does not include overnight care.

Day Care Center

A nonresidential facility of preschool that provided regular childcare and supervision for any number of children during the day for compensation.

Day Care Home

A state-licensed childcare facility serving up to 12 children and operated by a person who resides in the same dwelling where childcare is provided.

Hospital

An institution designed for the diagnosis, treatment, and care of human illness or infirmity and providing health services, primarily for inpatients, and including as related facilities, laboratories, outpatient departments, training facilities and staff offices, but not including clinics or health care centers.

Public Recreation, Outdoor

Any publicly owned or operated outdoor area open to the public and dedicated to vegetative landscaping, outdoor recreation, gathering spaces, community agriculture, and educational, cultural or aesthetic purposes. Outdoor Public Recreation includes playgrounds, trails, playing fields, ball courts, pools, skate parks, and accessory facilities that may include seating areas, picnic shelters, restrooms, drinking fountains, and parking areas.

Public Recreation, Indoor

Any publicly owned or operated indoor area open to the public and dedicated to recreation, including fitness facilities, ball courts, playing fields, pools, and other facilities designed and equipped for the conduct of indoor sports and leisure activities.

Religious Assembly

A structure used by a religious institution for regular organized religious meetings and activities. Any affiliated preschool is considered a Day Care and any affiliated school is considered a School.

School

A public or private institution that offers general academic instruction at preschool, kindergarten, elementary, secondary, and postsecondary levels, including professional, vocational, or technical schools, and is licensed by and meets all requirements of the State of Colorado.

Transportation

This category includes public and quasi-public uses primarily associated with automobile, train, bus, and aircraft facilities. Examples include public and quasi-public parking facilities, airports, depots, terminals, or other facilities which serve as a hub for transportation activity. Specific use types include:

Parking Facility

A surface parking lot, above-ground structure, or below-ground structure operated as a principal use by local government, non-profit, or commercially. May include ticket purchase facilities.

Transit Stop

An area posted as a place where transit passengers board or exit. May include ticket purchase facilities.

Transit Terminal or Station

Any premises for the storage or parking of motor-driven buses and the loading and unloading of passengers. Terminals or stations may include ticket purchase facilities, restrooms, restaurants, and retail stores.

Commercial Uses

Agriculture and Animal-Related Services

This category includes production, keeping, or maintenance of plants and animals for agriculture and animal-related uses involving the boarding and care of animals on a commercial basis. Specific use types include:

Commercial Farming and Plant or Animal Husbandry

Any premises used for animal husbandry, farming, cultivation of crops, dairying, pasturage, floriculture, horticulture, viticulture, aquaculture, hydroponics, together with associated dwellings for those involved in agricultural uses. Any necessary accompanying accessory uses, buildings, or structures for housing, packing, treating, or storing of products produced on the premises is included.

Garden Center, Greenhouse, or Nursery

An establishment, including a building, part of a building, or outdoor space for the growth, display and/or sale of plants, trees, and other materials used for planting for retail sales and incidental wholesale trade.

Kennel

Any establishment where five or more domestic animals are trained, groomed, boarded, fed, sold, or bred as a commercial activity.

Veterinary Clinic or Veterinary Hospital

A facility for the diagnosis, treatment, or hospitalization of domestic animals, operated under the supervision of a licensed veterinarian. The use may include the incidental temporary overnight boarding of animals that are recuperating from treatment but shall not be construed to include a Kennel.

Business and Professional Services

Uses in this category provide executive, management, administrative, governmental, or professional services, but do not sell merchandise except as incidental to a permitted use. Accessory uses may include cafeterias, health facilities, parking, or other amenities primarily for the use of employees in the firm or building. Specific use types include:

Office

A building or business which primarily provides professional services including administrative, professional, governmental, medical, financial, or clerical operations. Typical uses include real estate, insurance, property management, investment, retail banking, mortgage lending, check-chasing, employment, travel, advertising, law, architecture, design, engineering, accounting, call centers, sales, and similar offices. Offices for medical or surgical

examination and treatment, including dentistry, orthodontia, physical therapy, massage therapy, alternative medicine, and similar activities shall not include overnight lodging.

Food and Beverage

Establishments involved in serving prepared food or beverages for consumption on or off the premises. Accessory uses may include food preparation areas, offices, parking, live entertainment and/or dancing but shall not include Adult Entertainment. Specific use types include:

Bar, Lounge, or Tavern

An establishment where fermented malt beverages, and/or malt, special malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors are dispensed, by the drink, for on-site consumption, and in which the sale of food products is secondary.

Microbrewery, Distillery, or Winery

A small brewery, cidery, distillery, or winery serving beer, wine, or other alcohol for consumption onsite or sale of the same for consumption off the premises, but less than 25 percent of annual production is sold to other drinking establishments, restaurants, or wholesalers. Such uses may operate in conjunction with a Bar, Lounge, or Tavern and/or a Restaurant.

Restaurant

An establishment where food and beverages are prepared, served, and consumed primarily on the premises, within a building or on an outdoor patio. May also include drive-through services as permitted.

Lodging

Uses in this category provide lodging services for a defined period of time with incidental food, drink, and other sales and services intended for the convenience of guests. Specific use types include:

Bed and Breakfast

An owner-occupied overnight lodging establishment where at least one individual bedroom is offered as an accommodation to guests for transient lodging and which facility includes incidental eating and drinking service from a single kitchen serving only residents and guests and is not operated in the manner of a commercial restaurant. An on-site owner or manager shall be present during the stays and the establishment shall be registered as a commercial use with the County Assessor's Office.

Hotel or Motel

An establishment offering transient lodging in bedrooms, or sleeping rooms, at a daily rate. The building or buildings shall include common facilities for reservations, reception, and maintenance that are staffed a minimum of 40 hours per week and may include accessory facilities such as restaurants, meeting rooms, recreation areas, or similar facilities commonly associated with lodging. The term does not include Bed and Breakfast, Short-Term Rental, condominiumized rooms/units, or any Residential use.

Short-Term Rental

A privately-owned residential dwelling unit, such as a single-family detached unit, duplex, condominium, or townhome that is rented for occupancy for the purpose of lodging for any period less than 30 consecutive days. The term does not include Accessory Dwelling Unit, Multi-Family Dwelling, Bed and Breakfast, Hotels or Motels, and Rooming or Boarding House. The term may include either the entire unit or bedrooms within an otherwise occupied home. Must be licensed through the City.

Marijuana

Uses in this category are primarily engaged in cultivating, manufacturing, testing, and sales of medical and/or retail marijuana. Specific use types include:

Medical Marijuana Store

An establishment that is licensed to sell or otherwise distribute marijuana to registered patients or primary caregivers as defined in §14 of Article XVIII of the State Constitution, Title 12 Article 43.3 of C.R.S, and any other applicable state or City law or regulation.

Retail Marijuana Store

An establishment that is licensed to purchase marijuana from marijuana cultivation facilities and marijuana products from marijuana product manufacturing facilities and to sell marijuana and marijuana products to consumers by Section 16 of Article XVIII of the State Constitution, Title 12 Article 43.4 of C.R.S., and any other applicable state or City law or regulation.

Personal Services

Uses in this category provide individual services related to personal needs directly to customers at the site of the business, or that receive goods from or return goods to the customer, which have been treated or processed at that location or another location. Specific use types include:

General Personal Service, Small

An establishment, 2,500 square feet or less, that is primarily engaged in providing individual services generally related to personal needs. Typical uses may include but are not limited to beauty and barber shops, catering services, funeral home and mortuaries, laundry and dry cleaning drop-off facilities, massage facilities, photographic studios, tailor and shoe repair services, nail salons, tanning salons, and yoga or dance studios.

General Personal Service, Large

An establishment, greater than 2,500 square feet, that is primarily engaged in providing individual services generally related to personal needs. Typical uses may include but are not limited to beauty and barber shops, catering services, funeral home and mortuaries, massage facilities, photographic studios, tailor and shoe repair services, nail salons, tanning salons, and yoga or dance studios.

Self-Service Laundromat

An establishment providing washing, drying, or dry-cleaning machines on the premises for rental use to the general public. This definition includes automatic, self-service only, or hand laundries.

Recreation and Entertainment

This category includes indoor and outdoor recreation and entertainment activities. Accessory uses may include limited retail, concessions, parking, and maintenance facilities. Specific use types include:

Adult Entertainment

An entertainment or commercial establishment that is distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on material depicting, describing, or relating to sexual activities or sexual anatomical areas, including, but not limited to, adult movie theaters, adult arcades, adult cabarets, and adult theaters, as defined in Chapter 6, Article VIII, of the Salida Municipal Code, and other similar adult services establishments.

Adult Bookstore/Novelty

A commercial establishment which devotes a significant or substantial portion of its stock-in-trade or interior floor space to the sale, rental, or viewing (for any form of consideration) of books, magazines, periodicals, or other printed matter, or photographs, films, motion pictures, video cassettes, slides, or other visual representations which are characterized by the depiction or description of "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas," as defined in Chapter 6, Article VIII, of the Salida Municipal Code.

Campground

An outdoor facility of a minimum .5 acres designed for short-term or seasonal overnight accommodation of individuals in tents, rustic cabins, or shelters for recreation, education, naturalist, or vacation purposes. No more than 10 percent of available sites within the campground shall be intended for recreational vehicles and no recreational vehicles greater than 28 feet in length shall be allowed. Accessory uses may include office, retail, and other commercial uses commonly established in such facilities.

Commercial Recreation, Outdoor

A commercial recreational use conducted mostly outdoors or partially in a building, including picnic areas, swimming pools, golf courses, driving ranges, miniature golf courses, skateboard parks, ball courts, sports fields, amphitheaters, outdoor arenas, and outdoor theaters. Accessory uses may include limited retail, concessions, and maintenance facilities.

Commercial Recreation, Indoor (Large)

An establishment, greater than 10,000 square feet, primarily engaged in a commercial recreational use conducted entirely within a building, including amusement arcades, bowling alleys, billiard halls, skating rinks, theaters, art galleries and studios, art centers, assembly halls, athletic and health clubs, auditoriums, community centers, conference centers, exhibit halls, gymnasiums, swimming pools, ball courts, and sports fields. Accessory uses may include limited retail, concessions, and maintenance facilities.

Commercial Recreation, Indoor (Small)

An establishment, 10,000 square feet or less, primarily engaged in a commercial recreational use conducted entirely within a building, including amusement arcades, bowling alleys, billiard halls, skating rinks, theaters, art galleries and studios, art centers, assembly halls, athletic and health clubs, auditoriums, community centers, conference centers, exhibit halls, gymnasiums, swimming pools, ball courts, and sports fields. Accessory uses may include limited retail, concessions, and maintenance facilities.

Recreational Vehicle Park

An outdoor facility of a minimum .5 acre designed for short-term, seasonal, or monthly overnight accommodation of individuals in recreational vehicles for recreation, education, naturalist, or vacation purposes. Accessory uses may include office, retail, dump stations, and other commercial uses commonly established in such facilities. Overnight accommodation of individuals in tents, rustic cabins, and shelters may be provided in addition to recreational vehicle accommodations.

Retail

Uses involving the sale, lease, or rent of new or used products directly to the final consumer for whatever purpose but not specifically or exclusively for the purpose of resale. Accessory uses may include offices, parking, storage of goods, assembly, repackaging, or repair of goods for on-site sale. Specific use types include:

General Retail, Small

An establishment, 10,000 square feet or less, primarily engaged in the retail sale of general merchandise or food to the general public for direct use and not for wholesale. This use includes but is not limited to sale of general merchandise, appliances, hardware, building materials, sealed alcoholic beverage for offsite consumption, clothing and other apparel, convenience and specialty foods, dry goods, flowers and household plants, and similar consumer goods.

General Retail, Large

An establishment, greater than 10,000 square feet, primarily engaged in the retail sale of general merchandise or food to the general public for direct use and not for wholesale. This use includes but is not limited to sale of general merchandise, appliances, hardware, building materials, sealed alcoholic beverage for offsite consumption, clothing and other apparel, convenience and specialty foods, dry goods, flowers and household plants, and similar consumer goods.

Vehicles and Equipment

Uses in this category include a broad range of uses for the maintenance, sale, or rental of motor vehicles and related equipment. Accessory uses may include incidental repair and storage and offices. Specific use types include:

Gasoline Service Stations and Car Wash

An establishment primarily engaged in the retail sale of batteries, tires, oil, gasoline, or other fuel for motor vehicles, including incidental facilities used for polishing, greasing, washing, or otherwise cleaning or light servicing of motor vehicles. Services shall not include tire recapping, sale of major auto accessories, wheel repair or parts, sale or rebuilding of engines, battery manufacturing or rebuilding, radiator repair or steam cleaning, body repair, painting, upholstery, installation of auto glass, or maintenance requiring open flame or welding.

Manufactured Home and Recreational Vehicle Sales and Service

An establishment primarily engaged in the display, sale, lease, rental, repair, or service of recreational vehicles or manufactured, modular, or mobile homes.

Vehicle Sales and Service

An establishment primarily engaged in the display, sale, lease, rental, repair, service, or bodywork/painting of passenger automobiles, trailers, watercraft, or trucks in operating condition.

Industrial Uses

Manufacturing and Processing

Uses in this category include the excavation, transporting, manufacture, fabrication, processing, reduction, destruction or any other treatment of any article, substance, or commodity, in order to change its form, character or appearance. Accessory uses may include retail sales, offices, storage, cafeterias, employee amenities, parking, warehousing, and repair facilities. Specific use types include:

Brewery or Bottling Plant

An establishment that creates ales, beers, ciders, meads, wines, spirits, soft drinks, and/or similar beverages on site for wholesale production. Small tasting rooms may be an accessory use. This definition excludes microbreweries (less than 25 percent of annual production is sold to other drinking establishments, restaurants, or wholesalers) and other retail beverage producers that operate in conjunction with a Bar, Lounge, or Tavern, and/or a Restaurant.

Industrial Laundry and Dry Cleaning

An establishment that cleans garments, fabrics, draperies, etc., with a liquid other than water. The facility is not intended to be visited by individual customers, but rather by commercial dry cleaning drop-off facilities. This definition includes uses such as rug cleaning or repair service; pressing of garments or fabrics; tailoring or alterations; carpet or upholstery; power laundry; industrial launderers; and linen supply.

Manufacturing, Artisan

An establishment or business where an artist, artisan, or craftsperson teaches, makes, or fabricates crafts or products by hand or with minimal automation and may include direct sales to consumers. This definition includes, but is not limited to, textiles, pottery, furniture, wood working, sculpting, small-scale food production, and manufacturing of products on an individualized, single-item basis. The term does not include cabinet making, cabinet assembly, service and repair, alcohol production, or the use of mechanized assembly line production. A minimum of 70% of the building area shall be dedicated to production, as opposed to retail sales.

Manufacturing, Heavy

An establishment for the basic processing or manufacturing of materials or non-edible products predominately from extracted or raw materials and including transformation by way of heating, chilling, adding a liquid, adding a coating, or chemical or biochemical reaction or alteration. This use may also involve packaging, repackaging, assembling, mechanical reshaping, storage of or manufacturing processes using flammable or explosive materials, animal and meat processing, or storage or manufacturing processes that potentially involve hazardous or commonly recognized offensive conditions. Heavy industrial uses may involve extensive exterior operations such as material storage, aggregate processing and batch plants.

Manufacturing, Light

An establishment for producing goods without the use of any of the processes described within the definition of "Heavy Manufacturing." The term includes large-scale food processing and production, the repair, manufacture, processing, fabrication, assembly, treatment, and packaging of products, including incidental storage, sales, and distribution of such products. This definition includes, but is not limited to, the manufacturing of textile products, fabricated metal products, leather products, light component parts of products, paper products, pre-manufactured parts and components, prefabricated wood buildings or structural members, and upholstering shops. Light industrial does not allow for large structures outside of principal buildings, such as refineries.

Marijuana

Uses in this category are primarily engaged in cultivating, manufacturing, testing, and wholesale of medical and/or retail marijuana to marijuana stores. Specific use types include:

Marijuana Cultivation

An establishment licensed by §16 of Article XVIII of the State Constitution, Title 12 Article 43.4 of C.R.S., and any other applicable state or City law or regulation, to cultivate, prepare, package, and sell marijuana to Medical Marijuana Stores, Retail Marijuana Stores, Marijuana Product Manufacturing facilities, and to other Marijuana Cultivation facilities, but not to consumers.

Marijuana Product Testing and Manufacturing

An establishment licensed by §16 of Article XVIII of the State Constitution, Title 12 Article 43.4 of C.R.S., and any other applicable state or City law or regulation, to manufacture, prepare, package, and sell marijuana-infused products or analyze and certify the safety and potency of marijuana.

Storage and Warehousing

Uses in this category are engaged in the storage or movement of goods for themselves or other businesses. Goods are generally delivered to other businesses or the final consumer, except for some will-call pickups. There are typically few customers present. Accessory uses may include offices, truck fleet parking, and maintenance areas. Specific use types include:

Salvage Yard

A lot, parcel, development site, or establishment that receives solid or liquid wastes from others for sale, processing, dismantling, or disposal of materials on the site or for transfer to another location.

Self-Storage or Mini-Warehouse

An establishment consisting of individual, self-contained units that are leased to individuals, organizations, or businesses for self-service storage of personal property.

Storage of Hazardous Liquids and Gases

A facility or site engaged in the storage and handling of flammable or otherwise hazardous materials, liquids, waste, or gasses.

Storage Yard

A site primarily used for the keeping, in an outdoor area, of any goods, equipment, personal property, material, merchandise, or vehicles in the same place for more than 24 hours. The term shall not include Salvage Yard or Accessory Outdoor Storage.

Warehouse, Enclosed Storage, or Truck Terminal

An establishment primarily engaged in the receipt, transfer, storage, or dispatch of goods transported by heavy truck. Warehousing and storage occurs in an enclosed building designed and used primarily for the storage of goods and materials.

Wholesale

An establishment primarily engaged in the sale of goods and merchandise for resale instead of for direct consumption. Direct retail sales may occur as an accessory activity but may not account for more than 25 percent of the internal gross floor area.

Utilities

Uses including all lines, buildings, easements, passageways, or structures used or intended to be used by any public or private utility related to the provision, distribution, collection, transmission, or disposal of power, oil, gas, water, sanitary sewage, communication signals, or other similar public services at a local level. Specific use types include:

Wireless Communications Facility

A facility used to provide personal wireless services as defined in 47 U.S.C. § 332(c)(7)(C); or wireless information services provided to the public or to such classes of users as to be effectively available directly to the public via licensed or unlicensed frequencies; or wireless utility monitoring and control services. A WCF does not include a facility entirely enclosed within a permitted building where the installation does not require a modification of the exterior of the building; nor does it include a device attached to a building used for serving that building only. A WCF includes antennas (including, without limitation, directions, omni-directions, and parabolic antennas), base

stations, transmission equipment, small cell facilities, towers, and support equipment. It does not include the support structure to which the WCF or its components are attached if the use of such structures for WCFs is not the primary use. The term does not include mobile transmitting devices used by wireless service subscribers, such as vehicle or handheld radios and their associated transmitting antennas.

Small Cell Facility

A wireless communications facility that meets both of the following qualifications:

- a. Each antenna is located inside an enclosure of no more than three cubic feet in volume or, in the case of an antenna that has exposed elements, the antenna and all of its exposed elements could fit within an imaginary enclosure of no more than three cubic feet; and
- b. Primary equipment enclosures are no larger than 17 cubic feet in volume as measured on the exterior surface of the enclosure. The following associated equipment may be located outside of the primary equipment enclosure and, if so located, is not included in the calculation of equipment volume: Electric meter, concealment, telecommunications demarcation box, ground-based enclosures, back-up power systems, grounding equipment, power transfer switch, and cut-off switch.

Utility, Major

A facility used to convert electric power, natural gas, telephone signals, cable/fiber optic communications, and water services from a form appropriate for transmission over long distances to a form appropriate for residential household or commercial use, or vice versa. This use includes but is not limited to: electric substations, natural gas regulator stations, telephone switching stations, water pressure control facilities, and sewage lift stations, regional storm water drainage facilities, and water and sewer treatment facilities. Major public utilities are of a size and scale found only in scattered sites throughout the City.

Utility, Minor

A facility used to convert electric power, natural gas, telephone signals, cable/fiber optic communications, and water services from a form appropriate for transmission over long distances to a form appropriate for residential household or commercial use, or vice versa. This use includes but is not limited to: water storage tanks, minor storm water drainage facilities, utility transmission, and minor renewable energy systems. Minor public utilities are of a size and scale commonly found in all areas of the City.

Accessory Uses

A use that is incidental and subordinate to the primary use of the lot, building, or another structure on the same lot. An accessory use/structure cannot exist without a primary use/structure already on the same lot. Specific use types include:

Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU)

Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU) means a residential dwelling unit located on the same lot as a principal dwelling unit and subordinate to that principal unit in conditioned living space. It may be internal to, attached to, or detached from the principal dwelling and must be subordinate in size and use.

An ADU shall include permanent provisions for living, sleeping, cooking, and sanitation. A unit is presumed to be an ADU if it contains all of the following:

- a. A separate exterior or interior entrance with lockable door,
- b. Sleeping area(s) suitable for overnight occupancy,
- c. A bathroom with a toilet and bathing facility, and
- d. A kitchen or kitchenette with a sink and cooking appliance or electrical outlet intended to support one.

The determination of whether a structure or portion of a structure is an ADU shall be based on its design and actual or intended use, regardless of the terminology used in permit applications or other documentation. Any structure or space meeting the functional criteria above shall be treated as an ADU for all purposes under this Code.

If, during permit review, inspection, or enforcement, a structure is determined to meet the definition of an accessory dwelling unit above, it shall be subject to all applicable requirements of this Code, including but not limited to system development fees, parking requirements, dimensional standards, and use restrictions.

The designation and regulation of a unit as an ADU shall apply regardless of whether the applicant or property owner identified it as such.

Outdoor Storage, Accessory

The incidental keeping of goods, materials, or equipment of any nature that are not kept in a structure having at least four walls and a roof. New or used motor vehicle sales and rental display and parking shall not be defined as outside storage. The term shall not include Manufactured Home and Recreational Vehicle Sales and Service, Vehicle Sales and Service, Salvage Yard, or Storage Yard. Not meant for customer access.

Drive Through

A feature of a primary use which provides such products and services as, but not limited to, food, beverages, or financial services, to customers in vehicles.

Home Occupation

A business, occupation, or trade conducted as an accessory use entirely within a primary residential building or accessory structure. The occupation is clearly incidental, secondary, and in addition to the use of the structure for dwelling purposes and is managed such that it does not change the character of the dwelling or adversely affect surrounding properties. Employment of the business shall include a resident of the dwelling but may include up to two employees residing off-premises and may serve no more clients than employees at a time on the premises.

Outdoor Retail and Display

The outdoor sale and display area of retail goods, produce, plants, handcrafts, and the like conducted on the same lot or parcel as the principal business with which such activities are associated. This use does not include mobile food vending.

Sale of Produce and Plants Raised on Premises

A sales kiosk or stand of locally grown food crops, ornamental crops such as flowers, and goods that is located at the site of a community garden or agricultural property and operates during the time of year coinciding with the growing season. This use shall not include any marijuana-related use.

Downtown Street Patio

An outdoor dining area or other defined seating area within the public right-of-way, generally used to serve patrons with food and beverages but also other potential uses. This use does not include Outdoor Vendor.

Tiny Home

As defined pursuant to CRS 24-32-3302(35), a structure, designed or commonly used for residential occupancy, that is constructed or assembled in a factory or at a location other than the final site of installation, and is less than 400 square feet in total area, excluding lofts.

Temporary Uses

Construction Support Activity

A temporary building located at a construction site that serves only as an office or for security purposes until the given construction work is completed. Not to be used for residential purposes.

Outdoor Vendor

A temporary use on public or private property that provides retail sales, food and beverage service, or other commercial uses that occur in vehicles, towed trailers, impermanent structures, or land used for seasonal or temporary sales, including but not limited to: food trucks, fireworks stands, artisan booths, farm stands, farmers' markets, holiday tree sales, etc. This definition shall not include yard sales, children's lemonade stands, catering for events, outdoor accessory sales of an existing business established on the property, or those commercial activities conducted by non-profit organizations for less than two days in a calendar month.

Temporary Special Event

A temporary use on public or private property that lasts no more than four days per calendar year and extends beyond the normal uses and standards allowed by this Code. "Special events" include, but are not limited to, fundraising activities, educational, historic, religious, and patriotic displays or exhibits, circuses, amusements, outdoor concerts, festivals, revivals, street fairs, outdoor arts and crafts fairs, and other organized community events.

16-10-30 Floodplain-Related Definitions

Unless specifically defined below, words or phrases used in §16-4-20(c), *Floodplain*, shall be interpreted to give them the meaning they have in common usage and to give this section its most reasonable application.

- a. 100-Year Flood means a flood having a recurrence interval that has a one-percent chance of being equaled or exceeded during any given year (1-percent-annual-chance flood). The terms "one-hundred-year flood" and "one percent chance flood" are synonymous with the term "100-year flood." The term does not imply that the flood will necessarily happen once every one hundred years.
- b. 100-Year Floodplain means the area of land susceptible to being inundated as a result of the occurrence of a one-hundred-year flood.
- c. 500-Year Flood means a flood having a recurrence interval that has a 0.2-percent chance of being equaled or exceeded during any given year (0.2-percent-chance-annual-flood). The term does not imply that the flood will necessarily happen once every five hundred years.
- d. 500-Year Floodplain means the area of land susceptible to being inundated as a result of the occurrence of a five-hundred-year flood.
- e. Addition means activity that expands the enclosed footprint or increases the square footage of an existing structure.
- f. Base flood elevation (BFE) means the elevation shown on a FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Map for Zones AE, AH, A1-A30, AR, AR/A, AR/AE, AR/A1-A30, AR/AH, AR/AO, V1-V30, and VE that indicates the water surface elevation resulting from a flood that has a one percent chance of equaling or exceeding that level in any given year.
- g. Basement means any area of a building having its floor sub-grade (below ground level) on all sides.
- h. Channel means the physical confine of stream or waterway consisting of a bed and stream banks, existing in a variety of geometries.
- i. Channelization means the artificial creation, enlargement, or realignment of a stream channel.
- j. Conditional Letter of Map Revisions (CLOMR) means FEMA's comment on a proposed project, which does not revise an effective floodplain map, that would, upon construction, affect the hydrologic or hydraulic characteristics of a flooding source and thus result in the modification of the existing regulatory floodplain.
- k. Critical Facility means a structure or related infrastructure, but not the land on which it is situated, as specified in §16-4-20(c)(6)i, *Standards for Critical Facilities*, that if flooded may result in significant hazards to public health and safety or interrupt essential services and operations for the community at any time before, during and after a flood.
- l. Development means any man-made change in improved and unimproved real estate, including but not limited to buildings or other structures, mining, dredging, filling, grading, paving, excavation or drilling operations or storage of equipment or materials.
- m. Digital flood insurance rate map (DFIRM) means a FEMA digital floodplain map. These digital maps serve as "regulatory floodplain maps" for insurance and floodplain management purposes.
- n. Elevated building means a non-basement building (i) built, in the case of a building in Zones A1-30, AE, A, A99, AO, AH, B, C, X, and D, to have the top of the elevated floor above the ground level by means of pilings, columns (posts and piers), or shear walls parallel to the flow of the water and (ii) adequately

anchored so as not to impair the structural integrity of the building during a flood of up to the magnitude of the base flood. In the case of Zones A1-30, AE, A, A99, AO, AH, B, C, X, and D, "elevated building" also includes a building elevated by means of fill or solid foundation perimeter walls with openings sufficient to facilitate the unimpeded movement of flood waters.

- o. Existing manufactured home park or subdivision means a manufactured home park or subdivision for which the construction of facilities for servicing the lots on which the manufactured homes are to be affixed (including, at a minimum, the installation of utilities, the construction of streets, and either final site grading or the pouring of concrete pads) is completed before the effective date of the floodplain management regulations adopted by a community.
- p. Flood or flooding means a general and temporary condition of partial or complete inundation of normally dry land areas from:
 - 1. The overflow of water from channels and reservoir spillways;
 - 2. The unusual and rapid accumulation or runoff of surface waters from any source; or
 - 3. Mudslides or mudflows that occur from excess surface water that is combined with mud or other debris that is sufficiently fluid so as to flow over the surface of normally dry land areas (such as earth carried by a current of water and deposited along the path of the current).
- q. Flood insurance rate map (FIRM) means an official map of a community, on which the Federal Emergency Management Agency has delineated both the Special Flood Hazard Areas and the risk premium zones applicable to the community.
- r. Flood insurance study (FIS) means the official report provided by the Federal Emergency Management Agency. The report contains the Flood Insurance Rate Map as well as flood profiles for studied flooding sources that can be used to determine Base Flood Elevations for some areas.
- s. Floodplain or flood-prone area means any land area susceptible to being inundated as the result of a flood, including the area of land over which floodwater would flow from the spillway of a reservoir.
- t. Floodplain Administrator means the City Administrator or designee, who shall administer and enforce the floodplain management regulations.
- u. Floodplain development permit means a permit required before construction or development begins within any Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA). If FEMA has not defined the SFHA within a community, the community shall require permits for all proposed construction or other development in the community including the placement of manufactured homes, so that it may determine whether such construction or other development is proposed within flood-prone areas. Permits are required to ensure that proposed development projects meet the requirements of the NFIP and these floodplain management regulations.
- v. Floodplain management means the operation of an overall program of corrective and preventive measures for reducing flood damage, including but not limited to emergency preparedness plans, flood control works and floodplain management regulations.
- w. Floodplain management regulations means zoning ordinances, subdivision regulations, building codes, health regulations, special purpose ordinances (such as a floodplain ordinance, grading ordinance and erosion control ordinance) and other applications of police power. The term describes such state or local regulations, in any combination thereof, which provide standards for the purpose of flood damage prevention and reduction.
- x. Flood control structure means a physical structure designed and built expressly or partially for the purpose of reducing, redirecting, or guiding flood flows along a particular waterway. These specialized flood modifying works are those constructed in conformance with sound engineering standards.
- y. Floodproofing means any combination of structural and/or non-structural additions, changes, or adjustments to structures which reduce or eliminate flood damage to real estate or improved real property, water and sanitary facilities, structures and their contents.

- z.** Floodway (regulatory floodway) means the channel of a river or other watercourse and adjacent land areas that must be reserved in order to discharge the base flood without cumulatively increasing the water surface elevation more than a designated height. The Colorado statewide standard for the designated height to be used for all newly studied reaches shall be one foot (twelve inches). Letters of Map Revision to existing floodway delineations may continue to use the floodway criteria in place at the time of the existing floodway delineation.
- aa.** Freeboard means the vertical distance in feet above a predicted water surface elevation intended to provide a margin of safety to compensate for unknown factors that could contribute to flood heights greater than the height calculated for a selected size flood such as debris blockage of bridge openings and the increased runoff due to urbanization of the watershed.
- bb.** Functionally dependent use means a use which cannot perform its intended purpose unless it is located or carried out in close proximity to water. The term includes only docking facilities, port facilities that are necessary for the loading and unloading of cargo or passengers, and ship building and ship repair facilities, but does not include long-term storage or related manufacturing facilities.
- cc.** Historic structure means any structure that is:
 - 1.** Listed individually in the National Register of Historic Places (a listing maintained by the Department of Interior) or preliminarily determined by the Secretary of the Interior as meeting the requirements for individual listing on the National Register;
 - 2.** Certified or preliminarily determined by the Secretary of the Interior as contributing to the historical significance of a registered historic district or a district preliminarily determined by the Secretary to qualify as a registered historic district;
 - 3.** Individually listed on a state inventory of historic places in states with historic preservation programs which have been approved by the Secretary of Interior; or
 - 4.** Individually listed on a local inventory of historic places in communities with historic preservation programs that have been certified either:
 - a)** By an approved state program as determined by the Secretary of the Interior or;
 - b)** Directly by the Secretary of the Interior in states without approved programs.
- dd.** Levee means a man-made embankment, usually earthen, designed and constructed in accordance with sound engineering practices to contain, control, or divert the flow of water so as to provide protection from temporary flooding. For a levee structure to be reflected on the FEMA FIRMs as providing flood protection, the levee structure must meet the requirements set forth in 44 CFR 65.10.
- ee.** Letter of Map Revision (LOMR) means FEMA's official revision of an effective Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), or Flood Boundary and Floodway Map (FBFM), or both. LOMRs are generally based on the implementation of physical measures that affect the hydrologic or hydraulic characteristics of a flooding source and thus result in the modification of the existing regulatory floodway, the effective Base Flood Elevations (BFEs), or the Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA).
- ff.** Letter of Map Revision Based on Fill (LOMR-F) means FEMA's modification of the Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA) shown on the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) based on the placement of fill outside the existing regulatory floodway.
- gg.** Lowest floor means the lowest floor of the lowest enclosed area (including basement). Any floor used for living purposes which includes working, storage, sleeping, cooking and eating, or recreation or any combination thereof. This includes any floor that could be converted to such a use such as a basement or crawl space. The lowest floor is a determinate for the flood insurance premium for a building, home or business. An unfinished or flood resistant enclosure, usable solely for parking or vehicles, building access or storage in an area other than a basement area is not considered a building's lowest floor; provided that such enclosure is not built so as to render the structure in violation of the applicable non-elevation design requirement of §60.3 of the National Flood Insurance Program regulations.

- hh.** Manufactured home means a structure transportable in one or more sections, which is built to HUD-code on a permanent chassis and is designed for use with or without a permanent foundation when connected to the required utilities. The term "manufactured home" does not include a "recreational vehicle."
- ii.** Mean sea level means for purposes of the National Flood Insurance Program, the North American Vertical Datum (NAVD) of 1988 or other datum, to which Base Flood Elevations shown on a community's Flood Insurance Rate Map are referenced.
- jj.** Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) means a form with data regarding the properties of a particular substance. An important component of product stewardship and workplace safety, it is intended to provide workers and emergency personnel with procedures for handling or working with that substance in a safe manner, and includes information such as physical data (melting point, boiling point, flash point, etc.), toxicity, health effects, first aid, reactivity, storage, disposal, protective equipment, and spill-handling procedures.
- kk.** National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) means FEMA's program of flood insurance coverage and floodplain management administered in conjunction with the Robert T. Stafford Relief and Emergency Assistance Act. The NFIP has applicable Federal regulations promulgated in Title 44 of the Code of Federal Regulations. The U.S. Congress established the NFIP in 1968 with the passage of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968.
- ll.** No-rise certification means a record of the results of an engineering analysis conducted to determine whether a project will increase flood heights in a floodway. A No-Rise Certification must be supported by technical data and signed by a registered Colorado Professional Engineer. The supporting technical data should be based on the standard step-backwater computer model used to develop the 100-year floodway shown on the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) or Flood Boundary and Floodway Map (FBFM).
- mm.** Physical Map Revision (PMR) means FEMA's action whereby one or more map panels are physically revised and republished. A PMR is used to change flood risk zones, floodplain and/or floodway delineations, flood elevations, and/or planimetric features.
- nn.** Recreational vehicle means a vehicle that is:
 1. Built on a single chassis;
 2. 400 square feet or less when measured at the largest horizontal projections;
 3. Designed to be self-propelled or permanently towable by a light duty truck; and
 4. Designed primarily not for use as a permanent dwelling but as temporary living quarters for recreational, camping, travel, or seasonal use.
- oo.** Special Flood Hazard Area means the land in the floodplain within a community subject to a one percent or greater chance of flooding in any given year, i.e., the 100-year floodplain.
- pp.** Structure means a walled and roofed building, including a gas or liquid storage tank, which is principally above ground, as well as a manufactured home.
- qq.** Substantial damage means damage of any origin sustained by a structure whereby the cost of restoring the structure to its before-damaged condition would equal or exceed 50 percent of the market value of the structure just prior to when the damage occurred.
- rr.** Substantial improvement means the reconstruction, rehabilitation, addition, or other improvement of a structure, the cost of which equals or exceeds 50 percent of the market value of the structure before "Start of Construction" of the improvement. The value of the structure shall be determined by the local jurisdiction having land use authority in the area of interest. This includes structures which have incurred "Substantial Damage", regardless of the actual repair work performed. The term does not, however, include either:
 1. Any project for improvement of a structure to correct existing violations of state or local health, sanitary, or safety code specifications which have been identified by the local code enforcement official and which are the minimum necessary conditions or

2. Any alteration of a "historic structure" provided that the alteration will not preclude the structure's continued designation as a "historic structure."
- ss. Threshold Planning Quantity (TPQ) means a quantity designated for each chemical on the list of extremely hazardous substances that triggers notification by facilities to the State that such facilities are subject to emergency planning requirements.
- tt. Water surface elevation means the height, in relation to the North American Vertical Datum (NAVD) of 1988 (or other datum, where specified), of floods of various magnitudes and frequencies in the floodplains of coastal or riverine areas.

16-10-40 Other Terms Defined

Adjacent Lots

Two or more lots that are separated only by an alley, easement, street, or other right-of-way.

Adjoining Lots

Lots that are directly contiguous and not separated by an alley, street, or other right-of-way.

Administrator

The Administrator of the City, or their designee.

Annexation

The process of incorporating an unincorporated portion of Chaffee County into the boundaries of the City pursuant to the Municipal Annexation Act of 1965, §31-12-101, *et seq.*, C.R.S. and in accordance with the procedures in §16-8-40(d).

Applicant

A person who submits a development application requesting approval of a permit or other permission authorized by this chapter.

Articulation

The stepping and recessing of external walls of a building in plan and in section.

Awning

A shelter supported entirely from the exterior wall of a building and composed of nonrigid materials except for the supporting framework.

Base Station

A structure or equipment at a fixed location that enables FCC-licensed or authorized wireless communications between user equipment and a communications network. The definition of base station does not include or encompass a tower as defined herein or any equipment associated with a tower. Base station does include, without limitation:

- a. Equipment associated with wireless communications services such as private broadcast, and public safety services, as well as unlicensed wireless services and fixed wireless services such as microwave backhaul that, at the time the relevant application is filed with the City, has been reviewed and approved under the applicable zoning or siting process, or under another state or local regulatory review process, even if the structure was not built for the sole or primary purpose of providing such support.
- b. Radio transceivers, antennas, coaxial or fiber-optic cable, regular and backup power supplied, and comparable equipment, regardless of technological configuration (including distributed antenna systems ("DAS") and small-cell networks) that, at the time the relevant application is filed with the City, has been reviewed and approved under the applicable zoning or siting process, or under another state or local regulatory review process, even if the structure was not built for the sole or primary purpose of providing such support.

Board of Adjustment

The Board of Adjustment for the City of Salida.

Block

A unit of land bounded by streets or by a combination of streets and parks, open spaces, rights-of-way, waterways, or any other barrier to the continuity of development. If the boundaries of a block are unclear, the Director shall make that determination.

Building

Any structure used or intended for supporting or sheltering any use or occupancy in accordance with the building codes as adopted by the City.

Building Official

The local government officer or agency charged with the responsibility of issuing construction and demolition permits and generally enforcing the provisions of the Building Code.

Camouflage or Camouflage Design Techniques

Measures used in the design and siting of wireless communications facilities (WCFs) with the intent to minimize or eliminate the visual impact of such facilities to surrounding uses. A WCF site utilizes camouflage design techniques when it (i) is integrated as an architectural feature of an existing structure, or (ii) is integrated in an outdoor fixture such as a flagpole, while still appearing to some extent as a WCF. This definition does not include concealment design techniques where a facility is designed to look like something other than a WCF.

Certificate of Approval or CA

The official document/permit issued by the Director approving and/or concerning, without limitation, the erection, moving, demolition, renovation, rehabilitation, remodeling, restoration, reconstruction, repair, or alteration of any historic landmark building, site or structure, or any building, site or structure within a designated historic district.

City Council

The City Council of the City of Salida.

Concealment or Concealment Design Techniques

Utilization of elements of stealth design in a facility such that the facility looks like something other than a WCF. Concealment can further include a design which mimics and is consistent with the nearby natural or architectural features (such as an artificial tree), is incorporated into existing permitted facilities (such as being attached to the exterior of such facility and painted to match it), or replaces existing permitted facilities (such as traffic signs or freestanding light standards) so that the presence of the WCF is not apparent. This definition does not include conditions that merely minimize visual impact but do not incorporate concealment design techniques such that the facility looks like something other than a WCF.

Conditional Use Approval

The procedure to evaluate and approve a use that is generally compatible with the other uses permitted in a zoning district, but that requires site-specific review of its location, design, configuration, density, intensity, and operating characteristics, and may require the imposition of appropriate conditions in order to ensure compatibility of the use at a particular location, to mitigate its potentially adverse impacts and to ensure that it complies with all of the standards of this chapter.

Condominium

A common interest community in which portions of the real estate are designated for separate ownership and the remainder of which is designated for common ownership solely by the owners of the separate ownership portions. A common interest community is not a condominium unless the undivided interests in the common elements are vested in the unit owners.

Condominium Unit

A physical portion of a common interest community that is designated for separate ownership or occupancy and the boundaries of which are described or determined in the declaration. Does not include uses accessory to residential or commercial use, such as parking.

Comprehensive Plan

That plan and amendments to that plan for the City that provides objectives, guiding principles, and recommended actions to guide the current and long-range development of the City.

Construction Plans

Technical engineered drawings demonstrating compliance with this chapter, the building code, and the City's Standard Specifications for Construction and Design Criteria Manual.

Demolition

The total or partial destruction, disassembly, damage, razing, or tearing down of a structure or any portion of a structure. The term includes the removal of any material constituting part of the structure other than for purposes of ordinary maintenance or repair, which removal affects the exterior appearance of the structure or that reduces the stability or longevity of the structure. The term excludes the sudden or cataclysmic destruction of or damage to a structure due to acts of nature, including fire, earthquake, wind, excessive snow load, or flood.

Demolition by Neglect

Any total or partial destruction of or damage to a structure, or any portion of a structure, due to the failure of the owner or lessee to adequately maintain or repair the structure.

Design Standards

Local, state, or national criteria, specifications, or requirements referenced within this chapter and used for the design of public or private infrastructure.

Developer

Any person who participates in any manner in the improvements or development of land as owner, subdivider, or in any other capacity.

Development

The construction, reconstruction, conversion, alteration, relocation, or enlargement of any building or structure; any mining, logging, excavation, or land disturbance; or any use or extensions of a use that alters the character of the property.

Development Permit Approval

A permit issued by the City that certifies that a proposed development has undergone and completed the required development review procedures in accordance with §16-8-50. The development approval may include one or more conditions, which conditions shall apply to any future development or use of the land, regardless of ownership changes, unless a new development permit is obtained.

Director

The Community Development Director of the City, or their designee.

Dwelling Unit

A building or a portion of a building containing one room, or several rooms connected together, including a separate bathroom and no more than one kitchen, constituting a separate independent housekeeping establishment for owner occupancy, or rental or lease on a monthly or shorter or longer basis, physically separated from any other rooms or dwelling units which may be in the same structure.

Eligible Facilities Request

1. Any request for modification of an existing tower or base station that does not substantially change the physical dimensions of such tower or base station involving:
 - a. Collocation of new transmission equipment;

- b. Removal of transmission equipment; or
 - c. Replacement of transmission equipment.
2. A request for modification of an existing tower or base station that does not comply with the generally applicable building, structural, electrical, and safety codes or with other laws codifying objective standards reasonably related to health and safety, or does not comply with any relevant federal requirements, is not an eligible facilities request.

Eligible Support Structure

Any tower or base station, as defined herein, provided that it is existing at the time the relevant application is filed with the City.

Façade

A structure's vertical and horizontal dimensions as viewed in the elevation view. Also referred to as the "vertical surface area."

Façade Variation

Shifts in the plane of walls, setbacks, reveals, overhangs, and fenestration, in order to create variations within a building's façade.

Fenestration

The openings in a building's facade, such as doors, skylights, and windows.

FHAA

The Federal Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988.

Fixture Height

Height of the light fixture shall be the vertical distance from the ground directly below the centerline of the fixture to the lowest direct light emitting part of the fixture.

Fully Shielded

Light fixtures shielded or constructed so that no light rays are directly emitted by the installed fixture at angles above the horizontal plane. The fixture must also be properly installed to effectively down direct light in order to conform with the definition. Meeting "dark sky" requirements.

Glare

The visual sensation created by luminance (or brightness) that is significantly higher than the surrounding luminance that the eyes are adapted to, causing annoyance, discomfort, or loss in visual performance and visibility (disability glare).

Light Pollution

Stray and uncontrolled light, directly from a luminaire or reflected from a surface, that missed its target. Light emitted upward increasing skyglow is an example.

Light Trespass

Measurable light extending beyond the boundary of its intended use, including beyond property lines, without permission.

Lot

A portion or parcel of land (whether a portion of a platted subdivision or otherwise) vacant, occupied, or intended to be occupied by a building or use and its accessories, together with such yards, as are required under the provisions of this chapter, having not less than the minimum area and off-street parking spaces required by this chapter for a lot in the zoning district in which it is situated, and having frontage on any improved public street or on an approved private street.

Lot Area

The number of square feet included within the boundaries of the lot, measured on a horizontal plane upon which the boundaries have been vertically projected.

Maximum Extent Practicable

The degree to which a project meets an adopted standard in which all possible efforts to comply with the standard or to minimize harmful or adverse impacts have been undertaken by the applicant, but full compliance cannot be achieved, and no feasible or practical alternative exists. Economic considerations may be taken into account, but shall not be the overriding factor.

Minor Modification

A development approval authorizing limited deviations from certain dimensional and numerical provisions of this chapter subject to the procedures in §16-8-70(b).

Nonconforming Lot

Any lot that was lawfully established pursuant to the zoning and building regulations in effect at the time of its development, but that does not conform to the standards of this chapter for the zoning district in which the lot is located regarding minimum lot size or minimum lot frontage.

Nonconforming Site Feature

Any site feature that was lawfully established pursuant to the zoning and building regulations in effect at the time of its development, but that does not comply with the standards of this chapter for the zoning district in which the structure is located regarding driveways, off-street parking or loading areas, landscaping, buffer, screening, exterior lighting, or other site improvements.

Nonconforming Structure

Any structure that was lawfully established pursuant to the zoning and building regulations in effect at the time of its development, but that does not comply with the standards of this chapter for the zoning district in which the structure is located regarding minimum setbacks, maximum height, maximum lot coverage, density or other district dimensional standards.

Nonconforming Use

Any use of a structure or land that was lawfully established pursuant to the zoning and building regulations in effect at the time of its development, but which use is not designated in this chapter as a permitted or conditional use in the zoning district in which the use is located.

Overlay Zone

A zoning district that encompasses one or more underlying zones and that imposes additional requirements beyond those required for the underlying zoning district.

Permitted Use

A use that is allowed in a zoning district, subject to the restrictions applicable to that zoning district and all of the standards of this chapter.

Primary Use

The primary purpose or function for which a lot, structure, or building is intended, designed, or constructed, or the activity which is carried out within said lot, structure, or building.

Prohibited Use

A use that is not permitted in a zoning district.

Owner

A person, firm, association, syndicate, joint venture, partnership, governmental unit, or corporation holding fee simple title to property.

Parcel

See *lot*.

Planned Development (PD)

A development designed to accommodate varied types of development in patterns or layouts or incorporating a variety of use types or development features not otherwise permitted by this chapter in a base zoning district. Planned Developments are permitted via an overlay zone and are intended to provide additional benefit to the City in return for added flexibility and are negotiated through the Rezoning to PD procedures in §16-8-40(b).

Planning Commission

The Planning Commission of the City of Salida.

Plat

A map delineating the subdivision of land, commonly showing lots, blocks, streets, and other features relevant to the development of land pursuant to this chapter, along with other required sections and signature blocks.

Public Works Director

The Public Works Director of the City or their designee.

Rain Garden

A depressed area in the landscape that collects rain water from a roof, driveway, street, or parking area and allows it to soak into the ground.

Right-of-Way

Any area of land, including surface, overhead, or underground, granted by deed, easement, dedication, prescription, or lease, for construction and maintenance according to designated use, such as for streets and highways, parkways and sidewalks, drainage, irrigation, utilities, and other public services and improvements.

RLUIPA

The Religious Land Use and Institutionalized Persons Act of 2000.

Sign

Awning Sign

A type of wall sign that is painted, stitched, sewn, or stained onto the surface of an awning.

Canopy Sign

A type of wall sign that is permanently affixed to a roofed shelter attached to and supported by a building, by columns extending from the ground or by a combination of a building and columns.

Digital Sign

Any sign that uses electronic or digital technology to display text, images, or video, and can change its message or content electronically.

Externally Illuminated Sign

A sign that is lighted from an external source.

Ground Sign

A freestanding sign where the entire sign is in contact with the ground (i.e. no poles). Ground signs are also referred to as "monument signs."

Internally Illuminated Sign

A sign that is lighted from an internal source, including signs that are lighted from fixtures attached to the structure of the sign such as light tubes or exposed neon tube lighting. Does not include digital signs.

Monument Sign

See: Ground Sign.

Mural

A painted image located on a building wall.

Neon Sign

An internally illuminated sign that utilizes gas-filled tubes.

Nonconforming Sign

A sign that was lawfully established pursuant to the Code in effect at the time of its erection, but which does not conform to the standards of this Code as currently adopted.

Pole Sign

A freestanding sign being supported by a pole or poles and otherwise separated from the ground by air.

Projecting Sign

A sign structurally supported by a building wall and projecting from the surface of the building or wall.

Roof Sign

A sign which is erected, placed, or maintained, in whole or in part, upon, against, or directly above the roof, or which projects above the eaves of a pitched roof or above the walls of a flat roof.

Sandwich Board Sign

See: Sidewalk Sign.

Sidewalk Sign

An advertising or business ground sign constructed in such a manner as to form an "A" or a tent-like shape, hinged or not hinged at the top; each angular face held at an appropriate distance by a supporting member.

Temporary Sign

A sign, attention-attracting device, or advertising display constructed of cloth, vinyl, canvas, fabric, plywood, or other light material that is intended for display for less than 90 days per calendar year.

Window Sign

A sign that is painted on, applied, or attached to a window that can be read through the window.

Wall Sign

A permanent sign that is painted on, incorporated into, hanging from, or affixed to the building wall, in such a manner that the wall becomes the supporting structure for, or forms the background surface of, the sign.

Site Plan

A plan drawn to scale showing the uses and structures existing (and whether to remain or be removed) and those newly proposed for a lot. This definition also includes the evaluation of site plans in accordance with the procedures in §16-8-50(a) (minor site plans) and §16-8-50(b) (major site plans).

Site-Specific Development Plan

A plan that has been submitted to the City by a developer describing with reasonable certainty the type and intensity of use for a specific parcel or parcels of property, which plan shall create a vested property right in accordance with state law and the procedures in §16-8-30(h).

Staff

An employee of the Community Development Department or other department of the City.

Structural Alteration

An addition to or subtraction of parts from a structure, including walls, columns, beams, girders, foundation, doors, windows, or roof.

Structure

Any man-made item constructed or erected, that requires location on the ground or attached to something having a location on the ground, including but not limited to certain signs, buildings, and fences. Porches, slabs, patios, decks, walks, and steps that are uncovered and do not exceed 30 inches above grade are excluded from this definition.

Subdivision

The legal division of a lot, tract, or parcel of land into two or more lots, plats, sites, units, or other divisions of land for the purpose, whether immediate or future, of sale, transfer of ownership or building development; and, when appropriate to the context, relates to the process of subdividing or to the land or territory subdivided.

Substantial Change

A modification substantially changes the physical dimensions of an eligible support structure if, after the modification, the structure meets any of the following criteria:

- a. For towers, other than towers in the right-of-way, it increases the height of the tower by more than ten percent or by the height of one additional antenna array with separation from the nearest existing antenna not to exceed twenty feet, whichever is greater, as measured from the top of an existing antenna to the bottom of a proposed new antenna; for other eligible support structures, including towers, in the right-of-way, it increases the height of the structure by more than ten percent or more than ten feet, whichever is greater, as measured from the top of an existing antenna to the bottom of a proposed new antenna;
- b. For towers, it involves adding an appurtenance to the body of the tower that would protrude from the edge of the tower more than 20 feet, or more than the width of the tower structure at the level of the appurtenance, whichever is greater; for eligible support structures, it involves adding an appurtenance to the body of the structure that would protrude from the edge of the structure by more than six (6) feet;
- c. For any eligible support structure, it involves installation of more than the standard number of new equipment cabinets for the technology involved, as determined on a case-by-case basis based on the location of the eligible support structure but not to exceed four cabinets per application; or for base stations, it involves installation of any new equipment cabinets on the ground if there are no pre-existing ground cabinets associated with the structure, or else involves installation of ground cabinets that are more than ten percent larger in height or overall volume than any other ground cabinets associated with the structure;
- d. For any eligible support structure, it entails any excavation or deployment outside the current site;
- e. For any eligible support structure, it would defeat the concealment elements of the eligible support structure by causing a reasonable person to view the structure's intended stealth design as no longer effective;
- f. For any eligible support structure, it does not comply with the conditions associated with the siting approval of the construction or modification of the eligible support structure or base station equipment, unless the non-compliance is due to an increase in height, increase in width, addition of cabinets, or new excavation that would not exceed the thresholds identified in paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of this definition.

For purposes of determining whether a substantial change exists, changes in height are measured from the original support structure in cases where deployments are or will be separated horizontally, such as on building rooftops; in other circumstances, changes in height are measured from the dimensions of the tower or base station.

Tower

Any structure that is designed and built for the sole or primary purpose of supporting any FCC-licensed or authorized antennas and their associated facilities, including structures that are constructed for wireless communications services including, but not limited to, private, broadcast, and public safety services, as well as unlicensed wireless services and fixed wireless services such as microwave backhaul, and the associated site. The term includes radio and television transmission towers, self-supporting lattice towers, guy towers, monopoles, microwave towers, common carrier towers, cellular telephone towers, and other similar facilities. Small cell facilities in rights-of-way are not towers.

Tract

An area, parcel, site, piece of land, or property that is the subject of a development application. For subdivisions, the term is used for units of land created for and limited by deed restriction or dedication to a specific use, including access, utilities, open space, or community amenities and resources.

Transmission Equipment

Equipment that facilitates transmission for any FCC licensed or authorized wireless communication service, including, but not limited to, radio transceivers, antennas, coaxial or fiber-optic cable, and regular and backup power supply. The term includes equipment associated with wireless communications services including, but not limited to, private, broadcast, and public safety services, as well as unlicensed wireless services and fixed wireless services such as microwave backhaul.

Variance

An authorization of deviation from the standards of this chapter where strict application of this chapter results in a hardship due to circumstances of the lot and that is evaluated and decided in accordance with the procedures in §16-8-70(a).

Vested Property Rights

The right to undertake and complete development and use of property under the terms and conditions of a site-specific development plan in accordance with state law and the procedures in §16-8-30(h).

Proposed Zoning Districts

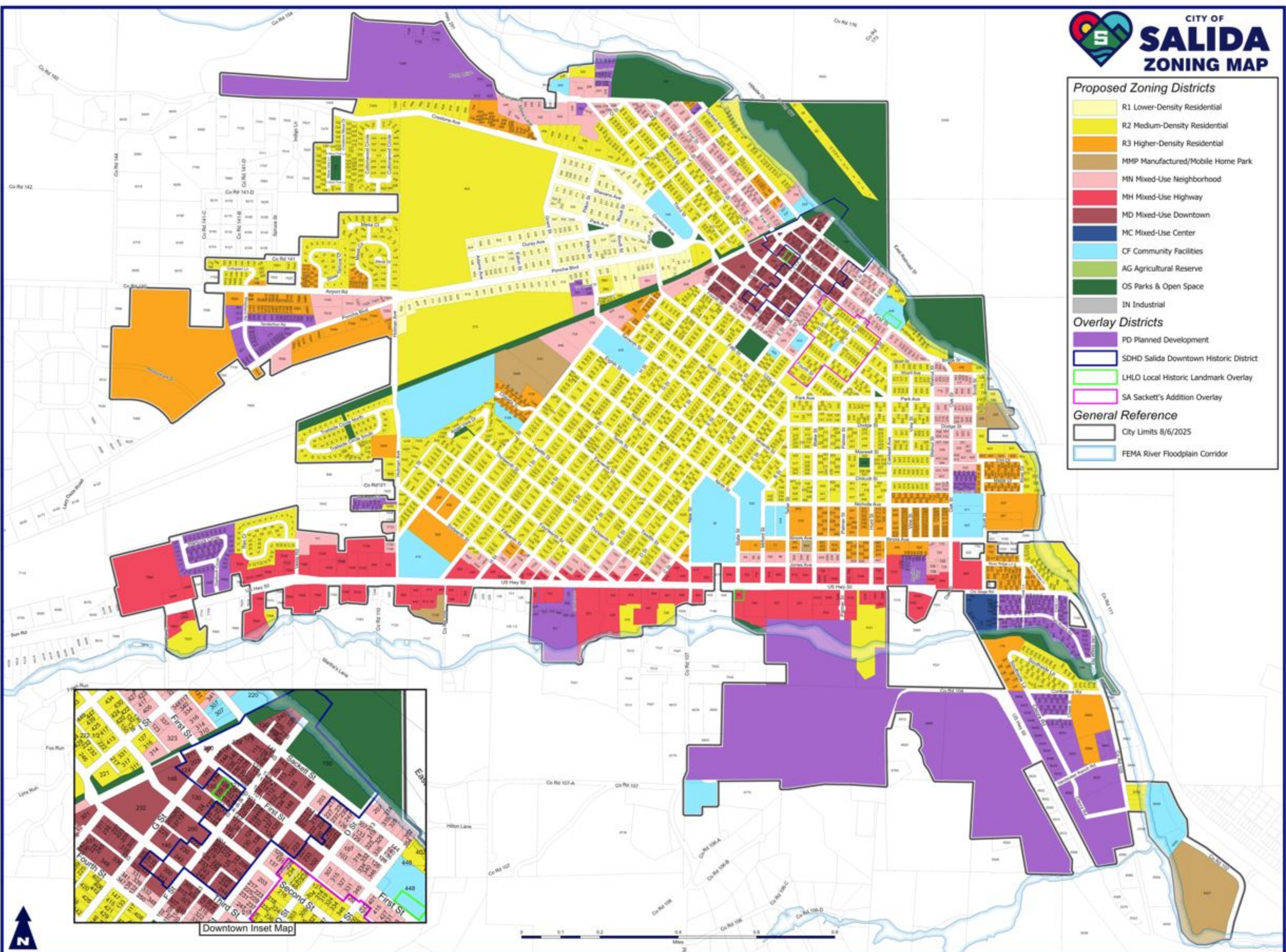
- R1 Lower-Density Residential
- R2 Medium-Density Residential
- R3 Higher-Density Residential
- MMP Manufactured/Mobile Home Park
- MN Mixed-Use Neighborhood
- MH Mixed-Use Highway
- MD Mixed-Use Downtown
- MC Mixed-Use Center
- CF Community Facilities
- AG Agricultural Reserve
- OS Parks & Open Space
- IN Industrial

Overlay Districts

- PD Planned Development
- SDHD Salida Downtown Historic District
- LHLO Local Historic Landmark Overlay
- SA Sackett's Addition Overlay

General Reference

- City Limits 8/6/2025
- FEMA River Floodplain Corridor



Downtown Inset Map





City Council Action Form

Department	Presented By	Date
Community Development	Bill Almquist – Community Development Director	September 16, 2025

Agenda Item

Ordinance 2025-18: An Ordinance of the City Council of the City of Salida, Colorado, Approving a Comprehensive Rezone of the Official Zoning Map of the City of Salida and Adopting an Updated Zoning Map – First Reading and Setting of a Public Hearing

Process

Following a recommendation from Planning Commission, a public hearing is conducted by City Council for rezonings, including comprehensive rezones replacing the existing City of Salida Zoning Map, after publication of a public notice in a newspaper of general circulation at least 15 days prior to the hearing. An application for an amendment to the Zoning Map shall comply with the following standards: (1) Consistency With Comprehensive Plan—The proposed amendment shall be consistent with the Comprehensive Plan. (2) Consistency With Purpose of Zone District—The proposed amendment shall be consistent with the purpose of the zone district to which the property is to be designated. (3) Compatibility With Surrounding Zone Districts and Uses—The development permitted by the proposed amendment shall be compatible with surrounding zone districts, land uses and neighborhood character. (4) Changed Conditions or Errors—The applicant shall demonstrate that conditions affecting the subject parcel or the surrounding neighborhood have changed, or that due to incorrect assumptions or conclusions about the property, one (1) or more errors in the boundaries shown on the Zoning Map have occurred.

City Council has the option to: approve as drafted, approve with recommended amendments, deny the request, or to remand it back to staff with instructions for modification or additional information or action.

Background

The comprehensive rezone/Zoning Map replacement coincides with the comprehensive rewrite of the Salida Land Use and Development Code. The Future Land Use Map (FLUM) addendum to the Comprehensive Plan that was approved in May of 2023 helped set the stage for the proposed amendments, including new zone districts as well as some properties being shifted to other existing zone districts that would reflect desired development types and locations within the FLUM. A fair and even rezone process was applied based primarily off of the guidance of the FLUM.

The first full draft of the amended Zoning Map was unveiled to the public in April 2025, both online and at a public meeting at the Steamplant Event Center. A survey regarding the comprehensive rezone was made available at the meeting and online and remained open through early June 2025. A subsequent public meeting was held at the Steamplant in mid-June to review feedback from the earlier drafts of the Zoning Map (and land use code), provide an overview of the changes to the drafts, and to receive additional feedback for moving forward. A follow-up draft for the Zoning Map (and land use code) was released in June 2025 along with additional survey opportunities. All meetings, surveys, and other input opportunities have been advertised in a variety of media, including newspapers, City website, social media sites, flyers posted around town, at Planning Commission and City Council meetings, and other sites. Select feedback from the latest round of surveys and meetings have been incorporated into the final draft of the revised Zoning Map that is attached to this staff report.

CURRENT ZONING MAP ISSUES IDENTIFIED: A number of issues and opportunities have been identified with the current zoning map throughout the land use code rewrite, FLUM creation, and comprehensive rezone processes. These include, but are not limited to:

- Existing zone districts do not adequately represent the existing and desired uses of certain areas of the city (e.g. there is currently the same zoning for 1st Street as for Highway 50, despite vastly different uses and character);
- Current zone districts are labeled as either residential or commercial, despite a clear mix of uses in areas along Highway 50, 1st Street/Oak Street and downtown;
- Opportunities for commercial uses are limited/prohibited on the west side of town in areas between Highway 50 and the hospital;
- Areas allowed for higher-density residential uses are limited to just a handful of locations, despite the need for rental apartment units and greater affordability;
- Industrial zoning occupies a significant amount of land area in locations immediately around downtown, which is one of the centers of tourist activity and the location of most of the city's historic buildings. These industrial areas are not easily accessed by Highway 50 or some other large collector roads on the outskirts of town;

AREAS OF CHANGE IN THE PROPOSED NEW ZONING MAP: Although this revision does not represent a *complete* overhaul of the existing Zoning Map, there have been many changes made to address the issues identified above. These include, but are not limited to:

- The zoning of Highway 50 and 1st Street/Oak Street has been differentiated, with the former receiving a designation of MH Mixed-Use Highway, and the latter receiving a designation of MN Mixed-Use Neighborhood;
- The creation of several new zone districts, including the Mixed-Use Districts: MD, MN, MH, and MC, as well as the new OS Parks & Open Space, CF Community Facilities, and AG Agricultural Reserve;
- MN Mixed-Use Neighborhood provides a transition area between higher-intensity mixed-use districts (e.g. MH, MC, MD) and lower-intensity residential zone districts such as R2;

- The R3 Higher-Density Residential zone district is spread around town, especially in areas identified for development/redevelopment on the western part of town, in areas identified for multi-family development, and in areas of small lots currently zoned R4 but not within a manufactured/mobile home park;
- R4 Manufactured Housing Residential District is renamed to MMP Manufactured/Mobile Home Parks to better describe the intended use of that zone district;
- MC Mixed-Use Center provides nodes of intensive uses, including high-density residential, that are intended to be more walkable and to “break up” the four-mile stretch of Highway 50 at semi-regular intervals, as identified on the FLUM;
- IN Industrial has been removed from the core areas of the city and is intended for other areas to be zoned/rezoned in the future (it should be noted that HC allows for some of the uses that IN would allow, via major site plan review, but not heavy industrial uses).

Below are comparisons of existing and proposed zoning districts of the comprehensive rezone, as well as existing and proposed overlay districts (some overlays have been incorporated into the development standards of various zoning districts) :

Existing Districts	Proposed Districts
R-1 Single-Family Residential	R-1 Lower-Density Residential
R-2 Medium-Density Residential	R-2 Medium-Density Residential
R-3 High-Density Residential	R-3 Higher-Density Residential
R-4 Manufactured Housing Residential	MMP Manufactured/Mobile Home Parks
RMU Residential Mixed-Use	MN Mixed-Use Neighborhood
--	MC Mixed-Use Highway Center
C-1 Commercial	MH Mixed-Use Highway
C-2 Central Business	MD Mixed-Use Downtown
I Industrial	IN Industrial
--	AG Agricultural Reserve
--	OS Parks and Open Space
Existing Districts	Proposed Districts
Salida Downtown Historic District (SDHD) Overlay	Salida Downtown Historic District (SDHD) Overlay
Historic Protection (HPO) Overlay	--
Local Historic Landmark (LHLO) Overlay	Local Historic Landmark (LHLO) Overlay
SH 291 Corridor (291CO) Overlay	--
Highway 50 Corridor (50CO) Overlay	--
Sackett's Addition (SA) Overlay	Sackett's Addition (SA) Overlay
Central Business Economic (CBEO) Overlay	--
Planned Development (PD)	Planned Development (PD)

DISCUSSION OF EFFECTIVE DATE: The effective date of the proposed new land use code and official Zoning Map is currently set for December 22, 2025, approximately 75 days following the anticipated public hearing date. Following adoption of the code, staff will need to finalize the accompanying administrative manual, land use applications, and other templates, as well as update fee schedules and other sources of information such as that found on the City website. The current code and official Zoning Map would be in effect until the effective date of the new code and Zoning Map and any applications received prior to December 22 will be processed under such (unless the applicant would prefer, as stated in writing, that they would rather have the application processed under the new code and Zoning Map). This means that, in all likelihood, two separate codes and Zoning Maps (the current ones and the presumed new ones) will be utilized until all applications processed under the current code and Zoning Map have reached their end.

Planning Commission Recommendation

A public hearing with the Planning Commission was held on August 12, 2025 and continued to August 25, 2025. The Commission recommended by a vote of 6-0 that Council approve the comprehensive rezone of the official Zoning Map with one amendment. That amendment has been incorporated into the attached draft.

Fiscal Impact

There is no identified fiscal impact at this time, however, demands upon city services will be affected upon development. It is anticipated that the more efficient use of land will result in more efficient use of those services.

Motion

A Councilmember should make a motion to “combine and approve the items on the consent agenda setting a second reading and public hearing for Ordinance 2025-18 for October 7, 2025,” followed by a second and a roll call vote.

Attachments:

1. Ordinance 2025-18
2. Draft Updated Zoning Map (August 28, 2025 version)
3. Public Comment received thus far

**City of Salida, Colorado
Ordinance No. 18
Series of 2025**

An Ordinance of the City Council of the City of Salida, Colorado, Approving a Comprehensive Rezone of the Official Zoning Map of the City of Salida and Adopting an Updated Zoning Map

WHEREAS, the City of Salida (the “City”) is a statutory city organized under the laws of the State of Colorado, and the City Council of Salida (the “City Council”) possesses the authority to adopt ordinances that protect the public health, safety, and welfare; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has determined that the Official Zoning Map of the City must be updated comprehensively in order to conform to the restated Chapter 16, Land Use and Development Code, adopted concurrently with this Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the comprehensive update to the Official Zoning Map, attached hereto as Exhibit A, is intended to ensure internal consistency with the rewritten Land Use and Development Code, to align zoning classifications with existing and planned land uses, and to promote the City’s long-term vision as expressed in the Comprehensive Plan and other adopted policy documents; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission held duly noticed public hearings on August 12, 2025, and August 25, 2025, to review the proposed comprehensive zoning map update, took public comment, and forwarded its recommendation to the City Council; and

WHEREAS, the City Council will hold a duly noticed public hearing on October 7, 2025, to consider the adoption of the comprehensive zoning map update; and

WHEREAS, Staff has provided public notice of hearings in front of Planning Commission and City Council, as well as ample advertising of public input opportunities such as public meetings, online and in-person surveys, etc. and reported the feedback from that engagement on the City website, in additional public meetings, and in various work sessions with Planning Commission and City Council; and

WHEREAS, the comprehensive rezoning of the Official Zoning Map aims to implement the Comprehensive Plan and a number of the City’s other adopted plans and policies, which discuss goals related to housing, transportation, neighborhood and economic vitality, and resource stewardship; and

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that adoption of the comprehensive zoning map update is in the best interests of the City and its residents and will promote the orderly

development of land, the efficient provision of public services, and the protection of community values.

Now, therefore, be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Salida, Colorado, that:

Section 1. Purpose and Intent. The City Council hereby adopts and incorporates the foregoing recitals as findings of fact and legislative intent. In adopting the comprehensive zoning map update, attached hereto as Exhibit A, the Council affirms its intent to bring the zoning map into conformity with the restated Chapter 16, to provide clear and consistent zoning classifications throughout the City, and to ensure that zoning regulations reflect community goals for housing, economic vitality, and sustainable growth.

Section 2. Adoption of Comprehensive Zoning Map. The Official Zoning Map of the City of Salida is hereby repealed and replaced with an updated Zoning Map as set forth in Exhibit A, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. The restated Zoning Map shall supersede and replace all prior zoning maps in full as of the effective date established in Section 6 of this Ordinance.

Section 3. Incorporation into the Municipal Code. The City Clerk, in consultation with the City Attorney and Code publisher, is directed to incorporate the restated Zoning Map into the Salida Municipal Code, to ensure consistency in formatting and cross-references, and to make any non-substantive corrections necessary to effectuate the intent of this Ordinance.

Section 4. Severability. If any provision of this Ordinance or of the updated Zoning Map is held invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, such invalidity shall not affect the remaining provisions, which shall continue in full force and effect. The City Council declares that it would have adopted this Ordinance and the updated Zoning Map independently of the portion declared invalid.

Section 5. Publication. The City Clerk shall cause this Ordinance to be published by title only, with the effective date provided in Section 6, and with a statement that the updated Zoning Map is available at the Community Development Department office and on the City's official website, as provided by law.

Section 6. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall take effect on December 22, 2025.

INTRODUCED, READ, AND PASSED ON FIRST READING on September 16, 2025, and ordered published in summary form and set for a public hearing on October 7, 2025.

READ, PASSED, AND ADOPTED ON SECOND READING, following a public hearing held on October 7, 2025, and ordered published by title only by the City Council.

CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO

Mayor

[SEAL]

ATTEST:

City Clerk/Deputy Clerk

PUBLISHED IN FULL in the Mountain Mail after First Reading on the ____ day of _____, 20__, and BY TITLE ONLY, after final adoption on the ____ day of _____, 20__.

City Clerk/Deputy City Clerk

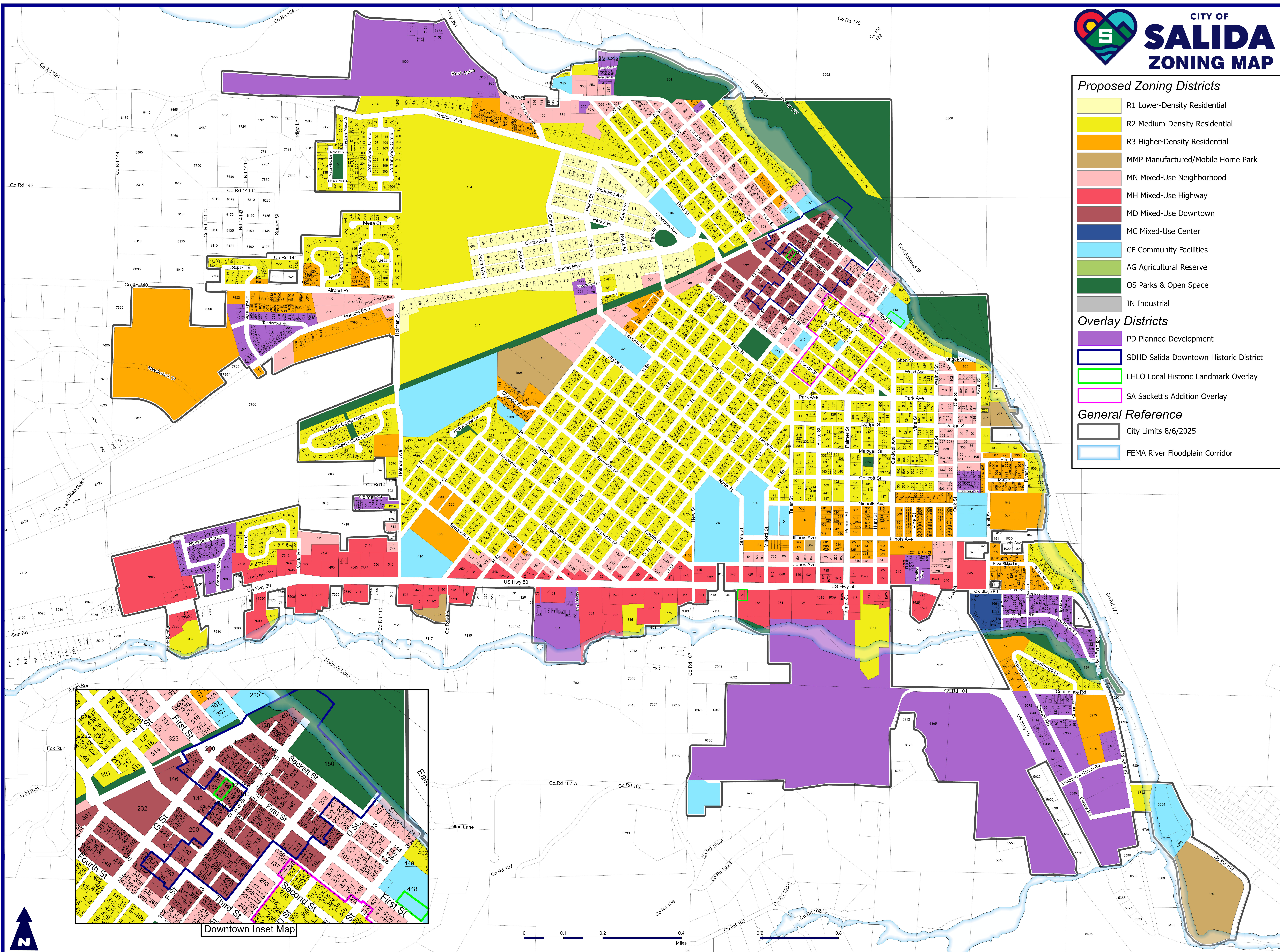
EXHIBIT A



R1 Lower-Density Residential	
R2 Medium-Density Residential	
R3 Higher-Density Residential	
MMP Manufactured/Mobile Home Park	
MN Mixed-Use Neighborhood	
MH Mixed-Use Highway	
MD Mixed-Use Downtown	
MC Mixed-Use Center	
CF Community Facilities	
AG Agricultural Reserve	
OS Parks & Open Space	
IN Industrial	

	PD Planned Development
	SDHD Salida Downtown Historic District
	LHLO Local Historic Landmark Overlay
	SA Sackett's Addition Overlay

- City Limits 8/6/2025
- FEMA River Floodplain Corridor



Variance

From Mitchell Thomas <mitchthomas1955@gmail.com>

Date Thu 9/4/2025 12:08 PM

To Bill Almquist <bill.almquist@cityofsalida.com>

Cc bengilling@yahoo.com <bengilling@yahoo.com>

[You don't often get email from mitchthomas1955@gmail.com. Learn why this is important at <https://aka.ms/LearnAboutSenderIdentification>]

Hello Bill,

this is Mitchell Thomas. I live at 331 G St. Salida and I would like to request a variance for my property to remain with an MD designation so that I can remain commercial due to my proximity to the downtown area and Ben Gilling property Across the street which was granted with a variance along with my neighbor Dan Bush, who was also granted a variance.

Thanks for your assistance in this matter

Mitchell

Sent from my iPhone



City Council Action Form

Department	Presented By	Date
Community Development	Kristen Hodges - Associate Planner	September 16, 2025

Agenda Item

Council Action: Authorize the City Administrator to sign and submit an application to the Colorado Department of Local Affairs, Division of Housing for funds for the Senior Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Multi-Family Project.

Background

Community Development staff has been working to advance the Senior Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) Multi-Family Project located at 507 Scott Street. This property was recently annexed and zoned as part of the Granzella-City-of-Salida annexation for the purpose of developing the Senior LIHTC project. Since the approved annexation, City staff has awarded a LIHTC Developer, Northpointe Development, to assist the City in developing the project. The developer was selected through a competitive Request for Proposal process.

The City and Northpointe Development have been working to get the project rolling, and as part of the predevelopment process, is applying for grant funds. The Colorado Department of Local Affairs (DOLA) through its Division of Housing (DOH) has an upcoming grant available for funding for the predevelopment activities of existing properties suitable for the purpose of providing or developing affordable homeownership or rental opportunities for qualifying households at or below 100% Area Median Income (AMI). The intent of the Senior LIHTC at 507 Scott Street project is to provide rental units to seniors earning between 30%-80% AMI. As the City of Salida is the site controller and landowner for the proposed project, the City must be the applicants, per the DOH application requirements.

The maximum award will be requested in the application, which is for \$50,000. The pool that DOLA has given the DOH for qualifying affordable projects is \$500,000. There is no required local match.

Recommendation

Staff recommends City Council authorize the City Administrator to sign and submit the DOH grant application for the Predevelopment Grant for Affordable Homeownership and Rental Housing Projects.

Fiscal Impact

There is no fiscal impact as there is no required local match.

Motion

A Councilmember should make a motion to "combine and approve the items on the consent agenda", followed by a second and a roll call vote.



City Council Action Form

Department	Presented By	Date
Finance	Aimee Tihonovich - Finance Director	September 16, 2025

Agenda Item

Ordinance 2025-16: an ordinance authorizing water and sewer revenue bonds, providing for the use of net bond proceeds to construct and fund a replacement sewer interceptor; providing for the payment of the bonds from the net revenue derived from the operation of the water and sewer system, and making certain covenants in connection therewith; providing for the form, payment and other details in connection with the bonds; authorizing the executive of agreements and documents in connection with the bonds; and declaring an emergency.

Background

At the regular meeting of July 1, 2025, Council approved a Construction Contract for the US-50 Sewer Replacement Project with the expectation of issuing revenue bonds to finance the cost of the project. This ordinance outlines the parameters of this financing and provides the necessary authorization to staff to carry out activities necessary to accomplish this transaction.

Recommendation

Staff recommends Council approve on first reading and set second reading and public hearing for September 16, 2025.

Fiscal Impact

Section 213 of the ordinance constitutes maximum thresholds for the purposes of establishing parameters and delegating authority to award the sale. Staff will be authorized to award or reject the sale within these parameter but have no authority to award outside of those parameters. Generally, It is anticipated that the maximum annual principal payable by the City will not exceed \$1,250,000 and that interest rates shall not exceed 5.5% per annum and that the bonds shall not mature later than December 1, 2045. The aggregate principal amount of the bonds shall not exceed \$16,600,000.

Bonds will be sold in a competitive sale which will determine the final values for the maximum amounts indicated in the above paragraph. The amounts stated in the above paragraph are "high" estimates to allow for some flexibility in pricing, but these are amounts that cannot be exceeded unless the council approves.

Motion

A City Councilmember should state "I move to _____ Ordinance 2025-16, An Ordinance of the City Council of the City of Salida, Colorado, Authorizing the Issuance of Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Bonds", followed by a second and a roll call vote.

City Of Salida, Colorado
Ordinance No. 16
(Series of 2025)

An Ordinance of the City of Salida, Colorado, Acting by and through Its Water Activity Enterprise, Authorizing the Issuance of Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Bonds; Providing for the Use of Net Bond Proceeds to Construct and Fund a Replacement Sewer Interceptor; Providing for the Payment of the Bonds from the Net Revenue Derived from the Operation of the Water and Sewer System, and Making Certain Covenants in Connection Therewith; Providing for the Form, Payment, and other Details in Connection with the Bonds; Authorizing the Execution of Agreements and Documents in Connection with the Bonds; and Declaring an Emergency.

WHEREAS, the City of Salida, Colorado (the “City”) is a municipal corporation duly organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Colorado; and

WHEREAS, the members of the City Council of the City (the “Council”) have been duly elected or appointed and qualified; and

WHEREAS, the City now owns and operates a municipal water system and Sewer system (collectively, the “System”); and

WHEREAS, the Council has determined that the System constitutes an enterprise pursuant to Article X, Section 20 of the Colorado Constitution; and

WHEREAS, the City has heretofore executed and delivered a governmental agency bond to the State of Colorado Water Resources and Power Development Authority to evidence a loan (the “2011 CWRPDA Loan”) made pursuant to a loan agreement dated December 21, 2011 (the “2011 CWRPDA Loan Agreement”), secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (hereinafter defined); and

WHEREAS, the City has heretofore issued its Water and Sewer Revenue Bond, Series 2013 (the “Series 2013 Bonds”), to the United States Department of Agriculture to evidence a loan (the “USDA Loan”); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Ordinance No. 2016-17, adopted by the Council on December 20, 2016 (the “Series 2016 Ordinance”), the City has heretofore issued its City of Salida, Colorado, Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2016, in the original aggregate principal amount of \$1,535,000 (the “Series 2016 Bonds”); and

WHEREAS, the City has heretofore executed and delivered a governmental agency bond to the State of Colorado Water Resources and Power Development Authority to evidence a loan (the “2017 CWRPDA Loan”) made pursuant to a loan agreement dated February 28, 2017 (the “2017 CWRPDA Loan Agreement”), secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (hereinafter defined); and

WHEREAS, the City has heretofore executed and delivered a governmental agency bond to the State of Colorado Water Resources and Power Development Authority to evidence a

loan (the “2021 CWRPDA Loan” and, with the 2011 CWRPDA Loan, Series 2013 Bonds, Series 2016 Bonds and 2017 CWRPDA Loan, the “Prior Bonds”) made pursuant to a loan agreement dated June 15, 2021 (the “2021 CWRPDA Loan Agreement” and, with the, 2011 CWRPDA Loan Agreement, the USDA Loan, the Series 2016 Ordinance and the 2017 CWRPDA Loan Agreement, the “Prior Bond Documents”), secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (hereinafter defined); and

WHEREAS, the Council has determined, and hereby determines, that it is necessary and in the best interest of the City and its inhabitants that the City fund the construction of a replacement sewer interceptor along US 50 (the “Project”); and

WHEREAS, the City intends to issue its “City of Salida, Colorado, Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Bonds, Series 2025” (the “Bonds”) to defray in part the cost of the Project; and

WHEREAS, the Prior Bonds are secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (hereinafter defined) of the System; and

WHEREAS, the City is not delinquent in the payment of any principal or interest requirements under the Prior Bonds; and

WHEREAS, except for the Prior Bonds, the City has never pledged or in any way hypothecated revenues derived and to be derived directly or indirectly from the operation of the System to the payment of any securities or for any other purpose (excluding securities which have heretofore been redeemed in full, as to all principal, premium, if any, and interest, or are otherwise not outstanding) and with the result that the Net Revenues may now be pledged lawfully and irrevocably for the payment of the Bonds on a parity with Prior Bonds, and the Bonds may be made payable from the Net Revenues; and

WHEREAS, the City is authorized by Article X, Section 20 of the Colorado Constitution, Title 31, Article 35, Part 4, C.R.S. and Title 37, Article 45.1, C.R.S. to issue the Bonds without an election; and

WHEREAS, the City is authorized by Section 31-35-402(1)(g), C.R.S., to pledge the punctual payment of said bonds and interest thereon all or any part of the revenues of the water facilities or sewage facilities or both, as well as the revenues of existing water facilities or sewage facilities or both; and

WHEREAS, the Council deems it necessary and advisable to issue the Bonds, as herein provided, to provide funds to finance the Project; and

WHEREAS, the Council has further determined and hereby further declares that the District is authorized and the Bonds shall be issued pursuant to the provisions of Title 37, Article 45.1; Title 31, Article 35; and Title 11, Article 57, Part 2, C.R.S.; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article X, Section 20 of the Colorado Constitution and Article 45.1 of Title 37, C.R.S., the Bonds may be issued without voter approval since the System constitutes an enterprise within the meaning of Article X, Section 20 of the Colorado Constitution; and

WHEREAS, the City intends to conduct a public sale of the Bonds where the Bonds will be sold to the highest and best bidders for cash and to the best advantage of the City for the purpose of defraying in whole or in part the costs of the Project; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 11-57-203, Colorado Revised Statutes, as amended, the City desires to delegate to any of the Mayor, the City Administrator or the Finance Director the power to accept the proposal to purchase the Bonds and to determine the rate of interest on the Bonds, the redemption provisions of the Bonds, the price at which the Bonds will be sold, the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds to be issued and the amount of principal maturing, or subject to mandatory redemption, in any particular year; and

WHEREAS, the Council has determined and does hereby declare:

- A. In order to meet the present and future needs of the City, it is necessary to extend, better, otherwise improve and equip the System;
- B. The Bonds shall be issued for the Project;
- C. Net Revenues shall be pledged to the payment of the Bonds on a parity with the Prior Bonds;
- D. All action preliminary to the authorization of the issuance of the Bonds has been taken.

WHEREAS, there are on file with the City Clerk the forms of the following documents: (i) the form of the Notice of Sale; (ii) the form of the Paying Agent and Registrar Agreement; (iii) the form of the Preliminary Official Statement; and (iv) the form of the Continuing Disclosure Certificate; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary to provide for the form of the Bonds, the Bond details, the payment of the Bonds, and other provisions relating to the authorization, issuance, and sale of the Bonds.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO:

ARTICLE I.

DEFINITIONS, INTERPRETATION, RATIFICATION AND EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 101. Short Title. This Ordinance shall be known as and may be cited by the short title “2025 Bond Ordinance” (the “Ordinance”).

Section 102. Meanings and Construction.

A. Definitions. The terms in this Section for all purposes of this Ordinance and of any ordinance amendatory hereof or supplemental hereto, or relating hereto, and of any other ordinance or any other document pertaining hereto, except where the context by clear implication otherwise requires, shall have the meanings herein specified:

“Acquire” or “acquisition” means the opening, laying out, establishment, purchase, construction, securing, installation, reconstruction, lease, gift, grant from the Federal Government, the State, any body corporate and politic therein, or any other Person, the endowment, bequest, devise, transfer, assignment, option to purchase, other contract, or other acquisition, or any combination thereof, of any properties pertaining to the System, or an interest therein, or any other properties herein designated.

“Bond Account” means the special account designated as the “City of Salida, Colorado, Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Bonds, Bond Account,” which was established pursuant to the Parity Bond Ordinances and is continued herein.

“Bond Counsel” means an attorney or a firm of attorneys, designated by the City of nationally recognized standing in matters pertaining to the tax status of interest on bonds issued by states and their political subdivisions, duly admitted to the practice of law before the highest court of any state of the United States of America or the District of Columbia.

“Bonds” means the “City of Salida, Colorado, Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Bonds, Series 2025”.

“Bond Requirements” means the principal of, any prior redemption premiums due in connection with, and the interest on any Bonds, the Parity Lien Bonds, or other securities payable from the Net Revenues and hereafter issued, if any, or such part of such securities as may be designated.

“book-entry form” or “book-entry system” means, with respect to the Bonds, a form or system, as applicable, under which physical Bond certificates in fully registered form are registered only in the name of The Depository Trust Company or its nominee as Owner, with the physical Bond certificates “immobilized” in the custody of The Depository Trust Company. The book-entry system maintained by and the responsibility of The Depository Trust Company and not maintained by or the responsibility of the City or the Paying Agent is the record that identifies, and records the transfer of the interests of, the owners of book-entry interests in the Bonds.

“Business Day” means a day of the year, other than a Saturday or Sunday, other than a day on which commercial banks located in the city in which the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent is located are required or authorized to remain closed and other than a day on which the New York Stock Exchange is closed.

“Capital Improvements” means the acquisition of land, easements, facilities, equipment and materials (other than ordinary repairs and replacements), and the construction or reconstruction or other acquisition of improvements, betterments, and extensions, for use by or in connection with the System including related planning, legal and engineering, and including administrative facilities; including, without limitation, any of the foregoing which are constructed, reconstructed, acquired or owned on a cooperative basis with any other entities.

“City” means the City of Salida, Colorado, or any successor municipal corporation owning the System.

“City Administrator” means the City administrator of the City, or his or her successor.

“City Clerk” means the City clerk of the City, or his or her successor in functions, if any.

“Closing Date” means the date of delivery of and payment for the Bonds.

“Code” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended to the date of delivery of the Bonds, and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

“Combined Maximum Annual Principal and Interest Requirements” means the largest sum of the principal of and interest on the Bonds and any other Outstanding Parity Lien Bonds, excluding any securities the principal of which is payable within less than one year from the date on which issued, to be paid during any one Fiscal Year for the period beginning with the Fiscal Year in which such computation is made and ending with the Fiscal Year in which any Bond or other such security last becomes due at maturity or on a Redemption Date, whichever time is later (but excluding any reserve requirement to secure such payments unless otherwise expressly provided). The word “principal,” as used in the preceding sentence, means for all purposes of this paragraph, the principal which must be paid to security Owners, whether on stated maturity dates or on mandatory Redemption Dates, or otherwise. Any such computation shall be adjusted for all purposes in the same manner as is provided in Section 803 hereof.

“Commercial Bank” means a state or national bank or trust company which is a member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (or any successors thereto) and of the Federal Reserve System, which has a capital and surplus of \$10,000,000 or more, and which is located within the United States of America.

“Continuing Disclosure Certificate” means the Continuing Disclosure Certificate for the Bonds executed by the City.

“Costs of the Project” means all costs, as designated by the City, of the Project, or any interest therein, which cost, at the option of the City (except as may be otherwise limited by

law) may include all, any one or other portion of the incidental costs pertaining to the Project, including, without limitation:

(i) All preliminary expenses or other costs advanced by the City or advanced by the Federal Government, the State or by any other Person from any source, with the approval of the Council, or any combination thereof, or otherwise;

(ii) The costs of making surveys and tests, audits, preliminary plans, other plans, specifications, estimates of costs and other preliminaries;

(iii) The costs of contingencies;

(iv) The costs of premiums on any builders' risk insurance and performance bonds during the construction, installation and other acquisition of the Project, or a reasonably allocated share thereof;

(v) The costs of appraising, printing, estimates, advice, inspection, other services of engineers, architects, accountants, financial consultants, attorneys at law, clerical help and other agents and employees;

(vi) The costs of making, publishing, posting, mailing and otherwise giving any notice in connection with the Project and the issuance of the Bonds;

(vii) All costs and expenses of issuing the Bonds including, without limitation, fees of the Paying Agent, Bond Counsel, counsel to the Purchaser, counsel to the City, financial advisor, rating agencies and printers to the extent not defrayed as an Operation and Maintenance Expense;

(viii) The costs of the filing or recording of instruments and the cost of any title insurance premiums;

(ix) The costs of funding any construction loans and other temporary loans pertaining to the Project and of the incidental expenses incurred in connection with such loans;

(x) The costs of demolishing, removing, or relocating any buildings, structures, or other facilities on land acquired for the Project, and of acquiring lands to which such buildings, structures or other facilities may be moved or relocated;

(xi) The costs of machinery and equipment;

(xii) The costs of any properties, rights, easements or other interests in properties, or any licenses, privileges, agreements and franchises;

(xiii) The payment of the premium for the Insurance Policy issued by the Insurer and Reserve Account Insurance Policy issued by the Surety Provider, if any;

(xiv) The costs of labor, material and obligations incurred to contractors, builders and materialmen in connection with the acquisition and construction of the Project;

(xv) The costs of amending any ordinance or other instrument pertaining to the Bonds or otherwise to the System; and

(xvi) All other expenses pertaining to the Project.

“Council” means the City Council of the City, and any successor governing body of the municipal corporation owning the System.

“Events of Default” means the events stated in Section 1003 hereof.

“Federal Government” means the United States of America and any agency, instrumentality or corporation thereof.

“Federal Securities” means bills, certificates of indebtedness, notes, bonds or other similar instruments which are direct non-callable obligations of the United States of America or which are fully and unconditionally guaranteed as to the timely payment of principal and interest by the United States of America.

“Finance Director” means the chief financial officer of the City, or his or her successor in functions, if any.

“Fiscal Year” means the calendar year or any other 12 month period hereafter selected by the City as its fiscal year.

“Gross Revenues” means all income and revenues directly or indirectly derived by the City from the operation and use of the System, or any part thereof, including, without limitation, any rates, fees (including without limitation plant investment fees and availability fees), and charges for services furnished by, or the use of, the System, and all income attributable to any past or future dispositions of property or rights, or related contracts, settlements, or judgments held or obtained in connection with the System or its operations, and including investment income accruing from such moneys; provided however, that there shall be excluded from Gross Revenue: ad valorem property taxes; any moneys borrowed and used for providing Capital Improvements; any money and securities, and investment income therefrom, in any refunding fund, escrow account, or similar account, pledged to the payment of any bonds or other obligations; and any moneys received as grants or appropriations from the United States, the State of Colorado, or other sources, the use of which is limited or restricted by the grantor or donor to the provision of Capital Improvements or for other purposes resulting in the general unavailability thereof, except to the extent any such moneys shall be received as payments for the use of the System, services rendered thereby, the availability of any such service, or the disposal of any commodities therefrom. Notwithstanding anything contained above, amounts deposited in a rate stabilization account shall not be deemed Gross Revenue in the calendar year deposited and amounts withdrawn from the rate stabilization account shall be deemed Gross Revenue in the year withdrawn.

“Independent Accountant” means any certified public accountant, or any firm of certified public accountants, duly licensed to practice and practicing as such under the laws of the State:

- (a) Who is, in fact, independent and not under the domination of the City;
 - (b) Who does not have any substantial interest, direct or indirect, with the City,
- and
- (c) Who is not connected with the City as an officer or employee thereof, but who may be regularly retained to make annual or similar audits of any books or records of the City.

“Independent Engineer” means an individual, firm or corporation engaged in the engineering profession of recognized good standing and having specific experience in respect of business and properties of a character similar to those of the System, which individual, firm or corporation has no substantial interest, direct or indirect, in the City and in the case of an individual, is not a member of the Council, or an officer or employee of the City, and in the case of a firm or corporation, does not have a partner, director, officer or employee who is a member of the Council or an officer or employee of the City.

“Insurance Agreement” means an agreement entered into between the City and any Insurer pursuant to Section 213 of this Ordinance.

Insurance Policy means the municipal bond insurance policy, if any, issued by the Insurer that guarantees payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds when due.

Insurer means the issuer of the Insurance Policy, if any as set forth in the Sale Certificate.

“Investment Securities” means any securities or other obligations permitted as investments of moneys of the City under the laws of the State.

“Letter of Representations” means the Blanket Issuer Letter of Representations from the City to The Depository Trust Company in connection with the issuance of the Bonds in a book-entry system, as supplemented and amended from time to time.

“Mayor” means the mayor of the City, or his or her successor in functions.

“Mayor Pro Tem” means the mayor pro tem of the City, or his or her successors in functions.

“Net Revenues” means the Gross Revenues after deducting the Operation and Maintenance Expenses.

“Official Statement” means the Official Statement delivered in connection with the original issuance and sale of the Bonds.

“Operation and Maintenance Expenses” means all reasonable and necessary current expenses of the City, paid or accrued, for operating, maintaining and repairing the System, including without limitation legal and overhead expenses of the City directly related to the administration of the System, insurance premiums, audits, charges of depository banks and paying agents, professional services, salaries and administrative expenses, labor, and the cost of materials and supplies for current operation; provided however, that there shall be excluded from Operation and Maintenance Expenses any allowance for depreciation, payments in lieu of taxes or franchise fees, legal liabilities not based on contract, expenses incurred in connection with Capital Improvements, payments due in connection with any bonds or other obligations issued to provide Capital Improvements, and charges for the accumulation of reserves.

“Outstanding” when used with reference to the Bonds, Parity Lien Bonds, or any other designated securities and as of any particular date, means all the Bonds, Parity Lien Bonds, or any such other securities payable from the Net Revenues or otherwise pertaining to the System, as the case may be, in any manner theretofore and thereupon being executed and delivered:

(a) Except any Bond, Parity Lien Bonds or other security canceled by the City, by any paying agent, or otherwise on the City’s behalf, at or before such date;

(b) Except any Bond, Parity Lien Bonds, or other security deemed to be paid as provided in Section 1301 hereof or any similar provision of the ordinance authorizing the issuance of such other security;

(c) Except any Bond, Parity Lien Bonds or other security in lieu of or in substitution for which another Bond or other security shall have been executed and delivered pursuant to Sections 306, 307 or 1108 hereof or any similar provisions of the ordinance authorizing the issuance of such other security.

“Owner” means the registered owner of any designated Bond or other designated security.

“Parity Lien Bonds” means the 2011 CWRPDA Loan, the Series 2013 Bonds, the Series 2016 Bonds, the 2017 CWRPDA Loan, the 2021 CWRPDA Loan, and any other securities hereafter issued payable from and having an irrevocable first lien upon the Net Revenues on a parity with the Bonds.

“Parity Bond Ordinances” means the ordinance authorizing the 2011 CWRPDA Loan Agreement, the 2013 Ordinance, the Series 2016 Ordinance, the ordinance authorizing the 2017 CWRPDA Loan Agreement and the ordinance authorizing the 2021 CWRPDA Loan Agreement and any agreements hereafter entered into by the City with respect to Parity Lien Bonds and, without duplication, any ordinances hereafter adopted by the Council authorizing the issuance of Parity Lien Bonds.

“Paying Agent” means UMB Bank, n.a., and being an agent of the City for the payment of the Bond Requirements due in connection with the Bonds, the registrar for the Bonds and for other administration of moneys pertaining to the Bonds, and includes any successor Commercial Bank as paying agent.

“Paying Agent Agreement” means the Registrar and Paying Agent Agreement between the City and the Paying Agent.

“Person” means a corporation, firm, other body corporate (including, without limitation, the Federal Government, the State, or any other body corporate and politic other than the City), partnership, limited liability company, association or individual, and also includes an executor, administrator, trustee, receiver or other representative appointed according to law.

“Policy Costs” mean repayment of draws under the Reserve Account Insurance Policy, if any, plus all related reasonable expenses incurred by the Surety Provider, plus accrued interest thereon.

“Preliminary Official Statement” means the Preliminary Official Statement delivered in connection with the original issuance and sale of the Bonds.

“Project” means the acquisition, construction, extension, betterment or otherwise improvement and equipping of the City’s System, including the funding and construction of a replacement sewer interceptor along US 50 and the payment of the costs of issuing the Bonds.

“Project Fund” means the special fund designated as the “City of Salida, Colorado, Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Bonds, Series 2025, Project Fund” created pursuant to Section 501 hereof.

“Pro Rata Portion” means the dollar amount derived by dividing the amount of principal or interest to come due on the next principal or interest payment date by the number of monthly credits required to be made prior to such payment date.

“Purchaser” means the original purchaser of the Bonds as set forth in the Sale Certificate.

“Rating Agency” means any nationally recognized securities rating agency then maintaining a rating on the Bonds.

“Rebate Fund” means the special account designated as the “City of Salida, Colorado, Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Bonds, Rebate Fund” created pursuant to Section 607 hereof.

“Record Date” means the close of business on the fifteenth day (whether or not a Business Day) of the calendar month next preceding an interest payment date.

“Reserve Account” means the special account of the City designated as the “Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Bond Reserve Account” established by the provisions hereof for the purpose of paying, if necessary, the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds, the Series 2013 Bonds, the Series 2016 Bonds and any Parity Lien Bonds.

“Reserve Account Requirement” means, as of any date on which it is calculated, the least of (a) 10% of the principal amount of the Bonds and the Parity Lien Bonds, (b) the maximum annual debt service in any calendar year on the Bonds and the Parity Lien Bonds, or (c)

125% of the average annual debt service on the Bonds and the Parity Lien Bonds; provided, however, that the Reserve Account Requirement may be reduced if, in the opinion of Bond Counsel, the funding or maintenance of it at the level otherwise determined pursuant to this definition will adversely affect the exclusion from gross income tax for federal income tax purposes of interest on any of the Bonds.

“Reserve Account Insurance Policy” means any insurance policy, surety bond, irrevocable letter of credit or similar instrument deposited in or credited to the Reserve Account in lieu of or in partial substitution for moneys on deposit therein.

“Sale Certificate” means the sale certificate of the City relating to the Bonds issued pursuant to the Supplemental Public Securities Act and described in Section 213 hereof.

“Series 2013 Bonds” means the Water and Sewer Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2013, issued to the United States Department of Agriculture, Rural Development Service.

“Series 2013 Bond Ordinance” means the City’s Ordinance No. 2013-04, authorizing the issuance of the Series 2013 Bonds.

“Series 2016 Bonds” means the City’s Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2016.

“Series 2016 Bond Ordinance” means the City’s Ordinance No. 2016-17, authorizing the issuance of the Series 2016 Bonds.

“Special Record Date” means a special date fixed by the Paying Agent to determine the names and addresses of Owners of Bonds for the purpose of paying interest on a special interest payment date for the payment of defaulted interest, all as further provided in Section 302 hereof.

“State” means the State of Colorado.

“Subordinate Securities” means securities payable from the Net Revenues subordinate and junior to the lien thereon of the Bonds and any Parity Lien Bonds.

“Supplemental Public Securities Act” means Part 2 of Article 57 of Title 11, Colorado Revised Statutes, as amended.

“Surety Provider” means the Insurer or any other entity issuing a Reserve Account Insurance Policy with respect to the Bonds.

“System” means the City’s water and sewer facilities and properties, now owned or hereafter acquired, whether situated within or without the City boundaries, including all present or future improvements, extensions, enlargements, betterments, replacements or additions thereof or thereto and administrative facilities, which System is operated by the City of Salida Water and Sewer Activity Enterprise.

“Tax Compliance Certificate” means the Tax Compliance and No Arbitrage Certificate executed by the City in connection with the initial issuance and delivery of the Bonds as it may from time to time be amended.

“Term Bonds” means Bonds that are payable on or before their specified maturing dates from sinking fund payments established for that purpose and calculated to retire such Bonds on or before their specified maturity dates.

“Trust Bank” means a Commercial Bank which is authorized to exercise and is exercising trust powers located within or without the State, and also means any branch of the Federal Reserve Bank.

“Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund” means funds of the City designated as the “Water Fund” and the “Sewer Fund” of the City created in the Parity Bond Ordinances and continued herein, into which all Gross Revenues are directed to be deposited as provided in Section 602 hereof.

“2011 CWRPDA Loan” means the loan to the City made pursuant to the 2011 CWRPDA Loan Agreement.

“2011 CWRPDA Loan Agreement” means the loan agreement between the City and the State of Colorado Water Resources and Power Development Authority dated December 21, 2011 to evidence the 2011 CWRPDA Loan to the City.

“2017 CWRPDA Loan” means the loan to the City made pursuant to the 2017 CWRPDA Loan Agreement.

“2017 CWRPDA Loan Agreement” means the loan agreement between the City and the State of Colorado Water Resources and Power Development Authority dated February 28, 2017 to evidence the 2017 CWRPDA Loan to the City.

“2021 CWRPDA Loan” means the loan to the City made pursuant to the 2021 CWRPDA Loan Agreement.

“2021 CWRPDA Loan Agreement” means the loan agreement between the City and the State of Colorado Water Resources and Power Development Authority dated June 15, 2021 to evidence the 2021 CWRPDA Loan to the City.

City-Held Securities. Any securities payable from any Net Revenues held by the City shall not be deemed to be Outstanding for the purpose of redemption nor Outstanding for the purpose of consents hereunder or for any other purpose herein.

Section 103. Parties Interested Herein. Nothing herein expressed or implied confers any right, remedy or claim upon any Person, other than the City, the Council, the Paying Agent, the Owners of the Bonds and the Owners of any Parity Lien Bonds or other securities payable from the Net Revenues when reference is expressly made thereto. All the covenants, stipulations, promises and agreements herein contained by and on behalf of the City shall be for the sole and

exclusive benefit of the City, the Council, the Paying Agent, the Owners of the Bonds and the Owners of any such other securities in the event of such a reference.

Section 104. Ratification; Approval of Documents. All action heretofore taken (not inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance) by the Council, the officers of the City and otherwise taken by the City directed toward the Project and the sale and delivery of the Bonds for such purposes, be, and the same hereby is, ratified, approved and confirmed.

Section 105. Repealer. All bylaws, orders, resolutions and ordinances, or parts thereof, inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed to the extent only of such inconsistency. This repealer shall not be construed to revive any such bylaw, order, resolution or ordinance, or part thereof, heretofore repealed. All rules of the Council, if any, which might prevent the final passage and adoption of this Ordinance as an emergency measure at this meeting of the Council be, and the same hereby are, suspended.

Section 106. Severability. If any section, subsection, paragraph, clause or other provision of this Ordinance for any reason is invalid or unenforceable, the invalidity or unenforceability of such section, subsection, paragraph, clause or other provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Ordinance.

Section 107. Ordinance Irrepealable. After any of the Bonds are issued, this Ordinance shall constitute an irrevocable contract between the City and the Owner or Owners of the Bonds and this Ordinance shall be and shall remain irrepealable until the Bonds, as to all Bond Requirements, shall be fully paid, canceled, and discharged, except as herein otherwise provided.

Section 108. Emergency Declaration. It is hereby found and determined by the Council that: (i) there exists an immediate need for the Project, in order to properly and safely serve the needs of the City and its residents; and (ii) current interest rates are favorable, allowing the City to issue its Bonds at reasonable interest rates and accomplish the Project, as such rates may change at any time. As a result of the foregoing, the Council hereby declares that an emergency exists, and that this Ordinance is necessary to the immediate preservation of the public health and safety, all in accordance with §31-16-105, C.R.S.

Section 109. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall take effect upon adoption by the affirmative vote of three-fourths of the members of the Council and the approval and signature of the Mayor, or in the absence of such approval, upon subsequent approval by the Council in accordance with §31-16-104, C.R.S.

ARTICLE II.

DETERMINATION OF THE CITY'S AUTHORITY AND OBLIGATIONS; APPROVAL OF RELATED DOCUMENTS; AND ELECTION TO APPLY SUPPLEMENTAL PUBLIC SECURITIES ACT TO THE BONDS

Section 201. Authority for This Ordinance. The Bonds are issued in accordance with the Constitution and laws of the State and the provisions of this Ordinance, specifically Title 37, Article 45.1; Title 31, Article 35; and the Supplemental Public Securities Act. For the purpose of defraying the cost of the Project, the City hereby authorizes to be issued its "City of Salida, Colorado, Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Bonds" with such series designation as specified in the Sale Certificate, and in the aggregate principal amount provided in the Sale Certificate, subject to the parameters and restrictions contained in this Ordinance.

Section 202. Bonds Equally Secured. The covenants and agreements herein set forth to be performed on behalf of the City shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Owners of any and all of the Outstanding Bonds and any Outstanding Parity Lien Bonds heretofore or hereafter authorized and issued, all of which, regardless of the time or times of their issue or maturity, shall be of equal rank without preference, priority or distinction of any of such securities over any other thereof, except as otherwise expressly provided in or pursuant to this Ordinance.

Section 203. Special Obligations. All of the Bond Requirements of the Bonds shall be payable and collectible solely out of the Net Revenues, which revenues are so pledged; the Owner or Owners of the Bonds may not look to any general or other fund for the payment of such Bond Requirements, except the herein designated special funds pledged therefor; the Bonds shall not constitute an indebtedness or a debt within the meaning of any constitutional, or statutory provision or limitation; and the Bonds shall not be considered or held to be general obligations of the City but shall constitute its special obligations. No statutory or constitutional provision enacted after the issuance of the Bonds shall in any manner be construed as limiting or impairing the obligation of the City to comply with the provisions of this Ordinance or to pay the Bond Requirements of the Bonds as herein provided.

Section 204. Character of Agreement. None of the covenants, agreements, representations and warranties contained herein or in the Bonds shall ever impose or shall be construed as imposing any liability, obligation or charge against the City (except the special funds pledged therefor), or against its general credit, or as payable out of its general fund or out of any funds derived from taxation or out of any other revenue source (other than those pledged therefor).

Section 205. No Pledge of Property. The payment of the Bonds is not secured by an encumbrance, mortgage or other pledge of property of the City, except for the Net Revenues and other moneys pledged for the payment of the Bond Requirements of the Bonds. No property of the City, subject to such exception, shall be liable to be forfeited or taken in payment of the Bonds.

Section 206. No Recourse Against Officers and Agents. No recourse shall be had for the payment of the Bond Requirements of the Bonds or for any claim based thereon or otherwise upon this Ordinance or any other ordinance pertaining hereto, against any individual member of the Council or any officer, employee or other agent of the City, past, present or future, either directly

or indirectly through the Council, or the City, or otherwise, whether by virtue of any penalty or otherwise, all such liability, if any, being by the acceptance of the Bonds and as part of the consideration of their issuance specially waived and released.

Section 207. Authorization of the Project. The Council, on behalf of the City, does hereby determine to undertake the Project, which is hereby authorized, and the proceeds of the Bonds shall be used therefor.

Section 208. Enterprise Status. The Council, on behalf of the City, hereby confirms its intention that the System shall be an “enterprise” for the purposes of Article X, Section 20 of the State Constitution. In particular, the System shall be owned by the City and shall have the power to issue the Bonds in the manner and payable from the sources set forth in this Ordinance.

Section 209. Sale of Bonds. The Bonds shall be sold by competitive sale to the Purchaser, Pursuant to the Supplemental Public Securities Act, the Council hereby delegates to the Mayor, the City Administrator or the Finance Director the authority to accept a binding bid for the Bonds, to execute the proposal for the purchase of the Bonds submitted by the Purchaser and to execute the Sale Certificate confirming the bond details.

Section 210. Official Statement. The preparation and use of the Preliminary Official Statement and of the final Official Statement are hereby authorized. The Mayor, City Administrator or Finance Director is hereby authorized to approve, on behalf of the City, the Official Statement, in substantially the form of the Preliminary Official Statement with such changes as are hereafter approved by the Mayor, City Administrator or Finance Director. The execution of the Official Statement by the Mayor, City Administrator or Finance Director shall be conclusively deemed to evidence the approval of the form and contents thereof by the City. The designation of the Preliminary Official Statement by the Mayor, the City Administrator or the Finance Director as a “deemed final Official Statement” for purposes of Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities and Exchange Commission is hereby authorized and confirmed.

Section 211. Paying Agent Agreement. The Council hereby determines to approve the Paying Agent Agreement, in substantially the form as is on file with the City. If the Paying Agent appointed thereunder shall resign, or if the City shall determine to remove the Paying Agent, then the City may appoint a successor Paying Agent, upon notice mailed to each owner of any Bond at his address last shown on the registration records maintained by the Paying Agent. No resignation or dismissal of the Paying Agent may take effect until a successor has been appointed and has accepted the duties of the Paying Agent. Every such successor Paying Agent shall be a bank or trust company located in the United States of America and having shareholder’s equity (e.g., capital stock, surplus and profits), however denominated, of not less than \$10,000,000.

Section 212. Other Related Documents. The form, terms and provisions of, and the performance by the City of its obligations under the Notice of Sale, the Preliminary Official Statement, the Paying Agent Agreement, and the Continuing Disclosure Certificate are hereby approved, and the Mayor or Mayor pro tem and the City Clerk or Deputy City Clerk are hereby authorized and directed to execute each of such documents on behalf of and in the name of the City, and to deliver each of such documents, in substantially the form on file with the City Clerk, with such changes as are not inconsistent herewith. The Mayor, the City Administrator or the

Finance Director are hereby independently authorized to execute and deliver the Notice of Sale, the Sale Certificate and any Insurance Agreement as may be required by an Insurer relating to the issuance of the Insurance Policy or a Surety Provider relating to the Reserve Account Insurance Policy. The execution of any instrument by the appropriate officers of the City herein authorized shall be conclusive evidence of the approval by the City of such instrument in accordance with the terms hereof.

Section 213. Election to Apply Supplemental Public Securities Act to the Bonds. Pursuant to Section 11-57-204 of the Supplemental Public Securities Act, a public entity, including the City, may elect in an act of issuance to apply all or any of the provisions of the Supplemental Public Securities Act. The Council hereby elects to apply all of the provisions of the Supplemental Public Securities Act to the Bonds. Pursuant to such election to apply Section 11-57-205 of the Supplemental Public Securities Act to the Bonds, the Council hereby delegates to any of the Mayor, the City Administrator or the Finance Director the authority to make the following determinations with respect to the Bonds, subject to the parameters and restrictions contained in this Ordinance, without any requirement that the Council approve such determinations:

(a) Interest Rate. The net effective rate of interest to be borne by the Bonds which shall not exceed 5.50% per annum.

(b) Redemption Provisions. The Bonds shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the City, at such time or times as permitted by state law, at a redemption price not to exceed 100%, as set forth in the Sale Certificate.

(c) Purchase Price. The price at which the Bonds will be sold to the Purchaser which shall not be less than 99.20% of the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds.

(d) Principal Amount. The aggregate principal amount of the Bonds, provided that such principal amount shall not exceed \$16,600,000.

(e) Maturity Schedule. The amount of principal of the Bonds maturing, or subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption, in any particular year; to be not more than \$1,250,000 annually, and the total repayment cost shall not exceed \$26,500,000.

(f) Term of the Bonds. The Bonds shall not mature later than December 1, 2045.

(g) The Reserve Fund. The amount of the Reserve Fund shall be set forth in the Sale Certificate.

(h) Bond Insurance. Whether the Bonds will be secured by a municipal bond insurance policy or a debt service reserve fund insurance policy, and the terms of such agreement with the provider of such policy or policies.

Such determinations shall be evidenced by the Sale Certificate signed by the Mayor, City Administrator, or Finance Director dated and delivered as of the Closing Date, which shall

not be more than one year from the date of the final adoption of this Ordinance. If the City shall determine to not obtain a municipal bond insurance policy or debt service reserve fund insurance policy, any references to the same in this Ordinance shall be of no force or effect.

Section 214. Useful Life of the Project. The Council estimates the useful life of the Project to be financed by the Bonds to be 40 years.

ARTICLE III.

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION AND ISSUANCE OF BONDS

Section 301. Authorization of Bonds. For the purpose of protecting the public health, conserving the property and advancing the general welfare of the citizens of the City and of defraying wholly or in part the Cost of the Project, the “City of Salida, Colorado, Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Bonds, Series 2025” in an aggregate principal amount set forth in the Sale Certificate (but not to exceed \$[____]) are hereby authorized to be issued; and the City pledges irrevocably, but not necessarily exclusively, the Net Revenues to the payment of the Bond Requirements of the Bonds.

Section 302. Bond Details.

A. Basic Provisions. The Bonds shall be registered in the name of the Purchaser and shall not be registered in book-entry form. When the Bonds have been duly executed by appropriate City officers and authenticated by the Registrar, the City shall cause the Bonds to be delivered to the Purchaser on receipt of the agreed purchase price. The Bonds shall be delivered in such denominations as the purchaser shall direct and shall initially be registered in such name or names as the Purchaser shall direct. The Bonds shall mature on December 1, in the years and amounts and subject to prior redemption as set forth herein and in the Sale Certificate. The Bonds shall bear interest from the most recent interest payment date to which interest has been paid, or if no interest has been paid, from their date until their respective maturities (or prior redemption) at the rates set forth in the Sale Certificate. No interest shall accrue on any Bonds owned by or on behalf of the City. Interest on the Bonds shall be calculated on the basis of a 360 day year of twelve – 30 day months, payable semiannually on June 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing on the date provided in the Sale Certificate.

B. Payment of Bonds. The principal of each Bond shall be payable at the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent, or at such other office as the Paying Agent directs in writing to the Owners of the Bonds, or at the principal office of its successor, upon presentation and surrender of the Bond. Payment of interest on any Bond shall be made to the Owner thereof by the Paying Agent on or before each interest payment date, (or, if such interest payment date is not a Business Day, on or before the next succeeding Business Day), to such Owner at his or her address as it appears on the registration records kept by the Paying Agent on the Record Date; but any such interest not so timely paid or duly provided for shall cease to be payable to the person who is the Owner thereof at the close of business on the Record Date and shall be payable to the person who is the Owner thereof at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of any such defaulted interest. Such Special Record Date and the date fixed for payment of such defaulted interest shall be fixed by the Paying Agent whenever moneys become available for payment of the defaulted interest, and notice of the Special Record Date shall be given to the Owners not less than ten days prior to the Special Record Date by first-class mail to each such Owner as shown on the Paying Agent's registration books on a date selected by the Paying Agent, stating the date of the Special Record Date and the date fixed for the payment of such defaulted interest. The Paying Agent may make payments of interest on any Bond by such alternative means as may be mutually agreed to between the Owner of such Bond and the Paying

Agent. If any Bond is not paid upon its presentation and surrender at or after its maturity or prior redemption, interest shall continue at its stated rate per annum until the principal thereof is paid in full. All such payments shall be made in lawful money of the United States of America.

Section 303. Execution of Bonds. The Bonds shall be executed in the name of the City by the manual or facsimile signature of the Mayor, shall be sealed with the corporate seal of the City or a facsimile thereof thereunto affixed, imprinted, engraved or otherwise reproduced and shall be attested by the manual or facsimile signature of the City Clerk. Any Bond may be signed (manually or by facsimile), sealed or attested on behalf of the City by any person who, at the date of such act, shall hold the proper office, notwithstanding that at the date of authentication, issuance or delivery, such person may have ceased to hold such office. The Mayor and the City Clerk may adopt as and for his or her own facsimile signature the facsimile signature of his or her predecessor in office in the event that such facsimile signature appears on any of the Bonds. Before the execution of any Bond, the Mayor and the City Clerk shall each file with the Secretary of State of the State his or her manual signature certified by him or her under oath.

Section 304. Authentication Certificate. The authentication certificate upon the Bonds shall be substantially in the form and tenor provided in the form of the Bonds attached to this Ordinance as Exhibit A. No Bond shall be secured hereby or entitled to the benefit hereof, nor shall any Bond be valid or obligatory for any purpose, unless the certificate of authentication, substantially in such form, has been duly executed by the Paying Agent and such certificate of the Paying Agent upon any Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Bond has been authenticated and delivered hereunder. The certificate of authentication shall be deemed to have been duly executed by it if manually signed by an authorized officer or employee of the Paying Agent, but it shall not be necessary that the same officer or employee sign the certificate of authentication on all of the Bonds.

Section 305. Registration and Payment. The Paying Agent shall keep or cause to be kept sufficient records for the registration and transfer of the Bonds, which shall at all times be open to inspection by the City. Upon presentation for such purpose, the Paying Agent shall, under such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, register or transfer or cause to be registered or transferred, on said records, Bonds as herein provided. Except as provided in the first paragraph of Section 307 hereof, the Person in whose name any Bond shall be registered on the registration records kept by the Paying Agent shall be deemed and regarded as the absolute owner thereof for the purpose of making payment of the Bond Requirements thereof and for all other purposes; and payment of or on account of the Bond Requirements of any Bond shall be made only to the Owner thereof or his or her legal representative, but such registration may be changed upon transfer of such Bond in the manner and subject to the conditions and limitations provided herein. All such payments shall be valid and effectual to discharge the liability upon such Bond to the extent of the sum or sums so paid.

Section 306. Transfer and Exchange. Any Bond may be transferred upon the records required to be kept pursuant to the provisions of Section 305 hereof by the Person in whose name it is registered, in person or by his or her duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of such Bond for cancellation, accompanied by delivery of a written instrument of transfer in a form approved by the Paying Agent, duly executed. Whenever any Bond or Bonds shall be surrendered for transfer, the Paying Agent shall authenticate and deliver a new Bond or Bonds for a like aggregate

principal amount and of the same maturity and interest rate and of any authorized denominations. The Bonds may be exchanged by the Paying Agent for a like aggregate principal amount of Bonds of the same maturity and interest rate and of other authorized denominations. The execution by the City of any Bond of any denomination shall constitute full and due authorization of such denomination and the Paying Agent shall thereby be authorized to authenticate and deliver such Bond.

The Paying Agent shall not be required to transfer or exchange (a) any Bond subject to redemption during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of the mailing of a notice of redemption of Bonds and ending at the close of business on the day such notice is mailed, or (b) any Bond so selected for redemption in whole or in part after the mailing of notice calling such Bond or any portion thereof for prior redemption except the unredeemed portion of Bonds being redeemed in part.

The Paying Agent shall require the payment by any Owner requesting exchange or transfer of any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange or transfer, and may charge a sum sufficient to pay the cost of preparing each new Bond upon each exchange or transfer and any other expenses of the City or the Paying Agent incurred in connection therewith.

Section 307. Bond Replacement. Upon receipt by the City and the Paying Agent of evidence satisfactory to them of the ownership of and the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of any Bond and, in the case of a lost, stolen or destroyed Bond, of indemnity satisfactory to them, and in the case of a mutilated Bond upon surrender and cancellation of the Bond, (a) the City shall execute and the Paying Agent shall authenticate and deliver a new Bond of the same date, interest rate and denomination in lieu of such lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated Bond or (b) if such lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated Bond shall have matured or have been called for redemption, in lieu of executing and delivering a new Bond as aforesaid, the City may pay such Bond. Any such new Bond shall bear a number not previously assigned. The applicant for any such new Bond may be required to pay all expenses and charges of the City and of the Paying Agent in connection with the issuance of such Bond. All Bonds shall be held and owned upon the express condition that, to the extent permitted by law, the foregoing conditions are exclusive with respect to the replacement and payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Bonds, negotiable instruments or other securities.

Section 308. Custodial Deposit.

A. Depository. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of this Ordinance, the Bonds initially shall be evidenced by one Bond of the same maturity and interest rate in denominations equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds of the same maturity and interest rate. Such initially delivered Bonds shall be registered in the name of "Cede & Co." as nominee for The Depository Trust Company, the securities depository for the Bonds. The Bonds may not thereafter be transferred or exchanged except:

(1) which successor must be both a "clearing corporation" as defined in Section 4-8-102(a)(5), C.R.S. and a qualified and registered "clearing agency" under Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; or

(2) upon the resignation of The Depository Trust Company or a successor or new depository institution under clause (1) or this clause (2) of this paragraph A, or a determination by the Council that The Depository Trust Company or such successor or a new depository institution is no longer able to carry out its functions, and the designation by the Council of another depository institution acceptable to the Council and to the depository institution then holding the Bonds, which new depository institution must be both a “clearing corporation” as defined in Section 4-8-102(a)(5), C.R.S. and a qualified and registered “clearing agency” under Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, to carry out the functions of The Depository Trust Company or such successor new depository institution; or

(3) upon the resignation of The Depository Trust Company or a successor or new depository institution under clause (1) above or designation of a new depository institution pursuant to clause (2) above, or a determination of the Council that The Depository Trust Company or such successor or new depository institution is no longer able to carry out its functions, and the failure by the Council, after reasonable investigation, to locate another depository institution under clause (2) to carry out such depository institution functions.

B. Successor. In the case of a transfer to a successor of The Depository Trust Company or its nominee as referred to in clause (1) or (2) of paragraph A hereof, upon receipt of the outstanding Bonds by the Paying Agent together with written instructions for transfer satisfactory to the Paying Agent, a new Bond for each maturity and interest rate of the Bonds then outstanding shall be issued to such successor or new depository, as the case may be, or its nominee, as is specified in such written transfer instructions. In the case of a resignation or determination under clause (3) of paragraph A hereof and the failure after reasonable investigation to locate another qualified depository institution for the Bonds as provided in clause (3) of paragraph A hereof, and upon receipt of the outstanding Bonds by the Paying Agent, together with written instructions for transfer satisfactory to the Paying Agent, new Bonds shall be issued in authorized denominations as provided in and subject to the limitations of Sections 301, 304, and 305 hereof, registered in the names of such Persons, as are requested in such written transfer instructions; however, the Paying Agent shall not be required to deliver such new Bonds within a period of less than 60 days from the date of receipt of such written transfer instructions.

C. Absolute Owner. The Council and the Paying Agent shall be entitled to treat the Owner of any Bond as the absolute owner thereof for all purposes hereof and any applicable laws, notwithstanding any notice to the contrary received by any or all of them and the Council and the Paying Agent shall have no responsibility for transmitting payments or notices to the beneficial owners of the Bonds held by The Depository Trust Company or any successor or new depository named pursuant to paragraph A hereof.

D. Payment. The Council and the Paying Agent shall endeavor to cooperate with The Depository Trust Company or any successor or new depository named pursuant to clause (1) or (2) of paragraph A hereof in effectuating payment of the principal amount of the Bonds upon maturity or prior redemption by arranging for payment in such a manner that funds representing such payments are available to the depository on the date they are due.

E. Redemption. Upon any partial redemption of any maturity and interest rate of the Bonds, Cede & Co. (or its successor) in its discretion may request the City to issue and

authenticate a new Bond or shall make an appropriate notation on the Bond indicating the date and amount of prepayment, except in the case of final maturity, in which case the Bond must be presented to the Paying Agent prior to payment. The records of the Paying Agent shall govern in the case of any dispute as to the amount of any partial prepayment made to Cede & Co. (or its successor).

Section 309. Bond Cancellation. Whenever any Bond shall be surrendered to the Paying Agent upon payment thereof, or to the Paying Agent for transfer, exchange or replacement as provided herein, such Bond shall be promptly canceled and destroyed by the Paying Agent in accordance with the customary practices of the Paying Agent and applicable retention laws.

Section 310. Incontestable Recital in Bonds. Pursuant to the Supplemental Public Securities Act and this Ordinance, each Bond shall recite that it is issued under the authority of this Ordinance and the Supplemental Public Securities Act and that it is the intention of the City that such recital shall conclusively impart full compliance with all the provisions of this Ordinance and shall be conclusive evidence of the validity and the regularity of the issuance of the Bonds after their delivery for value and that all the Bonds issued containing such recital shall be incontestable for any cause whatsoever after their delivery for value.

Section 311. Bond Form. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, each Bond shall be in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, with such omissions, insertions, endorsements and variations as to any recitals of fact or other provisions as may be required by the circumstances, be required or permitted by this Ordinance, be consistent with this Ordinance or be necessary or appropriate to conform to the rules and requirements of any governmental authority or any usage or requirement of law with respect thereto.

ARTICLE IV.

REDEMPTION

Section 401. Optional Redemption. The Bonds will be subject to redemption at the option of the City from any legally available funds on the dates, at the prices, and in the manner set forth in the Sale Certificate.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Bonds may not be redeemed pursuant to this Section unless all Policy Costs, if any, due and owing at the time to the Surety Provider have been paid.

Section 402. Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption. The Term Bonds, if any, shall be subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption at the times, in the amounts and at the prices provided in the Sale Certificate.

On or before the thirtieth day prior to each such sinking fund payment date, the Paying Agent shall proceed to call the Term Bonds, if any, as provided in the Sale Certificate (or any Term Bond or Term Bonds issued to replace such Term Bonds) for redemption from the sinking fund on the next December 1, and give notice of such call without further instruction or notice from the City.

At its option, to be exercised on or before the sixtieth day next preceding each such sinking fund Redemption Date, the City may (a) deliver to the Paying Agent for cancellation Term Bonds subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on such date in an aggregate principal amount desired or (b) receive a credit in respect of its sinking fund redemption obligation for any Term Bonds of the same maturity and interest rate subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on such date, which prior to said date have been redeemed (otherwise than through the operation of the sinking fund) and canceled by the Paying Agent and not theretofore applied as a credit against any sinking fund redemption obligation. Each Term Bond so delivered or previously redeemed will be credited by the Paying Agent at the principal amount thereof against the obligation of the City on such sinking fund date and such sinking fund obligation will be accordingly reduced. The City will on or before the sixtieth day next preceding each sinking fund Redemption Date furnish the Paying Agent with its certificate indicating whether or not and to what extent the provisions of (a) and (b) of the preceding sentence are to be availed with respect to such sinking fund payment. Failure of the City to deliver such certificate shall not affect the Paying Agent's duty to give notice of sinking fund redemption as provided in this paragraph.

Section 403. Partial Redemption. In the case of Bonds of a denomination larger than \$5,000, a portion of such Bond (\$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof) may be redeemed, in which case the Paying Agent shall, without charge to the owner of such Bond, authenticate and issue a replacement Bond or Bonds for the unredeemed portion thereof.

Section 404. Notice of Prior Redemption. Notice of optional or mandatory redemption shall be given by the Paying Agent in the name of the City by sending a copy of such notice by first-class, postage prepaid mail or by electronic means to DTC or its successors, not more than sixty nor less than thirty days prior to the Redemption Date to each Owner at his address as it last appears on the registration books kept by the Paying Agent; but neither failure to give such notice

nor any defect therein shall affect the redemption of any Bond. Such notice shall identify the Bonds to be so redeemed (if less than all are to be redeemed) and the Redemption Date, and shall further state that on such Redemption Date there will become and be due and payable upon each Bond so to be redeemed, at the Paying Agent, the principal amount thereof, accrued interest to the Redemption Date, and the stipulated premium, if any, and that from and after such date interest will cease to accrue. Notice having been given in the manner hereinabove provided, the Bond or Bonds so called for redemption shall become due and payable on the Redemption Date so designated; and upon presentation thereof at the Paying Agent, the Paying Agent will pay the Bond or Bonds so called for redemption. No further interest shall accrue on the principal of any such Bond called for redemption from and after the Redemption Date, provided sufficient funds are deposited with the Paying Agent and available on the Redemption Date.

Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section, any notice of redemption shall either (a) contain a statement that the redemption is conditioned upon the receipt by the Paying Agent on or before the Redemption Date of funds sufficient to pay the redemption price of the Bonds so called for redemption, and that if such funds are not available, such redemption shall be canceled by written notice to the Owners of the Bonds called for redemption in the same manner as the original redemption notice was mailed, or (b) be given only if funds sufficient to pay the redemption price of the Bonds so called for redemption are on deposit with the Paying Agent in the applicable fund or account.

Section 405. Bonds Owned by the City. Bonds owned by or on behalf of the City shall not be subject to redemption. At any time the City may surrender any Bonds owned by or on behalf of the City to the Paying Agent, which shall promptly cancel such Bonds.

Section 406. No Partial Redemption After Default. Anything in this Ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding, if there shall have occurred and is continuing an Event of Default hereunder, there shall be no redemption of less than all of the Bonds at the time Outstanding (other than pursuant to Section 402 hereof).

ARTICLE V.

USE OF BOND PROCEEDS AND OTHER MONEYS

Section 501. Disposition of Bond Proceeds. The net proceeds derived from the sale of the Bonds, upon the receipt thereof, shall be accounted for in the following manner and priority:

(i) Reserve Account. An amount equal to the Reserve Account Requirement as described in the Sale Certificate shall be credited to the special and separate fund hereby created and to be known as the “City of Salida, Colorado, Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Bonds, Reserve Account.”

(ii) Costs of Issuance. An amount sufficient to pay the costs of issuing the Bonds, as described in the Paying Agent Agreement shall be credited to the fund created in the Paying Agent Agreement and known as the “City of Salida, Colorado, Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 Costs of Issuance Fund.”

(iii) Project Fund. The remaining proceeds derived from the sale of the Bonds shall be credited to the special and separate account hereby created and to be known as the “City of Salida, Colorado, Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 Project Fund.” Except as otherwise provided herein, the moneys in the Project Fund shall be used solely for the purpose of paying the Costs of the Project and for the purposes set forth in Section 502 hereof.

Section 502. Payment of Expenses. Moneys deposited in the Project Fund pursuant to Section 501 hereof may be used and paid out by the City to defray the Costs of the Project and administrative costs of the Project, including, without limitation, amounts to be paid to the Paying Agent, legal fees, accounting fees, financial advisory fees, printing costs and rating fees. The City may defray any such administrative costs from time to time as Operation and Maintenance Expenses to the extent the moneys deposited in the Project Fund pursuant to Section 501 hereof are insufficient therefor.

Section 503. Completion of Project. When the Project is completed in accordance with the relevant plans and specifications and all amounts due therefor, including all proper incidental expenses and all administrative costs of the Project referred to in Section 502 hereof, are paid, or for which full provision is made, the Finance Director, to the extent permitted by the Tax Compliance Certificate, shall cause all surplus moneys remaining in the Project Fund, if any, or contingent obligations, to be transferred as follows: (a) to the Rebate Fund so as to enable the City to comply with requirements of the Tax Compliance Certificate with respect to the Bonds, (b) to the Reserve Account to such extent as shall not cause the amount in the Reserve Account to exceed the Reserve Account Requirement and (c) to the Bond Account to the extent of any remaining balance of such moneys to be applied against the next principal payment or payments coming due on the Bonds. Nothing herein prevents the transfer from the Project Fund to the Bond Account, at any time prior to the termination of the Project Fund, of any moneys which the Finance Director by certificate determines will not be necessary for the Project and will not be designated to be transferred to the Rebate Fund or the Reserve Account.

Section 504. Lien on Bond Proceeds. Until the proceeds of the Bonds deposited in the Escrow Account are applied as herein provided, such Bond proceeds are subject to a lien thereon and pledge thereof for the benefit of the Owners of the Outstanding Bonds as provided in Section 601 hereof.

Section 505. Purchaser Not Responsible. The validity of the Bonds is not dependent upon nor affected by the validity or regularity of any proceedings relating to the application of the Bond proceeds. The Purchaser and any subsequent Owners of any of the Bonds are not responsible for the application or disposal by the City or by any of its officers, agents and employees of the moneys derived from the sale of the Bonds or of any other moneys herein designated.

ARTICLE VI.

ADMINISTRATION OF AND ACCOUNTING FOR PLEGDED REVENUES

Section 601. Pledge Securing Bonds. Subject only to the right of the City to cause amounts to be withdrawn and paid on account of Operation and Maintenance Expenses of the System, the Gross Revenues and, subject to the right of the City to cause amounts to be withdrawn to pay the Cost of the Project as provided herein and other than moneys and securities held in the Rebate Fund to the extent such amounts are required to be paid to the United States, all moneys and securities paid or to be paid to or held or to be held in any account under this Article or under Section 501 hereof are hereby pledged to secure the payment of the Bond Requirements of the Outstanding Bonds. The pledge of the Net Revenues to secure the payment of the Bond Requirements of the Outstanding Bonds and any Parity Lien Bonds is on a parity with the pledge of the Net Revenues for, and lien thereon of the Parity Lien Bonds heretofore issued and any other Parity Lien Bonds hereafter issued in compliance with the provisions of Article VIII hereof. This pledge shall be valid and binding from and after the date of the delivery of the Bonds, and the moneys as received by the City and hereby pledged shall immediately be subject to the lien of this pledge without any physical delivery thereof, any filing, or further act. The lien of this pledge and the obligation to perform the contractual provisions hereby made shall have priority over any or all other obligations and liabilities of the City except any Outstanding Parity Lien Bonds heretofore or hereafter authorized as provided herein. The lien of this pledge shall be valid and binding as against all parties having claims of any kind in tort, contract or otherwise against the City (except as herein otherwise provided) irrespective of whether such parties have notice thereof.

Section 602. Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund Deposits. So long as any of the Bonds shall be Outstanding, as to any Bond Requirements related to the Bonds and the Parity Lien Bonds, the entire Gross Revenues, upon their receipt from time to time by the City, shall be set aside and credited immediately to the special and separate account hereby continued known as the "City of Salida, Colorado, Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund."

Section 603. Administration of Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund. So long as any of the Bonds and the Parity Lien Bonds shall be Outstanding, as to any Bond Requirements or Policy Costs related to the Bonds or any Parity Lien Bonds, the following payments shall be made from the Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund, as provided in Sections 604 through 609 hereof.

Section 604. Operation and Maintenance Expenses. First, as a first charge on the Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund, from time to time there shall continue to be held therein moneys sufficient to pay Operation and Maintenance Expenses, as they become due and payable, and thereupon they shall be promptly paid. Any surplus remaining in the Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund at the end of the Fiscal Year and not needed for Operation and Maintenance Expenses shall be used for other purposes of the Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund as herein provided.

Section 605. Bond Account Payments. Second, from any remaining Net Revenues, there shall be credited, concurrently with amounts required to meet the Bond Requirements for any Outstanding Parity Lien Bonds heretofore or hereafter issued, to the special and separate account

hereby continued known as the “City of Salida, Colorado, Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Bonds, Bond Account” the following amounts:

A. Use of Moneys in the Bond Account. Moneys deposited in the Bond Account shall be used solely for the purpose of paying the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds and any Parity Lien Bonds. Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent the City from creating separate principal and interest accounts for the Bonds and any Parity Lien Bonds and accounting separately for any deposits made thereto on account of the Bonds and any Parity Lien Bonds, if such action is deemed by the City to be necessary or desirable, provided that any such separate accounts shall have claims to the Net Revenues equal to and on a parity with those of the other such accounts.

B. Deposits to the Bond Account. On or before the last day of each month, commencing in the month next succeeding the date of issuance of the Bonds, the City shall deposit to the Bond Account from the Net Revenues, an amount equal to the Pro Rata Portion of the interest and principal to come due on the Bonds and the Parity Lien Bonds on the next succeeding interest payment date. All deposits to the Bond Account shall first be allocated to the payment of interest to come due on the Bonds and the Parity Lien Bonds.

C. Investments. Moneys deposited in the Bond Account may be invested or deposited in securities or obligations which are Investment Securities. The investment of moneys deposited in the Bond Account shall, however, be subject to the covenants and provisions in Section 930 hereof regarding the exclusion of interest on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

Section 606. Reserve Account. Third, from any remaining Net Revenues, there shall be credited, if necessary, sufficient amounts into a separate account known as the “City of Salida, Colorado, Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Bonds, Reserve Account,” any amounts necessary to meet the Reserve Account Requirement.

A. Use of Moneys in the Reserve Account. Moneys in the Reserve Account shall be used, if necessary, only to prevent a default in the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds and any Parity Lien Bonds, when due. Moneys on deposit in the Reserve Account, or proceeds of the liquidation of Investment Securities on deposit in the Reserve Account, shall be transferred to the Bond Account on any date on which a payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds is due to the extent the amount on deposit in the Bond Account is insufficient to make such payment.

B. Funding and Maintenance of Reserve Account Requirement. The proceeds of the Bonds, cash or a Reserve Account Insurance Policy, or any combination thereof, shall be credited to Reserve Account as provided in the Sale Certificate. Any Reserve Account Insurance Policy shall be held by the Paying Agent. Any Reserve Account Insurance Policy deposited to the credit of the Reserve Account shall be valued at the amount available to be drawn or otherwise paid pursuant to such Reserve Account Insurance Policy at the time of calculation. The Paying Agent shall maintain adequate records as to the amount available to be drawn at any time under the Reserve Account Insurance Policy and as to the amounts, of which it has knowledge, of Policy Costs paid and owing to the Surety Provider. Such records shall be open to inspection and

verification by the Surety Provider during business hours of the Paying Agent. To the extent that the Reserve Account Requirement is funded from Investment Securities, such investments shall have an aggregate weighted term to maturity of not greater than five years.

Thereafter, except as provided herein, and concurrently with any payments required to be made pursuant to any Parity Bond Ordinances with respect to any reserve funds established thereby and concurrently with any repayment or similar obligations payable to any surety provider issuing any reserve fund insurance policy with respect to any Parity Lien Bonds, from any moneys remaining in the Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund there shall be credited to the Reserve Account monthly, commencing on the first day of the month next succeeding each date on which the moneys accounted for in the Reserve Account for any reason are less than the Reserve Account Requirement, such amounts in substantially equal monthly payments on the first day of each month to re-accumulate the Reserve Account Requirement by not more than 12 such monthly payments. If a Reserve Account Insurance Policy is on deposit in the Reserve Account to fund all or a part of the Reserve Account Requirement, the amounts payable into the Reserve Account pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence shall be paid by the City first to the Surety Provider to reimburse it for Policy Costs due and owing and second to replenish cash in the Reserve Account. If there are insufficient Net Revenues to comply with the requirements of the first sentence of this paragraph, available Net Revenues shall be credited or paid to the Reserve Account and to reserve funds which may be established by any Parity Bond Ordinances (or to the Surety Provider or any other surety provider issuing any reserve fund insurance policy with respect to any Parity Lien Bonds) pro rata, based upon the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds and any such Parity Lien Bonds then Outstanding; provided, however, that compliance with the provisions of this sentence shall not cure any Event of Default caused by non-compliance with the first sentence of this paragraph. If there are insufficient Net Revenues to comply with the requirements of the first sentence of this paragraph and more than one Reserve Account Insurance Policy is on deposit in the Reserve Account, available Net Revenues credited to or paid to the Reserve Account shall be applied to reimburse the Surety Provider and any other surety provider providing a Reserve Account Insurance Policy pro rata, based upon the original amount available to be drawn on each. The Reserve Account Requirement shall be accumulated and, if necessary, re-accumulated from time to time, in the Reserve Account from Net Revenues, except to the extent other moneys are credited to the Reserve Account, and maintained as a continuing reserve to be used, except as hereinafter provided hereof, only to prevent deficiencies in the payment of the Bond Requirements of the Bonds Outstanding from time to time from the failure to deposit into the Bond Account sufficient moneys to pay such Bond Requirements as the same accrue and become due. No payment need be made into the Reserve Account at any time so long as the moneys and/or the Reserve Account Insurance Policy therein equal not less than the Reserve Account Requirement and there are no Policy Costs due and owing. Unless otherwise provided in the Sale Certificate, the Reserve Account Requirement shall be re-calculated upon (i) any principal payment, whether at stated maturity or upon redemption, or (ii) the defeasance of all or a portion of the Bonds. Moneys on deposit in the Reserve Account may be applied to the defeasance of the Bonds in accordance with Section 1301 hereof.

The City may at any time substitute (a) cash or Investment Securities for a Reserve Account Insurance Policy or (b) a Reserve Account Insurance Policy for cash or Investment Securities, so long as the amount on deposit in the Reserve Account after such substitution is at least equal to the Reserve Account Requirement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Reserve Account Insurance

Policy shall be deposited by the City in the Reserve Account for such substitution unless the City has received an opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that such substitution and the intended use by the City of the cash or Investment Securities to be released from the Reserve Account will not adversely affect the exclusion of interest on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

C. Valuation of Deposits. Cash shall satisfy the Reserve Account Requirement by the amount of cash on deposit. Investment Securities shall satisfy the Reserve Account Requirement by the value of such investments. The value of each Permitted Investment on deposit in the Reserve Account shall be (i) its purchase price from the date of purchase until the first date thereafter on which the Reserve Account Requirement is calculated pursuant to paragraph D. of this section and (ii) following each date on which the Reserve Account Requirement is calculated pursuant to paragraph D. of this section until the next date on which the Reserve Account Requirement is so calculated, its fair market value determined as of such calculation date.

D. Calculation of Reserve Account Requirement and Transfers Resulting from Calculation. The Reserve Account Requirement shall be calculated as of (i) the date of issuance of the Bonds; and (ii) not less than every six months. If at any time the calculated amounts of the Reserve Account are less than the Reserve Account Requirement or transfers are made from the Reserve Account as provided in paragraph (A) hereof, then the City shall deposit to the Reserve Account from the Net Revenues amounts sufficient to bring the amounts deposited in the Reserve Account to the Reserve Account Requirement. If at any time the calculated amounts of the Reserve Account are more than the Reserve Account Requirement, then the City shall transfer from the Reserve Account to the Bond Account any amounts which are in excess of the Reserve Account Requirement. Such deposits shall be made as soon as possible after such use or calculation, but in accordance with and subject to the limitations of this Article VI.

E. Transfer of Interest Income to Bond Account. The investment of moneys deposited in the Reserve Account shall be subject to the covenants and provisions of Section 930 hereof. Except to the extent otherwise required by such section, interest income from the investment or reinvestment of moneys deposited in the Reserve Account shall be transferred to the Bond Account.

F. Termination of Deposits. No payment need be made into the Bond Account or the Reserve Account if there are no Policy Costs due and owing and if the amount in the Bond Account and the amount in the Reserve Account (exclusive of the amount available under a Reserve Account Insurance Policy) total a sum at least sufficient so that all Outstanding Bonds are deemed to have been paid pursuant to Section 1301 hereof, in which case moneys therein (taking into account the known minimum gain from any investment of such moneys in Investment Securities from the time of any such investment or deposit shall be needed for such payment which will not be designated for transfer to the Rebate Fund) shall be used (together with any such gain from such investments) solely to pay the Bond Requirements of the Outstanding Bonds as the same become due; and any moneys in excess thereof in those two accounts and any other moneys derived from the Net Revenues or otherwise pertaining to the System may be used to make required payments into the Rebate Fund or in any other lawful manner determined by the City, as directed in writing by the Finance Director.

G. Defraying Delinquencies. If at any time the City shall for any reason fail to pay into the Bond Account the full amount above stipulated from the Net Revenues, then an amount shall be paid into the Bond Account at such time from the Reserve Account equal to the difference between that paid from the Net Revenues and the full amount so stipulated. The City shall use all cash in the Reserve Account before drawing on a Reserve Account Insurance Policy. If, (i) upon notice from the City requesting a draw or (ii) failure of the Paying Agent to receive the Bond Requirements by the third Business Day prior to June 1 or December 1 in each year, the Paying Agent determines that it is necessary to draw on the Reserve Account Insurance Policy, the Paying Agent shall present a demand for payment, in the form and manner required by the Reserve Account Insurance Policy, at least two Business Days before funds are needed. If there is more than one Reserve Account Insurance Policy on deposit in the Reserve Account, the Paying Agent shall draw on them on a pro rata basis, based upon the amount available to be drawn on each.

Any money so used or drawn shall be replaced as provided herein from the first Net Revenues thereafter received and not required to be otherwise applied by this Article. Except as provided herein, the moneys in the Bond Account and in the Reserve Account (including any Reserve Account Insurance Policy) shall be used solely and only for the purpose of paying the Bond Requirements of the Bonds from time to time.

If the amount on deposit in the Reserve Account exceeds the Reserve Account Requirement for any reason, the amount to be released from the Reserve Account shall be as directed in writing by the Finance Director. Any excess amount released from the Reserve Account may be deposited in the Bond Account, the Rebate Fund, or deposited into a defeasance escrow account, or may be applied for other purposes authorized by law, as directed in writing by the Finance Director.

Section 607. Rebate Fund. Fourth, concurrently with any payments required to be made pursuant to any Parity Bond Ordinances with respect to any rebate funds established thereby, there shall be deposited into the special and separate account hereby created and to be known as the “City of Salida, Colorado, Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Bonds, Rebate Fund” moneys in the amounts and at the times specified in the Tax Compliance Certificate so as to enable the City to comply with Section 930 hereof. Amounts on deposit in the Rebate Fund shall not be subject to the lien and pledge of this Ordinance to the extent that such amounts are required to be paid to the United States Treasury. The City shall cause amounts on deposit in the Rebate Fund to be forwarded to the United States Treasury (at the address provided in the Tax Compliance Certificate) at the times and in the amounts set forth in the Tax Compliance Certificate.

If the moneys on deposit in the Rebate Fund are insufficient for the purposes thereof, the City shall transfer moneys in the amount of the insufficiency to the Rebate Fund, to the extent permitted by Section 606 hereof, from the Reserve Account and the Bond Account. Upon receipt by the City of an opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that the amount in the Rebate Fund is in excess of the amount required to be contained therein, such excess may be transferred to the Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Fund.

Section 608. Payment of Additional Securities. Fifth, and subject to the provisions hereinabove in this Article, but subsequent to the payments required by Sections 605, 606 and 607 hereof, any moneys remaining in the Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Fund may be used by the City for the payment of Bond Requirements of Subordinate Securities, including reasonable

reserves for such Subordinate Securities and for rebate of amounts to the United States Treasury with respect to such Subordinate Securities.

Section 609. Use of Remaining Revenues. After the payments hereinabove required to be made by Sections 602 through 608 hereof are made, any remaining Net Revenues in the Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Fund shall be used, first, for any one or any combination of necessary purposes relating to the operation, improvement or debt management of the System and, second, to the extent of any remaining surplus, for any one or any combination of lawful purposes as the Council may from time to time conclusively determine.

ARTICLE VII.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Section 701. Administration of Accounts. The special accounts designated in Articles V and VI hereof shall be administered as provided in this Article (but not any account under Section 1301 hereof.

Section 702. Places and Times of Deposits. Except as hereinafter provided, each of such special accounts shall be maintained by the City as a book account and kept separate from all other accounts as a trust account solely for the purposes herein designated therefor. The moneys accounted for in such special book accounts may be in one or more bank accounts in one or more Commercial Banks. Each such bank account shall be continuously secured to the fullest extent required or permitted by the laws of the State for the securing of public funds and shall be irrevocable and not withdrawable by anyone for any purpose other than the respective designated purposes. Each periodic payment shall be credited to the proper book account not later than the date therefor herein designated, except that when any such date shall not be a Business Day, then such payment shall be made on or before the next preceding Business Day. Moneys shall be deposited with the Paying Agent for the Bonds at least three days prior to each interest payment date and each maturity or mandatory Redemption Date herein designated in amounts sufficient to pay the Bond Requirements then becoming due on the Outstanding Bonds.

Section 703. Investment of Moneys. Any moneys in the Project Fund, the Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Fund, the Bond Account, the Reserve Account and the Rebate Fund and not needed for immediate use shall be invested or reinvested by the Finance Director in Investment Securities. All such investments shall (a) either be subject to redemption at any time at a fixed value by the holder thereof at the option of such holder, or (b) mature not later than the estimated date or respective dates on which the proceeds are to be expended as estimated by the Finance Director at the time of such investment or reinvestment; provided that (1) Investment Securities credited to the Reserve Account shall not mature later than ten years from the date of such investment or reinvestment and (2) collateral securities of any Investment Securities may have a maturity of more than five years from the date of purchase thereof. For the purpose of any such investment or reinvestment, Investment Securities shall be deemed to mature at the earliest date on which the obligor is, on demand, obligated to pay a fixed sum in discharge of the whole of such obligations.

Section 704. Accounting for Investments. The Investment Securities so purchased as an investment or reinvestment of moneys in any such account hereunder shall be deemed at all times to be a part of the account. Any interest or other gain from any investments and reinvestments of moneys accounted for in the Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Fund, the Project Fund, the Bond Account, the Reserve Account and the Rebate Fund shall be credited to such fund, and any loss resulting from any such investments or reinvestments of moneys accounted for in the Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Fund, the Project Fund, the Bond Account, the Reserve Account and the Rebate Fund shall be charged or debited to such Fund. Any interest or other gain from any investment or reinvestment of moneys accounted for in the Reserve Account (a) shall be credited to the Rebate Fund or the Bond Account, at the discretion of the Finance Director, if the amount credited to the Reserve Account immediately after such credit to the Rebate Fund or the

Bond Account is not less than the Reserve Account Requirement and (b) if the amount credited to the Reserve Account is less than the Reserve Account Requirement, shall be credited to the Reserve Account (up to the amount of the deficiency). No loss or profit in any account on any investments or reinvestments in Investment Securities shall be deemed to take place as a result of market fluctuations of the Investment Securities prior to the sale or maturity thereof. In the computation of the amount in any account for any purpose hereunder, except as herein otherwise expressly provided or for rebate purposes, as described in the Tax Compliance Certificate, Investment Securities shall be valued at the cost thereof (including any amount paid as accrued interest at the time of purchase of the obligation); provided that any time or demand deposits shall be valued at the amounts deposited, in each case exclusive of any accrued interest or any other gain to the City until such gain is realized by the presentation of matured coupons for payment or otherwise.

Section 705. Redemption or Sale of Investment Securities. The Finance Director shall present for redemption or sale on the prevailing market at the best price obtainable any Investment Securities so purchased as an investment or reinvestment of moneys in the account whenever it shall be necessary in order to provide moneys to meet any withdrawal, payment or transfer from such account. Neither the Finance Director or any other officer or employee of the City shall be liable or responsible for any loss resulting from any such investment or reinvestment made in accordance with this Ordinance.

Section 706. Character of Funds. The moneys in any account designated in Articles V and VI hereof shall consist either of lawful money of the United States or Investment Securities, or both such money and such Investment Securities. Moneys deposited in a demand or time deposit account in a bank or savings and loan association, appropriately secured according to the laws of the State, shall be deemed lawful money of the United States.

Section 707. Payment of Bond Requirements. The moneys credited to any fund or account designated in Article VI hereof for the payment of the Bond Requirements of any Bonds shall be used without requisition, voucher, warrant, further order or authority (other than is contained herein), or any other preliminaries, to pay promptly the Bond Requirements of any Bonds payable from such fund or account as such amounts are due, except to the extent any other moneys are available therefor.

ARTICLE VIII.

SECURITIES LIENS AND ADDITIONAL SECURITIES

Section 801. Lien Status. The Bonds constitute an irrevocable lien (but not necessarily an exclusive lien) upon the Net Revenues on a parity with the lien of the Net Revenues of the Parity Lien Bonds. The Policy Costs constitute an irrevocable and subordinate lien (but not necessarily an exclusive subordinate lien) upon the Net Revenues.

Section 802. Equality of Bonds. The Bonds and any Parity Lien Bonds heretofore issued or hereafter authorized to be issued and from time to time Outstanding are equitably and ratably secured by a lien on the Net Revenues and shall not be entitled to any priority one over the other in the application of the Net Revenues regardless of the time or times of the issuance of the Bonds and any other such Parity Lien Bonds, it being the intention of the Council that there shall be no priority among the Bonds and any such Parity Lien Bonds regardless of the fact that they may be actually issued and delivered at different times, except that (a) moneys in the Project Fund, the Bond Account and Reserve Account shall secure only the Bonds and the moneys in any bond, reserve or similar funds established for other Parity Lien Bonds shall secure only such Parity Lien Bonds and (b) other Parity Lien Bonds may have a lien on Net Revenues on a parity with lien thereon of the Bonds even if no Reserve Account is established for such Parity Lien Bonds or a Reserve Account is established but with a different requirement as to the amount of moneys (or the value of a reserve account insurance policy with respect to such Parity Lien Bonds) required to be on deposit therein or the manner in which such Reserve Account is funded or the period of time over which such Reserve Account is funded.

Section 803. Issuance of Parity Lien Bonds. Nothing herein prevents the issuance by the City of additional securities payable from the Net Revenues and constituting a lien thereon on a parity with, but not prior nor superior to, the lien thereon of the Bonds; but before any such additional Parity Lien Bonds, except as provided in Section 808, are authorized or actually issued: hereof, unless all of the following conditions are satisfied:

A. Absence of Default. At the time of the adoption of the Ordinance authorizing the issuance of the additional securities, the City shall not be in default in making any payments required by Article VI hereof or any Parity Bond Ordinances, including any payments of Policy Costs

B. Historic Earnings Test. The Net Revenues for any 12 consecutive months out of the 18 months preceding the month in which such securities are to be issued are at least equal to the sum of (a) 125% of the Combined Maximum Principal and Interest Requirements of (i) the Outstanding Bonds and any Outstanding Parity Lien Bonds, (ii) such proposed Parity Lien Bonds to be issued and (iii) 100% of the policy costs then due and owing to a bond insurer, if any, except as hereinafter otherwise expressly provided and (b) 100% of maximum annual debt service of all other indebtedness payable from the Net Revenues.

C. Adjustment of Gross Pledged Revenues. In any computation under paragraph B of this Section, the amount of the Gross Revenues for the applicable period shall be decreased and may be increased by the amount of loss or gain conservatively estimated by an

Independent Accountant, Independent Engineer or the Finance Director, as the case may be, which results from any changes which became effective not less than 60 days prior to the last day of the period for which Gross Revenues are determined in any schedule of fees, rates and other charges constituting Gross Revenues based on the number of users during the applicable period as if such modified schedule of fees, rates and other charges shall have been in effect during such entire time period. However, the Gross Revenues need not be decreased by the amount of any such estimated loss to the extent the Independent Accountant, the Independent Engineer or the Finance Director estimates the loss is temporary in nature or will be offset within a reasonable temporary period by an increase in revenues or a reduction in Operation and Maintenance Expenses not otherwise included in the calculations under this Section, and estimates any loss under this sentence will not at any time materially and adversely affect the City's apparent ability to comply with the rate maintenance covenant stated in Section 921 hereof without modification because of any restrictive legislation, regulation or other action under the police power exercised by any governmental body.

D. Reduction of Annual Requirements. The respective annual Bond Requirements (including as such a requirement the amount of any prior redemption premiums due on any Redemption Date) shall be reduced to the extent such Bond Requirements are scheduled to be paid in each of the respective Fiscal Years with moneys held in trust or in escrow for that purpose by any Trust Bank, including the known minimum yield from any investment in Federal Securities and any bank deposits, including any certificate of deposit.

E. Consideration of Additional Expenses. In determining whether or not additional Parity Lien Bonds may be issued as aforesaid, consideration shall be given to any probable increase (but not reduction) in the Operation and Maintenance Expenses of the System as estimated by the Finance Director that will result from the expenditure of the funds proposed to be derived from the issuance and sale of the additional securities; but the Finance Director may reduce any such increase in Operation and Maintenance Expenses by the amount of any increase in revenues or any reduction in Operation and Maintenance Expenses resulting from the Capital Improvements to which such expenditure relates and not otherwise included in the calculations under this Section, if the Finance Director also opines that any such reduction in any such increase in Operation and Maintenance Expenses will not materially and adversely affect the City's apparent ability to comply with the rate maintenance covenant stated in Section 921 hereof without modification because of any restrictive legislation, regulation or other action under the police power exercised by any governmental body.

Section 804. Certification of Revenues. A written certificate or written opinion by the Finance Director under Section 803 B that such annual revenues, when adjusted as hereinabove provided in paragraphs C, D, and E of Section 803 hereof, are sufficient to pay such amounts, as provided in paragraph B of Section 803 hereof, shall be conclusively presumed to be accurate in determining the right of the City to authorize, issue, sell and deliver additional securities on a parity with the Bonds.

Section 805. Subordinate Securities Permitted. Nothing herein prevents the City from issuing additional securities payable from the Net Revenues and having a lien thereon subordinate, inferior and junior to the lien thereon of the Bonds.

Section 806. Superior Securities Prohibited. Nothing herein permits the City to issue additional securities payable from the Net Revenues and having a lien thereon prior and superior to the lien thereon of the Bonds.

Section 807. Use of Proceeds. The proceeds of any additional parity securities payable from any Net Revenues shall be used only to finance Capital Improvements or to refund other securities payable from Net Revenues, regardless of the priority or the lien of such securities on Net Revenues.

Section 808. Issuance of Refunding Securities. The City may issue any refunding securities payable from Net Revenues to refund any Outstanding Bonds, Parity Lien Bonds or any Subordinate Securities heretofore or hereafter issued, with such details as the Council may by Ordinance provide so long as there is no impairment of any contractual obligation imposed upon the City by any proceedings authorizing the issuance of any unrefunded portion of such Outstanding securities of any one or more issues; but so long as the Bonds, or any part thereof, are Outstanding, refunding securities payable from Net Revenues may be issued on a parity with the unrefunded Bonds only if:

A. Prior Consent. The City first receives the consent of the Owner or Owners of the unrefunded portion of the Bonds; or

B. Requirements Not Increased. The Combined Maximum Annual Principal and Interest Requirements for the Bonds and Parity Lien Bonds Outstanding immediately after the issuance of the refunding securities is not greater than the Combined Maximum Annual Principal and Interest Requirements for all Bonds and Parity Lien Bonds Outstanding immediately prior to the issuance of the refunding securities and the lien of any refunding Parity Lien Bonds on the Net Revenues is not raised to a higher priority than the lien thereon of any securities thereby refunded; or

C. Earnings Test. The refunding securities are issued in compliance with Section 803 B hereof.

ARTICLE IX.

PROTECTIVE COVENANTS

Section 901. General. The City hereby covenants and agrees with the Owners of the Bonds and makes provisions which shall be a part of its contract with such Owners to the effect and with the purpose set forth in the following Sections of this Article.

Section 902. Performance of Duties. The City, acting by and through the Council or otherwise, shall faithfully and punctually perform, or cause to be performed, all duties with respect to the Gross Revenues and the System required by the Constitution and laws of the State and various ordinances of the City, including, without limitation, the making and collection of reasonable and sufficient fees, rates and other charges for services rendered or furnished by or the use of the System, as herein provided, and the proper segregation of the proceeds of the Bonds and of any securities hereafter authorized and the Gross Revenues and their application from time to time to the respective accounts provided therefor.

Section 903. Contractual Obligations. The City shall perform all contractual obligations undertaken by it under any agreements relating to the Bonds, the Gross Revenues, the Project, or the System, or any combination thereof, with any other Persons.

Section 904. Further Assurances. At any and all times the City shall, so far as it may be authorized by law, pass, make, do, execute, acknowledge, deliver and file or record all and every such further instruments, acts, deeds, conveyances, assignments, transfers, other documents and assurances as may be necessary or desirable for the better assuring, conveying, granting, assigning and confirming all and singular the rights, the Gross Revenues and other moneys and accounts hereby pledged or assigned, or intended so to be, or which the City may hereafter become bound to pledge or to assign, or as may be reasonable and required to carry out the purposes of this Ordinance and to comply with any instrument of the City amendatory thereof, or supplemental thereto. The City, acting by and through the Council, or otherwise, shall at all times, to the extent permitted by law, defend, preserve and protect the pledge of the Gross Revenues and other moneys and accounts pledged hereunder and all the rights of every Owner of any Bond hereunder against all claims and demands of all Persons whomsoever.

Section 905. Conditions Precedent. Upon the date of issuance of the Bonds, all conditions, acts and things required by the Federal or State Constitution, the Supplemental Public Securities Act and this Ordinance to exist, to have happened and to have been performed precedent to or in the issuance of the Bonds shall exist, have happened, and have been performed; and the Bonds, together with all other obligations of the City, shall not contravene any debt or other limitation prescribed by the State Constitution.

Section 906. Efficient Operation and Maintenance. The City shall at all times operate the System properly and in a sound and economical manner; and the City shall maintain, preserve and keep the same properly or cause the same so to be maintained, preserved and kept, with the appurtenances and every part and parcel thereof in good repair, working order and condition, and shall from time to time make or cause to be made all necessary and proper repairs, replacements and renewals so that at all times the operation of the System may be properly and advantageously

conducted. All salaries, fees, wages and other compensation paid by the City in connection with the maintenance, repair and operation of the System shall be reasonable and proper.

Section 907. Rules, Regulations and Other Details. The City, acting by and through the Council, shall establish and enforce reasonable rules and regulations governing the operation, use and services of the System. The City shall observe and perform all of the terms and conditions contained in this Ordinance and shall comply with all valid acts, rules, regulations, orders and directions of any legislative, executive, administrative or judicial body applicable to the System or to the City.

Section 908. Payment of Governmental Charges. The City shall pay or cause to be paid all taxes and assessments or other municipal or governmental charges, if any, lawfully levied or assessed upon or in respect of the System, or upon any part thereof, or upon any portion of the Gross Revenues, when the same shall become due, and shall duly observe and comply with all valid requirements of any municipal or governmental authority relative to the System or any part thereof, except for any period during which the same are being contested in good faith by proper legal proceedings. The City shall not create or suffer to be created any lien upon the System, or any part thereof, or upon the Gross Revenues, except the pledge and lien created by this Ordinance for the payment of the Bond Requirements of the Bonds and except as herein otherwise permitted. The City shall pay or cause to be discharged or shall make adequate provision to satisfy and to discharge, within 60 days after the same shall become payable, all lawful claims and demands for labor, materials, supplies or other objects which, if unpaid, might by law become a lien upon the System, or any part thereof, or the Gross Revenues; but nothing herein requires the City to pay or cause to be discharged or to make provision for any such tax, assessment, lien or charge, so long as the validity thereof is contested in good faith and by appropriate legal proceedings.

Section 909. Protection of Security. The City, the officers, agents and employees of the City, and the Council shall not take any action in such manner or to such extent as might prejudice the security for the payment of the Bond Requirements of the Bonds and any other securities payable from the Net Revenues or any Policy Costs relating thereto according to the terms thereof. No contract shall be entered into nor any other action taken by which the rights of any Owner of any Bond or other security payable from Net Revenues or any Policy Costs relating thereto might be prejudicially and materially impaired or diminished.

Section 910. Prompt Payment of Bonds. The City shall promptly pay the Bond Requirements of the Bonds at the places, on the dates and in the manner specified herein and in the Bonds according to the true intent and meaning hereof.

Section 911. Use of Bond and Reserve Accounts. The Bond Account and the Reserve Account shall be used solely and only and the moneys credited to such accounts are hereby pledged for the purpose of paying the Bond Requirements of the Bonds to their respective maturities or any Redemption Date or Dates, subject to the provisions of Sections 606, 704 and 1301 hereof.

Section 912. Other Liens. Other than as provided herein, there are no liens or encumbrances of any nature whatsoever on or against the System, or any part thereof, or on or against the Gross Revenues on a parity with or superior to the lien thereon of the Bonds.

Section 913. Corporate Existence. The City shall maintain its corporate identity and existence so long as any of the Bonds remain Outstanding, unless another body corporate and politic by operation of law succeeds to the powers, privileges, rights, liabilities, disabilities, duties and immunities of the City and is obligated by law to operate and maintain the System and to fix and collect the Gross Revenues as herein provided without adversely and materially affecting at any time the privileges and rights of any Owner of any Outstanding Bond.

Section 914. Disposal of System Prohibited. Except for the use of the System and services pertaining thereto in the normal course of business, neither all nor a substantial part of the System shall be sold, leased, mortgaged, pledged, encumbered, alienated or otherwise disposed of, until all the Bonds have been paid in full, as to all Bond Requirements, or unless provision has been made therefor, or until the Bonds have otherwise been redeemed, including, without limitation, the termination of the pledge as herein authorized; and the City shall not dispose of its title to the System or to any useful part thereof, including any property necessary to the operation and use of the System and the lands and interests in lands comprising the sites of the System, except as provided in Section 915 hereof.

Section 915. Disposal of Unnecessary Property. The City at any time and from time to time may sell, exchange, lease or otherwise dispose of any property constituting a part of the System and not useful in the construction, reconstruction or operation thereof, or which shall cease to be necessary for the efficient operation of the System, or which shall have been replaced by other property of at least equal value. Any proceeds of any such sale, exchange or other disposition received and not used to replace such property so sold or so exchanged or otherwise so disposed of, shall be deposited by the City in the Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Fund or into a special book account for the betterment, enlargement, extension, other improvement and equipment of the System, or any combination thereof, as the Council may determine, and any proceeds of any such lease received shall be deposited by the City as Gross Revenues in the Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Fund.

Section 916. Competing System. So long as any of the Bonds are Outstanding, the City shall not grant any franchise or license to any competing facilities so that the Gross Revenues shall not be sufficient to satisfy the covenant in Section 921 hereof.

Section 917. Loss From Condemnation. If any part of the System is taken by the exercise of the power of eminent domain, the amount of any award received by the City as a result of such taking shall be paid into the Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Fund or into a capital improvement account pertaining to the System for the purposes thereof, or, applied to the redemption of the Outstanding Bonds and any Outstanding Parity Lien Bonds relating thereto, all as the City may determine.

Section 918. Employment of Management Engineers. If the City defaults in paying the Bond Requirements of the Bonds and any other securities relating thereto payable from the Gross Revenues promptly as the same fall due, or in the keeping of any covenants herein contained, and if such default continues for a period of 60 days, or if the Net Revenues in any Fiscal Year fail to equal at least the amount of the Bond Requirements of the Outstanding Bonds and any other securities (including all reserves therefor specified in the authorizing proceedings, including, without limitation, this Ordinance) or Policy Costs relating thereto payable from the Net Revenues

in that Fiscal Year, the City shall retain a firm of competent management engineers skilled in the operation of such facilities to assist the management of the System so long as such default continues or so long as the Net Revenues are less than the amount hereinabove designated in this Section.

Section 919. Budgets. The Council and officials of the City shall annually and at such other times as may be provided by law prepare and adopt a budget pertaining to the System.

Section 920. Reasonable and Adequate Charges. While the Bonds remain Outstanding and unpaid, the fees, rates and other charges due to the City for the use of or otherwise pertaining to and services rendered by the System to the City, to its inhabitants and to all other users within and without the boundaries of the City shall be reasonable and just, taking into account and consideration public interests and needs, the cost and value of the System, the Operation and Maintenance Expenses thereof, and the amounts necessary to meet the Bond Requirements of all Bonds and any other securities payable from the Net Revenues, including, without limitation, reserves and any replacement accounts therefor.

Section 921. Adequacy and Applicability of Charges. There shall be charged against users of service pertaining to and users of the System, including the City, except as provided by Section 922 hereof, such fees, rates and other charges so that the Gross Revenues shall be adequate to meet the requirements of this and the preceding Sections hereof. Such charges pertaining to the System shall be at least sufficient so that the Gross Revenues annually are sufficient to pay in each Fiscal Year:

A. Operation and Maintenance Expenses. An amount equal to the annual Operation and Maintenance Expenses for such Fiscal Year,

B. Principal and Interest. An amount equal to 125% of both the principal and interest on the Bonds and any Parity Lien Bonds then Outstanding payable from the Net Revenues in that Fiscal Year (excluding the reserves therefor), and

C. Deficiencies. Any amounts required to pay all Policy Costs, if any, due and owing and all sums, if any, due and owing to meet then existing deficiencies pertaining to any fund or account relating to the Gross Revenues or any securities payable therefrom.

Section 922. Limitations Upon Free Service. The City shall furnish no free service from the System, and if the City shall use the facilities of the System for its own purposes, it shall pay monthly a fair and reasonable amount for such service; provided that nothing herein shall require the City to charge tap fees or other fees to public buildings owned by the City or located on lands owned by the City or for irrigation of land owned by the City. In no event shall the City pay a greater amount than would be charged a private consumer for the same amount of service. The City shall include in its annual appropriation and budget amounts sufficient to pay for all service so used.

Section 923. Levy of Charges. The City shall forthwith and in any event prior to the delivery of any of the Bonds, fix, establish and levy the fees, rates and other charges which are required by Section 921 of this Ordinance, if such action is necessary therefor. No reduction in any initial or existing rate schedule for the System may be made:

A. Proper Application. Unless the City has fully complied with the provisions of Article VI of this Ordinance for at least the full Fiscal Year immediately preceding such reduction of the initial or any other existing rate schedule; and

B. Sufficient Revenues. Unless the audit required by the Independent Accountant by Section 927 hereof for the full Fiscal Year immediately preceding such reduction discloses that the estimated revenues resulting from the proposed rate schedule for the System, after the schedule's proposed reduction, shall be at least sufficient to produce the amounts required by Section 921 hereof.

Section 924. Collection of Charges. The City shall cause all fees, rates and other charges pertaining to the System to be collected as soon as is reasonable, shall prescribe and enforce rules and regulations or impose contractual obligations for the payment of such charges, and for the use of the System, and shall provide methods of collection and penalties, to the end that the Gross Revenues shall be adequate to meet the requirements of this Ordinance and any other ordinance supplemental thereto.

Section 925. Procedure for Collecting Charges. All bills for water services or facilities, sanitary sewer services and all other services or facilities furnished or served by or through the System shall be rendered to customers on a regularly established basis. The fees, rates and other charges due shall be collected in a lawful manner, including, without limitation, discontinuance of service.

Section 926. Maintenance of Records. So long as any of the Bonds and any other Parity Lien Bonds payable from the Gross Revenues remain Outstanding, proper books of record and account shall be kept by the City, separate and apart from all other records and accounts.

Section 927. Audits Required. The City, within 60 days following the close of each Fiscal Year, shall order an audit for the Fiscal Year of such books and accounts to be made forthwith by an Independent Accountant, and order an audit report showing the receipts and disbursements for each account pertaining to the System and the Gross Revenues.

Section 928. Accounting Principles. System records and accounts, and audits thereof, shall be currently kept and made, as nearly as practicable, in accordance with the then generally accepted accounting principles, methods and terminology followed and construed for utility operations comparable to the System, except as may be otherwise provided herein or required by applicable law or regulation or by contractual obligation existing on the effective date of this Ordinance.

Section 929. Insurance and Reconstruction. Except to the extent of any self-insurance, the City shall at all times maintain with responsible insurers fire and extended coverage insurance, worker's compensation insurance, public liability insurance and all such other insurance as is customarily maintained with respect to utilities of like character against loss of or damage to the System and against loss of revenues and against public and other liability to the extent reasonably necessary to protect the interests of the City and of each Owner of a Bond. If any useful part of the System shall be damaged or destroyed, the City shall, as expeditiously as may be possible, commence and diligently proceed with the repair or replacement of the damaged property so as to

restore the same to use. The proceeds of any such insurance shall be payable to the City and (except for proceeds of any use and occupancy insurance) shall be applied to the necessary costs involved in such repair and replacement and to the extent not so applied shall (together with the proceeds of any such use and occupancy insurance) be deposited in the Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Fund by the City as revenues derived from the operation of the System. If the costs of such repair and replacement of the damaged property exceed the proceeds of such insurance available for the payment of the same, moneys in the Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Fund shall be used to the extent necessary for such purposes, as permitted by Section 611 hereof.

Section 930. Federal Income Tax Exemption. The City covenants for the benefit of the Owners of the Bonds that it will not take any action or omit to take any action with respect to the Bonds, the proceeds thereof, any other funds of the City or any facilities financed or refinanced with the proceeds of the Bonds if such action or omission (i) would cause the interest on the Bonds to lose its exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Tax Code, or (ii) would cause the interest on the Bonds to become a specific preference item for purposes of federal alternative minimum tax under the Tax Code, except to the extent such interest is taken into account in determining the annual adjusted financial statement income of applicable corporations (as defined in Section 59(k) of the Tax Code) for the purpose of computing the alternative minimum tax imposed on corporations, or (iii) would cause interest on the Bonds to lose its exclusion from Colorado taxable income or to lose its exclusion from Colorado alternative minimum taxable income under present Colorado law. In furtherance of this covenant, the City agrees to comply with the procedures set forth in the Tax Compliance Certificate with respect to the Bonds. The foregoing covenant shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the payment in full or defeasance of the Bonds until the date on which all obligations of the City in fulfilling the above covenant under the Tax Code and Colorado law have been met.

Section 931. Continuing Disclosure. The City shall comply with the provisions of the Continuing Disclosure Certificate. Any failure by the City to perform in accordance with this Section shall not constitute an Event of Default under this Ordinance, and the rights and remedies provide by this Ordinance upon the occurrence of an Event of Default shall not apply to any such failure. The Paying Agent shall not have any power or duty to enforce this Section. No owner of a Bond shall be entitled to damages for the City's non-compliance with its obligations under this Section; however, the owners of the Bonds may enforce specific performance of the obligations contained in this Section by any judicial proceeding available.

ARTICLE X.

PRIVILEGES, RIGHTS AND REMEDIES

Section 1001. Owners' Remedies. Each Owner of any Bond shall be entitled to all of the privileges, rights and remedies provided and this Ordinance, and as otherwise provided or permitted by law or in equity or by any statutes, except as provided in Sections 202 through 206 and 1101 hereof, but subject to the provisions herein concerning the pledge of and the covenants and the other contractual provisions concerning the Gross Revenues and the proceeds of the Bonds.

Section 1002. Right to Enforce Payment. Nothing in this Article affects or impairs the right of any Owner of any Bond to enforce the payment of the Bond Requirements due in connection with his or her Bond or the obligation of the City to pay the Bond Requirements of each Bond to the Owner thereof at the time and the place expressed in the Bond.

Section 1003. Events of Default. Each of the following events is hereby declared an "Event of Default":

A. Nonpayment of Principal. Payment of the principal of any of the Bonds is not made when the same becomes due and payable, either at maturity or by proceedings for prior redemption, or otherwise;

B. Nonpayment of Interest. Payment of any installment of interest on any of the Bonds is not made when the same becomes due and payable;

C. Cross Defaults. The occurrence and continuance of an "event of default," as defined in any Parity Bond Ordinance;

D. Failure to Reconstruct. The City unreasonably delays or fails to carry out with reasonable dispatch the reconstruction of any part of the System which is destroyed or damaged and is not promptly repaired or replaced (whether such failure promptly to repair the same is due to impracticability of such repair or replacement or is due to a lack of moneys therefor or for any other reason), but it shall not be an Event of Default if such reconstruction is not essential to the efficient operation of the System;

E. Appointment of Receiver. An order or decree is entered by a court of competent jurisdiction with the consent or acquiescence of the City appointing a receiver or receivers for the System or for the Gross Revenues and any other moneys subject to the lien to secure the payment of the Bonds, or if an order or decree having been entered without the consent or acquiescence of the City is not vacated or discharged or stayed on appeal within 60 days after entry;

F. Default Under Insurance Agreement. If an event of default shall have occurred and be continuing under the provisions of the Insurance Agreement; and

G. Default of Any Provision. The City defaults in the due and punctual performance of any other of the representations, covenants, conditions, agreements and other provisions contained in the Bonds or in this Ordinance on its part to be performed (other than

Section 931 hereof), and such default continues for 60 days after written notice specifying such default and requiring the same to be remedied is given to the City and the Insurer specifying the failure and requiring that it be remedied, which notice may be given by the Paying Agent in its discretion and, except as provided in Section 1101 hereof, shall be given by the Paying Agent at the written request of the Owners of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of Bonds then Outstanding.

Section 1004. Remedies for Defaults. Except as provided in Section 1101 hereof, upon the happening and continuance of any Event of Default, the Owner or Owners of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding, including, without limitation, a trustee or trustees therefor, may proceed against the City and its agents, officers and employees to protect and to enforce the rights of any Owner of Bonds under this Ordinance by mandamus or by other suit, action or special proceedings in equity or at law, in any court of competent jurisdiction, either for the appointment of a receiver or for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement contained herein or in an award of execution of any power herein granted for the enforcement of any proper legal or equitable remedy as such Owner or Owners may deem most effectual to protect and to enforce the rights aforesaid, or thereby to enjoin any act or thing which may be unlawful or in violation of any right of any Owner of any Bond, or to require the City to act as if it were the trustee of an expressed trust, or any combination of such remedies. All such proceedings at law or in equity shall be instituted, had and maintained for the equal benefit of all Owners of the Bonds and any other Parity Lien Bonds.

Section 1005. Receiver's Rights and Privileges. Any receiver appointed in any proceedings to protect the rights of such Owners hereunder, the consent to any such appointment being hereby expressly granted by the City, may enter and may take possession of the System, may operate and maintain the same, may prescribe fees, rates and other charges, and may collect, receive and apply all Gross Revenues arising after the appointment of such receiver in the same manner as the City itself might do.

Section 1006. Rights and Privileges Cumulative. The failure of any Owner of any Outstanding Bond to proceed in any manner herein provided shall not relieve the City, or any of its officers, agents or employees of any liability for failure to perform or carry out any duty, obligation or other commitment. Each right or privilege of any such Owner (or trustee thereof) is in addition and is cumulative to any other right or privilege, and the exercise of any right or privilege by or on behalf of any Owner shall not be deemed a waiver of any other right or privilege thereof.

Section 1007. Duties upon Defaults. Upon the happening of any Event of Default, the City shall do and perform all proper acts on behalf of and for the Owners of Bonds to protect and to preserve the security created for the payment of the Bonds and to insure the payment of the Bond Requirements promptly as the same become due. While any Event of Default exists, except to the extent it may be unlawful to do so, all Gross Revenues shall be paid into the Bond Account and into bond or similar funds established for other Parity Lien Bonds then Outstanding, pro rata based upon the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds and Parity Lien Bonds then Outstanding. If the City fails or refuses to proceed as in this Section provided, the Owner or Owners of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding, after demand in writing, may proceed to protect and to enforce the rights of the Owners of the Bonds as hereinabove

provided, and to that end any such Owners of the Outstanding Bonds shall be subrogated to all rights of the City under any agreement, lease or other contract involving the System or the Gross Revenues entered into prior to the effective date of this Ordinance or thereafter while any of the Bonds are Outstanding.

ARTICLE XI.

AMENDMENT OF ORDINANCE

Section 1101. Privilege of Amendments.

A. Except as hereafter provided, this Ordinance may be amended or supplemented by ordinances adopted by the Council in accordance with law, without receipt by the City of any additional consideration, but with the written consent of the Owners of not less than 66% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds Outstanding at the time of the adoption of such amendatory or supplemental ordinance excluding, pursuant to Section 102B hereof, any Bonds which may then be held or owned for the account of the City. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such ordinance shall permit:

(a) Changing Payment. A change in the maturity, terms of redemption or interest payment of any Outstanding Bond; or

(b) Reducing Return. A reduction in the principal amount of any Bond or the rate of interest thereon, without the consent of the Owner of the Bond; or

(c) Prior Lien. The creation of a lien upon or a pledge of revenues ranking prior to the lien or to the pledge created by this Ordinance; or

(d) Modifying Any Bond. A reduction of the principal amount or percentages or otherwise affecting the description of Bonds the consent of the Owners of which is required for any such modification or amendment; or

(e) Priorities Between Bonds The establishment of priorities as between Bonds issued and Outstanding; or

(f) Modification of Less Than All the Bonds. The modification of or otherwise affecting the rights of the Owners of less than all of the Outstanding Bonds.

B. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, this Ordinance and the rights and obligations of the City and of the Owners of the Bonds may also be modified or amended at any time, without the consent of any Owners of the Bonds, but only to the extent permitted by law and only for any or all of the following purposes:

(a) to add to the covenants and agreements of the City in this Ordinance contained other covenants and agreements thereafter to be observed;

(b) to subject to the covenants and agreements of the City in this Ordinance additional System revenues, to be defined and treated as Gross Revenues, for the purpose of providing additional security for the Bonds and any Parity Lien Bonds;

(c) in connection with the provision of a Reserve Account Insurance Policy subsequent to the issuance of the Bonds;

(d) to provide for the appointment of a new Paying Agent;

(e) to make such provisions for the purpose of curing any ambiguity or of curing or correcting any formal defect or omission in this Ordinance, or in regard to questions arising under this Ordinance, as the City may deem necessary or desirable, and which shall not adversely affect the interests of the Owners of the Bonds; or

(f) in order to preserve or protect the excludability from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest allocable to the Bonds.

Section 1102. Notice of Amendment. Whenever the Council proposes to amend or modify this Ordinance under the provisions of this Article, it shall cause notice of the proposed amendment to be mailed to Owners of all Outstanding Bonds at their addresses as the same last appear on the registration records maintained by the Paying Agent or by electronic means to DTC or its successors, and to the Insurer. Such notice shall briefly set forth the nature of the proposed amendment and shall state that a copy of the proposed amendatory ordinance is on file with the office of the City Clerk for public inspection. Notice of the proposed amendment, together with a copy of the proposed amendatory ordinance, shall be delivered to the Rating Agencies then maintaining a rating on the Bonds at least 15 days in advance of the adoption of the amendment. A full transcript of all proceedings relating to the execution of such amendatory ordinance shall be provided to the Insurer.

Section 1103. Time for Amendment. If the ordinance is required to be consented to by the Owners of the Bonds, whenever at any time within one year from the date of the giving of such notice there shall be filed in the office of the City Clerk an instrument or instruments executed by the Owners of at least 66% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding, which instrument or instruments shall refer to the proposed amendatory ordinance described in such notice and shall specifically consent to and approve the adoption of such ordinance, the Council may adopt such amendatory ordinance and such ordinance shall become effective. If the ordinance is not required to be consented to by the Owners of the Bonds, the amendatory ordinance may be adopted by the Council at any time.

Section 1104. Binding Consent to Amendment. If the Owners of not less than 66% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds Outstanding at the time of the adoption of such amendatory ordinance requiring consent of the Owners of the Bonds, or the predecessors in title of such Owners, shall have consented to and approved the adoption thereof as herein provided, no Owner of any Bond, whether or not such Owner shall have consented to or shall have revoked any consent as in this Article provided, shall have any right or interest to object to the adoption of such amendatory ordinance or to object to any of the terms or provisions therein contained or to the operation thereof or to enjoin or restrain the City from taking any action pursuant to the provisions thereof.

Section 1105. Time Consent Binding. Any consent given by the Owner of a Bond pursuant to the provisions of this Article shall be irrevocable for a period of 6 months from the date of the giving of the notice above provided for and shall be conclusive and binding upon all future Owners of the same Bond during such period. Such consent may be revoked at any time after 6 months from the date of such giving of such notice by the Owner who gave such consent or by a successor in title by filing notice of such revocation with the City Clerk, but such revocation shall not be effective if the Owners of not less than 66% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds Outstanding as in this Article provided, prior to the attempted revocation, consented to and approved the amendatory ordinance referred to in such revocation.

Section 1106. Unanimous Consent. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of this Article, the terms and provisions of this Ordinance or of any ordinance amendatory thereof or supplemental thereto and the rights and the obligations of the City and of the Owners of the Bonds thereunder may be modified or amended in any respect upon the adoption by the City and upon the filing with the City Clerk of an ordinance to that effect and with the consent of the Owners of all the then Outstanding Bonds, such consent to be given as provided in Section 1103 hereof; and no notice to Owners of Bonds shall be required as provided in Section 1102 hereof, nor shall the time of consent be limited except as may be provided in such consent.

Section 1107. Exclusion of City's Bonds. At the time of any consent or of other action taken under this Article, the City shall furnish to the City Clerk a certificate of the Finance Director, upon which the City may rely, describing all Bonds to be excluded for the purpose of consent or of other action or of any calculation of Outstanding Bonds provided for in this Article, and the City shall not be entitled with respect to such Bonds to give any consent or to take any other action provided for in this Article, as provided in Section 102 B hereof.

Section 1108. Notation on Bonds. Bonds authenticated and delivered after the effective date of any action taken as in this Article provided may bear a notation by endorsement or otherwise in form approved by the Council as to such action; and after the approval of such notation, then upon demand of the Owner of any Bond Outstanding and upon presentation of his or her Bond for that purpose at the principal office of the Paying Agent, suitable notation shall be made on such Bond by the Paying Agent as to any such action. If the Council so determines, new Bonds, so modified as in the opinion of the Council conform to such action, shall be prepared, executed, authenticated and delivered; and upon demand of the Owner of any Bond then Outstanding, shall be exchanged without cost to such Owner for Bonds then Outstanding upon surrender of such Bonds.

Section 1109. Proof of Instruments and Bonds. The fact and date of execution of any instrument under the provisions of this Article, the amount and number of the Bonds held by any Person executing such instrument, and the date of his or her holding the same may be proved as provided by Section 1203 hereof.

Section 1110. Copies of Supplemental Ordinances to Rating Agencies. Copies of any supplemental or amendatory ordinance shall be sent by the City to the Rating Agencies at least 10 days prior to the effective date thereof.

ARTICLE XII.

INSURANCE POLICY AND RESERVE POLICY PROVISIONS

Section 1201. Insurer To Be Deemed Owner, Rights of the Insurer, Payments by the Insurer; Notices.

A. Notwithstanding any provision of this Ordinance to the contrary, so long as the Insurer is not in default in its payment obligations under the Insurance Policy, the Insurer shall at all times be deemed the sole and exclusive Owner of the Outstanding Bonds for the purposes of all approvals, consents, waivers, institution of any action, and the direction of all remedies pursuant to this Ordinance, including but not limited to approval of or consent to any amendment of or supplement to this Ordinance which requires the consent or approval of the Owners of not less than a majority of the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding pursuant to this Ordinance; provided, however, that the Insurer shall not be deemed to be the sole and exclusive Owner of the Outstanding Bonds with respect to any amendment or supplement to this Ordinance which seeks to amend or supplement this Ordinance for the purposes set forth in clauses A (1) through A (6) of Section 1101 hereof, and provided, further, that the Insurer shall not have the right to direct or consent to City, Paying Agent or Owner action as provided herein, if:

- i) the Insurer shall be in default under the Insurance Policy;
- ii) any material provision of the Insurance Policy shall be held to be invalid by a final, non-appealable order of a court of competent jurisdiction, or the validity or enforceability thereof shall be contested by the Insurer; or
- iii) a proceeding shall have been instituted in a court having jurisdiction in the premises seeking an order for relief, rehabilitation, reorganization, conservation, liquidation or dissolution in respect of the Insurer and such proceeding is not terminated for a period of 90 consecutive days or such court enters an order granting the relief sought in such proceeding.

B. To the extent that the Insurer makes payment of any principal of or interest on a Bond, it shall be fully subrogated to all of the Owner's rights thereunder in accordance with the terms of the Insurance Policy to the extent of such payment, including the Owner's rights to payment thereof.

C. In the event that the principal of or interest on a Bond shall be paid by the Insurer pursuant to the terms of the Insurance Policy: (1) such Bond shall continue to be "Outstanding" under this Ordinance, and (2) the Insurer shall be fully subrogated to all of the rights of the Owner thereof in accordance with the terms and conditions of paragraph B of this Section and the Insurance Policy.

D. This Ordinance shall not be discharged unless and until all amounts due to the Insurer have been paid in full or duly provided for.

E. The rights granted under this Ordinance to the Insurer to request, consent to or direct any action are rights granted to the Insurer in consideration of its issuance of the Insurance Policy. Any exercise by the Insurer of such rights is merely an exercise of the Insurer's contractual rights and shall not be construed or deemed to be taken for the benefit of or on behalf of the

Owners, nor does such action evidence any position of the Insurer, positive or negative, as to whether Owner consent is required in addition to consent of the Insurer.

F. No modification, amendment or supplement to this Ordinance shall become effective except upon obtaining the prior written consent of the Insurer.

G. No contract shall be entered into nor any action taken by the City or the Paying Agent pursuant to which the rights of the Insurer or security for or sources of payment of the Bonds under this Ordinance may be materially impaired or prejudiced except upon obtaining the prior written consent of the Insurer.

H. The provisions of this Article shall be of no force and effect if the Bonds are not insured by an Insurer.

ARTICLE XIII.

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 1301. Defeasance. If, when the Bonds shall be paid in accordance with their terms (or payment of the Bonds has been provided for in the manner set forth in the following paragraph), together with all other sums payable hereunder, then this Ordinance and all rights granted hereunder shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied. Also if all Outstanding Bonds shall have been purchased by the City and delivered to the Paying Agent for cancellation, and all other sums payable hereunder have been paid, or provision shall have been made for the payment of the same, then this Ordinance and all rights granted hereunder shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied.

Payment of any Outstanding Bond shall prior to the maturity or Redemption Date thereof be deemed to have been provided for within the meaning and with the effect expressed in this Section if (a) in case said Bond is to be redeemed on any date prior to its maturity, the City shall have given to the Paying Agent in form satisfactory to it irrevocable instructions to give on a date in accordance with the provisions of Section 404 hereof notice of redemption of such Bond on said Redemption Date, such notice to be given in accordance with the provisions of Section 404 hereof, (b) there shall have been deposited with the Paying Agent or other Trust Bank either moneys in an amount which shall be sufficient, or Federal Securities which shall not contain provisions permitting the redemption thereof at the option of the issuer, the principal of and the interest on which when due, and without any reinvestment thereof, will provide moneys which, together with the moneys, if any, deposited with or held by the Paying Agent or other Trust Bank at the same time, shall be sufficient to pay when due the Bond Requirements due and to become due on said Bond on and prior to the Redemption Date or maturity date thereof, as the case may be, and (c) in the event said Bond is not by its terms subject to redemption within the next sixty days, the City shall have given the Paying Agent in form satisfactory to it irrevocable instructions to give, as soon as practicable in the same manner as the notice of redemption is given pursuant to Section 404 hereof, a notice to the Owner of such Bond that the deposit required by (b) above has been made with the Paying Agent or other Trust Bank and that payment of said Bond has been provided for in accordance with this Section and stating such maturity or Redemption Date upon which moneys are to be available for the payment of the Bond Requirements of said Bond. Neither such securities nor moneys deposited with the Paying Agent or other Trust Bank pursuant to this Section or principal or interest payments on any such Federal Securities shall be withdrawn or used for any purpose other than, and shall be held in trust for, the payment of the Bond Requirements of said Bond; provided any cash received from such principal or interest payments on such Federal Securities deposited with the Paying Agent or other Trust Bank, if not then needed for such purpose, shall, to the extent practicable, be reinvested in securities of the type described in (b) of this paragraph maturing at times and in amounts sufficient to pay when due the Bond Requirements to become due on said Bond on or prior to such Redemption Date or maturity date thereof, as the case may be. At such time as payment of a Bond has been provided for as aforesaid, such Bond shall no longer be secured by or entitled to the benefits of this Ordinance, except for the purpose of any payment from such moneys or securities deposited with the Paying Agent or other Trust Bank.

In the event that any Bond is deemed to have been paid and defeased in accordance with (b) of the preceding paragraph, then in connection therewith, the City shall cause to be delivered a verification report of an independent nationally recognized certified public accountant. If a forward supply contract is employed in connection with the refunding, (1) such verification report shall expressly state that the adequacy of the escrow to accomplish the refunding relies solely on the initial escrowed investments and the maturing principal thereof and interest income thereon and does not assume performance under or compliance with the forward supply contract, and (2) the applicable escrow agreement shall provide that in the event of any discrepancy or difference between the terms of the forward supply contract and the escrow agreement (or the authorizing ordinance, if no separate escrow agreement is utilized), the terms of the escrow agreement or authorizing ordinance, if applicable, shall be controlling.

The release of the obligations of the City under this Section shall be without prejudice to the right of the Paying Agent to be paid reasonable compensation for all services rendered by it hereunder and all its reasonable expenses, charges and other disbursements incurred on or about the administration of and performance of its powers and duties hereunder.

Upon compliance with the foregoing provisions of this Section with respect to all Bonds then Outstanding, this Ordinance may be discharged in accordance with the provisions of this Section but the liability of the City in respect of the Bonds shall continue; provided that the Owners thereof shall thereafter be entitled to payment only out of the moneys or Federal Securities deposited with the Paying Agent or other Trust Bank as provided in this Section.

Section 1302. Delegated Powers. The officers and employees of the City be, and they hereby are, authorized and directed to take all action necessary or appropriate to effectuate the provisions of this Ordinance, including, without limitation:

A. Final Certificates. the execution of such certificates as may be reasonably required by the Purchaser;

B. Paying Agent Agreement. the execution and delivery of an agreement with the Paying Agent necessary or desirable to evidence the acceptance by the Paying Agent of its duties hereunder;

C. Official Statement. the execution and delivery of the final Official Statement; and

D. Purchase Contract. the execution and delivery of the bond purchase proposal from the Purchaser; and

E. Electronic Signatures. the use of electronic signatures to execute any of the documents described in this Section 1302 or elsewhere in this Ordinance, as authorized by Article 71.3 of Title 24, C.R.S., also known as the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

Section 1303. Evidence of Bond Owners. Any request, consent or other instrument which this Ordinance may require or may permit to be signed and to be executed by the Owners of any Bonds may be in one or more instruments of similar tenor and shall be signed or shall be executed by each such Owner in person or by his or her attorney appointed in writing. Proof of the execution

of any such instrument or of an instrument appointing any such attorney, or the holding by any Person of the Bonds shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Ordinance (except as otherwise herein expressly provided) if made in the following manner:

A. Proof of Execution. The fact and the date of the execution by any Owner of any Bonds or his or her attorney of such instrument may be established by a certificate, which need not be acknowledged or verified, of an officer of a bank or trust company satisfactory to the City Clerk or of any notary public or other officer authorized to take acknowledgments of deeds to be recorded in the state in which he or she purports to act, that the individual signing such request or other instrument acknowledged to him or her the execution thereof, or by an affidavit of a witness of such execution, duly sworn to before such notary public or other officer; the authority of the individual or individuals executing any such instrument on behalf of a corporate Owner of any securities may be established without further proof if such instrument is signed by an individual purporting to be the president or vice president of such corporation with a corporate seal affixed and attested by an individual purporting to be its secretary or an assistant secretary; and the authority of any Person or Persons executing any such instrument in any fiduciary or representative capacity may be established without further proof if such instrument is signed by a Person or Persons purporting to act in such fiduciary or representative capacity; and

B. Proof of Holdings. The amount of Bonds held by any Person and the numbers, date and other identification thereof, together with the date of his or her holding the Bonds, shall be proved by the registration records maintained by the Paying Agent.

Section 1304. Parties Interested Herein. Nothing in this Ordinance expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon, or to give to, any Person, other than the City, the Paying Agent, the Insurer and the Owners of the Bonds, any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Ordinance or any covenant, condition or stipulation hereof; and all the covenants, stipulations, promises and agreements in this Ordinance contained by and on behalf of the City shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the City, the Paying Agent, the Insurer, the Surety Provider and the Owners of the Bonds.

Section 1305. Notices. Except as otherwise may be provided in this Ordinance, all notices, certificates, requests or other communications pursuant to this Ordinance shall be in writing and shall be sufficiently given and shall be deemed given by personal delivery or when mailed by first class mail, and either delivered or addressed as follows:

If to the City at:

City of Salida, Colorado
448 East 1st Street, Suite 112
Salida, Colorado 81201
Attention: Finance Director

If to the Paying Agent at:

UMB Bank, n.a.
Corporate Trust and Escrow Services
1670 Broadway
Denver, Colorado 80202

Any of the foregoing Persons may, by notice given hereunder to each of the other Persons, designate any further or different addresses to which subsequent notices, certificates, requests or other communications shall be sent.

Section 1306. Additional Notices to Rating Agencies. The Paying Agent hereby agrees that if at any time (a) the City shall redeem any portion of the Bonds Outstanding prior to maturity, but excluding redemptions pursuant to Section 311 hereof, (b) the City shall provide for the payment of any portion of the Bonds pursuant to Section 1301 hereof, (c) a successor Paying Agent is appointed hereunder, or (d) any supplement to this Ordinance shall become effective or any Person shall waive any provision of this Ordinance, then, in each case, the Paying Agent shall give notice to each Rating Agency.

Section 1307. Business Days. If the date for making any payment or the last date for performance of any act or the exercising of any rights, as provided in this Ordinance, shall not be a Business Day, such payment may be made or act performed or right exercised on the next succeeding Business Day, with the same force and effect as if done on the nominal date provided in this Ordinance, and no interest shall accrue for the period after such nominal date.

Section 1308. Declaration of Emergency. By reason of the City's need to improve its System to provide for the health and welfare of its citizens and the further need to acquire additional financing to improve such System, and the limited availability of such low interest financing, the Council declares that this Ordinance is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, and this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon final passage on second reading and adoption upon Council approval.

Section 1309. Publication and Effective Date. This Ordinance after its passage on first reading shall be numbered, recorded, published and posted as required by the City's municipal code and state law and the adoption, posting, and publication shall be authenticated by the signature of the Mayor and the City Clerk.

Introduced on First Reading, on the 2nd day of September, 2025, adopted and ordered published in full in a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Salida by the City Council on the 5th day of September, 2025, and set for Second Reading and Public Hearing on the 16th day of September, 2025.

INTRODUCED, READ, PASSED, FINAL ADOPTED AS AN EMERGENCY MEASURE, AND ORDERED PUBLISHED BY TITLE ONLY in a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Salida, Colorado upon the affirmative vote of not less than three-fourths (3/4) of the members of the City Council on the 16th day of September, 2025.

CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO

(S E A L)

Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

EXHIBIT A

(FORM OF BOND)

Unless this Bond is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation (“DTC”), to the City or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment, and any Bond issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF COLORADO
COUNTY OF CHAFFEE
CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO
WATER AND SEWER ENTERPRISE REVENUE BOND
SERIES 2025

No. R- _____ \$ _____

<u>INTEREST RATE</u>	<u>MATURITY DATE</u>	<u>DATED AS OF</u>	<u>CUSIP</u>
_____ %	December 1, 20__	[date of delivery]	_____

REGISTERED OWNER:

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: _____ DOLLARS

The City of Salida (the “City”), in the County of Chaffee and State of Colorado (the “State”), for value received, hereby promises to pay to the registered owner specified above, or registered assigns, upon the presentation and surrender of this bond, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, the principal amount set forth above on the maturity date specified above (unless this bond shall have been called for prior redemption, in which case on the Redemption Date) and to pay solely from such special funds interest hereon at the interest rate per annum specified above, payable semiannually on June 1 and December 1 in each year, commencing on [_____], until the principal amount is paid or payment has been provided for, as described in an ordinance adopted by the Council of the City of the City on [September 16, 2025] (the “Ordinance”). This is one of an authorized series of bonds issued under the Ordinance (the “Bonds”). The Bonds are all issued under and equally and ratably secured by and entitled to the security of the Ordinance. To the extent not defined herein, terms used in this Bond shall have the same meanings as set forth in the Ordinance. This Bond bears interest, matures, is payable, is subject to redemption and is transferable as provided in the Ordinance.

Reference is made to the Ordinance and to all Ordinances supplemental thereto, with respect to the nature and extent of the security for the Bonds, the accounts, funds or revenues pledged, rights, duties and obligations of the City, the Paying Agent, the Insurer, the Surety

Provider, and the rights of the Owners of the Bonds, the events of defaults and remedies, the circumstances under which any Bond is no longer Outstanding, the issuance of additional bonds and the terms on which such additional bonds may be issued under and secured by the Ordinance, the ability to amend the Ordinance, and to all the provisions of which the Owner hereof by the acceptance of this Bond assents.

THE BONDS ARE ISSUED PURSUANT TO AND IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF THE STATE OF COLORADO, AND PURSUANT TO THE ORDINANCE. THE BONDS ARE SPECIAL, LIMITED OBLIGATIONS OF THE CITY, SECURED BY THE NET REVENUES. THE BONDS DO NOT CONSTITUTE A DEBT OF THE CITY, THE STATE OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, AND NEITHER THE CITY, THE STATE NOR ANY OF THE POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS THEREOF IS LIABLE THEREFOR. NEITHER THE MEMBERS OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY NOR ANY PERSONS EXECUTING THIS BOND SHALL BE PERSONALLY LIABLE FOR THIS BOND.

It is certified, recited and warranted that all the requirements of law have been fully complied with by the proper officers of the City in the issuance of this Bond; that it is issued pursuant to and in strict conformity with the Constitution of the State, the laws of the State of Colorado, and with the Ordinance and any ordinances supplemental thereto; and that this Bond does not contravene any Constitutional or statutory limitation.

This Bond is one of a series of bonds issued pursuant to the Ordinance designated as the “City of Salida, Colorado, Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Bonds, Series 2025” in the aggregate principal amount of \$_____ (the “Bonds”). The Bonds have been duly authorized for the purpose of providing moneys to defray a portion of the cost of extending, bettering or otherwise improving and equipping the System (the “Project”).

The bonds of the series of which this bond is one are issued under the authority of Title 31, Article 35; Title 37, Article 45.1; and Title 11, Article 57, Part 2, C.R.S., and in full conformity therewith. Pursuant to Section 11-57-210, C.R.S., and Section 31-35-413, C.R.S., this recital shall be conclusive evidence of the validity and the regularity of the issuance of the Bonds and the Bonds shall be incontestable for any cause whatsoever after their delivery for value.

Payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds shall be made solely from the Net Revenues. The Net Revenues are irrevocably (but not exclusively) pledged as security for such payment pursuant to the Ordinance.

This Bond shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose or be entitled to any security or benefit under the Ordinance until the certificate of authentication hereon shall have been duly executed by the Paying Agent.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City has caused this Bond to be signed and executed in its name and upon its behalf with the facsimile signature of its Mayor, has caused the facsimile of the seal of the City to be affixed hereon and has caused this Bond to be signed, executed and attested with the facsimile signature of its City Clerk, all as of the date specified above.

(Manual or Facsimile Signature)

Mayor

(MANUAL OR FACSIMILE SEAL)

Attest:

(Manual or Facsimile Signature)

City Clerk

(End of Form of Bond)

(Form of Registrar's Certificate of Authentication)

REGISTRAR'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Bonds described in the within-mentioned Ordinance, and this Bond has been duly registered on the registration records kept by the undersigned as Registrar for such Bonds.

UMB Bank, n.a.,
as Registrar

Date of Authentication
and Registration:

By: _____
Authorized Officer or Employee

(End of Form of Registrar's Certificate of Authentication)

(Form of Prepayment Panel)

PREPAYMENT PANEL

The following installments of principal (or portion thereof) of this Bond have been prepaid in accordance with the terms of the Ordinance authorizing the issuance of this Bond.

<u>Date of Prepayment</u>	<u>Principal Prepaid</u>	Signature of Authorized Representative of the <u>Paying Agent</u>

(End of Form of Prepayment Panel)

(Form of Assignment)

ASSIGNMENT

For value received, the undersigned hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints _____ attorney, to transfer the same on the records of the Registrar, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____

Signature Guaranteed:

Address of transferee:

Social Security or other tax
identification number of transferee:

NOTE: The signature to this Assignment must correspond with the name as written on the face of the within Bond in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatsoever.

EXCHANGE OR TRANSFER FEES MAY BE CHARGED

(End of Form of Assignment)

STATE OF COLORADO)
)
COUNTY OF CHAFFEE) SS.
)
CITY OF SALIDA)

I, Kristi Keller, the City Clerk of the City of Salida, Colorado, do hereby certify that:

1. The foregoing pages are a true, correct, and complete copy of an ordinance (the “Ordinance”) concerning the City’s Water and Sewer Enterprise Revenue Bonds, introduced, read by title, passed on first reading, and approved by the City Council (the “Council”) of the City at a regular meeting of the Council held at the City Hall on September 2, 2025.

2. The Ordinance was finally adopted and approved on second reading, as an emergency ordinance, to become effective upon adoption, at an open, regular meeting of the Council on September 16, 2025 by an affirmative vote of three fourths ($\frac{3}{4}$) of the members of the Council as follows:

Name	“Yes”	“No”	Absent	Abstain
Dan Shore, Mayor				
Dominique Naccarato				
Suzanne Fontana				
Justin Critelli				
Aaron Stephens				
Wayles Martin				
Alisa Pappenfort				

3. The Ordinance has been signed by the Mayor, sealed with the corporate seal of the City, attested by me as City Clerk, and duly recorded in the books of the City; and that the same remains of record in the book of records of the City.

4. The notices of the regular meetings of September 2, 2025 and September 16, 2025 are attached hereto as **Exhibit A** were posted within the City at least 24 hours before such meeting as required by law.

5. The Ordinance was published in full after adoption in The Mountain Mail, a newspaper of general circulation within the City, on _____, 2025. The affidavit of publication is attached hereto as **Exhibit B**.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said
City this 16th day of September, 2025.

(SEAL)

City Clerk

EXHIBIT A

(Attach Notices of Meetings)

EXHIBIT B
(Affidavits of Publication)



Council Action Form

Department	Presented By	Date
Administration	Poppy Thorpe - Deputy City Clerk	September 16, 2025

Agenda Item

Amplified Noise Permit – Soggy Surfer – Public Hearing

Background

Per City Council direction, certain Amplified Sound Permits are subject to public hearings as they relate to dates, hours of operation, and decibel levels.

The city received an application from Andrew Dungate, representing The Soggy Surfer, to host music on the outdoor patio at 228 N. F Street, Salida, on September 19 and 20, 2025, from 10:30 p.m. to 12:00 a.m.

Amplified Noise Permits may be approved administratively by the City Administrator at certain times of the year for events concluding no later than 10:00 p.m. Because the proposed end time extends beyond this limit, a public hearing is required to receive public feedback.

Recommendation

Staff recommends approval of the Soggy Surfer Amplified Sound Permit application for September 19th and 20th 2025 from 10:30 p.m. to 12:00 a.m. for live music on the outdoor patio at 228 N. F Street, Salida.

Fiscal Impact

There is no fiscal impact.

Motion

Following a public hearing, a City Councilmember should state, “I move to _____ an Amplified Sound Permit for Soggy Surfer, on September 19th and 20th 2025 from 10:30 p.m. to 12:00 a.m. on the outdoor patio at 228 N. F Street, Salida” followed by a second and a roll call vote.

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC AND INTERESTED PERSONS: PLEASE TAKE

NOTICE: that on Tuesday, September 16, 2025 at or about the hour of 6:00 p.m. a public hearing will be conducted by the City of Salida City Council at City Council Chambers, 448 East First Street, Suite 190, Salida, Colorado and online at the following

link:https://zoom.us/webinar/register/WN_IJlzcmlQTgcTEDomhRz5A

The hearing concerns a Noise Permit Application filed by Andrew Dunate with The Soggy Surfer located at 228 N. F Street, Salida, CO. 81201.

The applicant is requesting to provide amplified sound outdoors from 10:30pm to 12:00am on Friday September 19, 2025 and Saturday September 20, 2025 which cannot be administratively approved since it is out of hours of operation. As such, it must go to a Council public hearing.

Interested persons are encouraged to attend the public hearings. Further information on the application may be obtained from the City Clerk at 719-530-2626.

*Please note that it is inappropriate to personally contact individual City Councilors or Planning Commissioners, outside of the public hearing, while an application is pending. Such contact is considered ex parte communication and will have to be disclosed as part of the public hearings on the matter. If you have any questions/comments, you should email or write a letter to staff, or present your concerns at the public meeting via the above Zoom link so your comments can be made part of the record.



CITY OF SALIDA

NOISE PERMIT APPLICATION

Please fill out the form completely, including by signing and dating the application. Submitting an incomplete application is a basis for denial of a noise permit. Listing a particular type of audio amplification equipment, hours of operation, or any other information below does not guarantee the applicant's right to use such equipment or have an event at a particular time. Whether such application requests have been granted will be indicated in the issued permit.

Applicants may apply for events which are recurring (i.e., live music every Thursday). Any such events should be clearly described as recurring in the event description and should identify all dates on which the event will occur.

Completed applications should be submitted via email to deputyclerk@cityofsalida.com. If that is not possible, they can be submitted in-person to 448 E 1st Street Suite 112. Applications must be submitted at least five (5) working days prior to the date for which the permit is sought.

I. Applicant Information.

Applicant Name:

Andrew Dengate

Applicant Business/Organization:

Soggy Surfer

Applicant Phone:

(970) 389-9419

Applicant Email:

Andrew.Dengate@gmail.com

Applicant Address:

228 N. F. St.
Salida CO, 81201

Sound Supervisor¹:

Karyn Hartman

Sound Supervisor Phone:

(501) 398-3279

II. Event Information.

Description of Event:

Music on the patio of Soggy Surfer following the end of Smalltown for the large headlivers. Casual dining + PIZZA by The Slice for anyone that needs a little more food and drink as they exit the downtown area.

Estimated Attendance:

30

Date(s):

9/19 + 9/20

Hours of Event:

10:30 pm - 12 am

Location of Event:

228 N. F. St. Salida CO
(Soggy Surfer outside patio)

¹ The sound supervisor will be responsible for responding to and immediately addressing noise or other complaints in the absence of the applicant/permittee.



III. Noise Information.

Type of Noise (e.g., live music, parade):

Live Music

Type of Sound Amplification Equipment:

guitar and vocal amplifier

IV. Agreement.

As the applicant for this noise permit, I, Andrew Dengate, hereby agree and understand that it is my responsibility to ensure compliance with the conditions and limitations set forth in the permit and all laws, rules, and regulations of the City of Salida, the state, and the federal government. I further agree and understand that any violations of the permit or applicable laws may result in the immediate revocation of the permit. Violations of the conditions and limitations set forth in the permit or applicable laws shall also be grounds for denial of future permit applications. I further understand and agree that the permit and application fee are non-refundable and non-transferrable.

Signature:

[Signature]

(Typed or Digital signature accepted)

Date:

9/5/25

For use by the City Clerk only:

Application fee received: ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A

Signature:

Poppy Thorpe

Date:

9/8/2025



CITY OF SALIDA NOISE PERMIT

Signature by the City Administrator on this noise permit indicates that the noise permit has been deemed granted to the applicant and the requested noise has been so authorized, subject to the conditions and limitations set forth below. Where the conditions or limitations set forth below contradict or conflict with the information contained in the application, the conditions and limitations will control.

I. Conditions and Limitations Applicable to All Permits.

The following conditions and limitations are applicable to all noise permits:

- No noise is permitted after 10:00 PM, unless specifically authorized by the City Council following a public hearing. No noise is permitted after midnight on the Fridays and Saturdays of Memorial Day weekend, 4th of July weekend, and Labor Day weekend. No noise is permitted after midnight on the Thursday, Friday, and Saturday during the FIBArk festival.
- No noise is authorized in excess of the maximum limit of 85 dB(A), as measured from any point along the property line or within the property line of the receiving premises. Measuring devices shall be those specifically utilized by the City of Salida.
- All amplification equipment shall be arranged so as to minimize the disturbance to neighboring properties, and permittees shall take reasonable measures to baffle or reduce noise impacts to neighbors.
- No outdoor amplified sound shall be permitted between November 1 through May 1.
- A maximum of sixty (60) amplified sound permits may be granted to same location during a single calendar year, unless additional permits are specifically authorized by the City Council following a public hearing.

II. Conditions and Limitations Applicable to this Permit.

The following conditions and limitations are applicable to this noise permit:

- NO GOES TO MIDNIGHT ONLY
- only applicable to the Soggy Surfer patio
- _____

III. Expiration.

This noise permit is issued for the following dates and expires on the following date:

Date(s): 9/19 and 9/20

Expiration: 9/20

For use by the City Administrator only:

Application granted: [] Yes [] No

Signature: _____

Date: _____



City Council Action Form

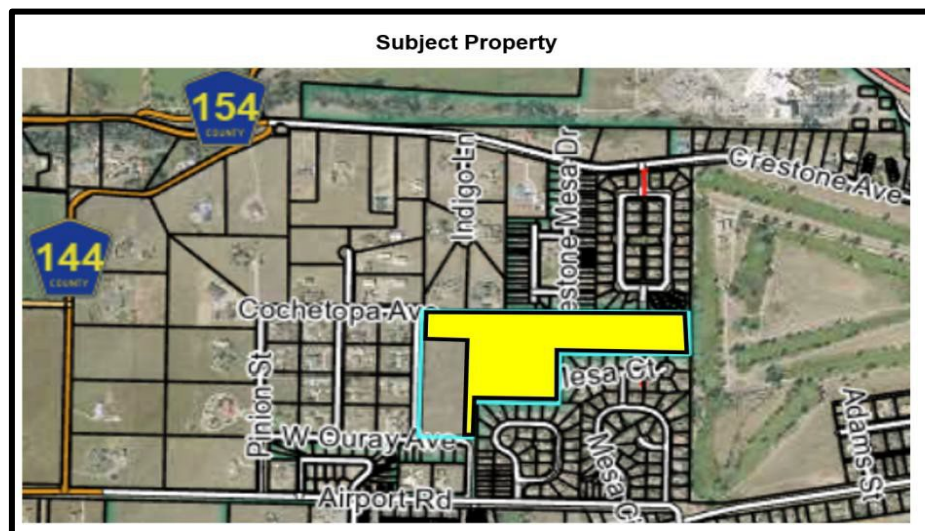
Department	Presented By	Date
Community Development	Carolyn Poissant - Senior Planner	September 16, 2025

Agenda Item

Resolution 2025-41: A Resolution of the City Council of the City of Salida, Colorado, Approving an Annexation Agreement with 5-H LLC for the Annexation of Certain Real Property into the City

Background

On June 23, 2025, staff received an application from 5-H LLC to annex a 15.06-acre portion of an 18.32-acre property (Parcel No. 368131400015) located east of Spruce Street and north of West Ouray Avenue. The annexation was approved via Ordinance 2025-14 on August 19, 2025.



A public hearing with the Planning Commission was held July 28, 2025. The Commission unanimously (5-0) recommended Council approve the proposed 5-H LLC Annexation with conditions, including a cap of 96 primary units, which were included in Ordinance 2025-14. A subsequent public hearing was held before City Council on August 19, 2025 where the annexation and related conditions was approved via a 4-1 vote. Annexation agreements are generally recorded with annexation ordinances, to provide greater specificity to the requirements of all parties.

Additional Conditions

The applicant has voluntarily agreed to include additional conditions based off of a 72-unit conceptual development plan that has been provided in order to address the concerns of some of

the residents of neighboring subdivisions and to potentially avoid a costly (for the City and the developer) referendum attempt. City Council and staff have expressed interest in working with the developer by including those conditions in an annexation agreement which would be binding upon the effectiveness of the related Ordinances. The recommended conditions are provided below and have been included in the annexation agreement.

Fiscal Impact

There is no fiscal impact at this time, however, demands upon city services will be affected upon development.

Staff Recommendation

Staff recommends approval of the proposed annexation, subject to Council approval of an annexation agreement with, at a minimum, the following conditions:

- (1) All proposed development at the Property shall comply with the provisions of the City Code.
- (2) Park dedication shall be in compliance with City requirements as approved by City Council;
- (3) Street connectivity shall be provided through any future proposed subdivision to accommodate appropriate emergency access as approved by the City, and pursuant to City standards;
- (4) Pedestrian connectivity shall be provided to accommodate existing and potential future public sidewalks, shared-use paths and trail networks; and
- (5) The number of primary residential dwelling units on the Property shall not exceed a total of seventy-two (72).
- (6) Annexor agrees to develop the Property in general conformance with their 2025-098-14 5H Concept Plan, attached herein at **Exhibit B**, including the following elements: mix of housing types; dispersed traffic circulation; location and size of the public park; multi-family housing located on western portion of site.
- (7) The number of Inclusionary Housing units at the Property shall be no less than twelve (12), which shall include six (6) units rented at up to 80% AMI, and six (6) units rented at up to 100% AMI, consistent with the requirements of the City's Inclusionary Housing ordinance and further described in a subsequent Subdivision Improvement and Inclusionary Housing Agreement to be approved by City Council.
- (8) In addition to the above-referenced twelve (12) Inclusionary Housing units, two (2) additional for-sale units shall be permanently deed-restricted, on a form approved by the City Attorney, for full-time primary-resident-occupied members of the Chaffee County workforce (as defined by the Salida land use code and approved the City Attorney), which shall not limited

by income or by sales price. Annexor will determine which units shall be deed-restricted and certificate of occupancy of both units shall be required prior to certificate of occupancy of the twentieth (20th) market-rate single-family unit. This will be further described in a subsequent Subdivision Improvement and Inclusionary Housing Agreement to be approved by City Council.

Motion

A Councilmember should make a motion to “_____Resolution 2025-41 approving the 5-H LLC Annexation Agreement,” followed by a second and a roll call vote.

Attachments:

Resolution 2025-41 - 5-H LLC Annexation Agreement

Ordinance 2025-14 – Approval of 5-H Annexation

**City Of Salida, Colorado
Resolution No. 41
(Series of 2025)**

A Resolution of the City Council of the City of Salida, Colorado, Approving an Annexation Agreement with 5-H LLC for the Annexation of Certain Real Property into the City.

WHEREAS, 5-H LLC is the “Owner” of certain real property described as per the legal description (**Exhibit A** of the attached annexation agreement) in unincorporated Chaffee County, Colorado (the “Property”); and

WHEREAS, the Property is eligible for annexation under C.R.S. § 31-12-104, and the Owners desire to annex the Property into the City of Salida (the “City”); and

WHEREAS, the Owners desire that the City provide municipal services at the Property on the same terms and conditions as those services are provided throughout the rest of the City; and

WHEREAS, the City and the Owners desire to enter into an Annexation Agreement, attached as **Attachment A** and incorporated herein by this reference, pursuant to C.R.S. §31-12-101 *et seq.* to set forth the terms and conditions of the Property’s annexation into the City.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO THAT:

1. Incorporation of Recitals. The City incorporates the foregoing recitals as findings and determinations by the City Council.
2. Enactment. The City Council finds it is in the best interests of the City, approves the attached Annexation Agreement, and authorizes the Mayor to sign it.

RESOLVED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 16th day of September, 2025.

CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO

Mayor

[SEAL]

ATTEST:

City Clerk/Deputy City Clerk

ATTACHMENT A 5-H LLC ANNEXATION AGREEMENT

THIS ANNEXATION AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made and entered into this _____ day of _____, 2025, by and between the CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO, a Colorado statutory city ("City"), and 5-H LLC ("Annexor"), each a "Party" and together the "Parties."

Section 1 - Recitals

- 1.1 The Annexor is the fee title owner of 100% of the property known as the "5-H LLC Annexation" and more particularly described on attached **Exhibit A**, which is incorporated herein by this reference (the "Property").
- 1.2 The Property is contiguous to the current municipal boundaries of the City and contains approximately 15.06 total acres, more or less, in unincorporated Chaffee County, Colorado.
- 1.3 The Annexor desires to have the Property annexed to the City, and the City desires to annex the Property on the terms and conditions set forth herein.
- 1.4 Under Colorado law, the City may not annex the Property without the consent of the Annexor.
- 1.5 On June 23, 2025, the Annexor filed with the City Clerk a petition for annexation of the Property ("Annexation Petition").
- 1.6 The City has determined that the Annexation Petition complies with the Colorado Municipal Annexation Act of 1965, as amended, Colorado Revised Statutes sections 31-12-101 through -123 (the "Annexation Act"), and Article IX of the City's Land Use and Development Code.
- 1.7 The City has accepted the Annexation Petition, has given all notices and conducted all hearings required by the Annexation Act, has determined that the Property is eligible for annexation to the City, and has made all necessary findings in support of the annexation of the Property.
- 1.8 On July 28, 2025 the Salida Planning Commission held a public hearing and reviewed the annexation plat and all required supportive information and has submitted a written recommendation to the City Council to approve the proposed annexation.
- 1.9 On August 19, 2025 the City Council adopted Ordinance No. 2025-14 annexing the Property to the City; and Ordinance No. 2025-15, zoning the Property as High Density Residential (R-3).

- 1.10 The City and the Annexor desire to enter into this Agreement to set forth their agreements concerning the terms and conditions of the annexation of the Property to the City and the zoning and development of the Property.
- 1.11 The City and the Annexor acknowledge that the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth are reasonable; within the authority of each to perform; necessary to protect, promote, and enhance the health, safety, and general welfare of the residents and property owners of the City; and mutually advantageous.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the City and the Annexor agree as follows:

Section 2 – Definitions

As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the following meanings:

- 2.1 “Agreement” means this Annexation Agreement. The Recitals in Section 1 above are fully incorporated into this Agreement and made a part hereof by this reference.
- 2.2 “Annexation Act” means sections 31-12-101 through -123, Colorado Revised Statutes.
- 2.3 “Annexation Petition” means the Petition for Annexation of the Property filed of record with the City Clerk on June 5, 2024.
- 2.4 “Annexor” means 5-H LLC, and the successor(s), assigns and agent(s).
- 2.5 “City” means the City of Salida, a Colorado statutory City.
- 2.6 “City Code” means the City of Salida Municipal Code.
- 2.7 “City Council” means the City Council of the City of Salida, Colorado.
- 2.8 “Effective Date” means the date on which City Council adopted a resolution approving the execution of this Agreement. On the Effective Date, this Agreement will become binding upon and enforceable by the City and the Annexor.
- 2.9 “Final Annexation Approval” means that all of the following have occurred:
 - 2.9.1 City Council has adopted a resolution approving the execution of this agreement;
 - 2.9.2 The effective date of Ordinance No. 2025-14 annexing the Property to the City, has occurred; and

2.9.3 The effective date of Ordinance No. 2025-15, zoning the Property as High Density Residential (R-3) has occurred.

2.10 “Property” means the land that is described as the 5-H LLC Annexation in the Annexation Petition and that is legally described in attached **Exhibit A**.

2.11 “Reimbursable Costs and Fees” means all fees and costs incurred by the City in connection with the City’s processing and review of the proposed annexation, including without limitation processing and review of the Annexation Petition, zoning applications, and development proposals; and the City’s drafting, review, and execution of this Agreement.

Section 3 – Purpose of Agreement and Binding Effect

3.1 The purpose of this Agreement is to establish a contractual relationship between the City and the Annexor with respect to the annexation of the Property, and to establish the terms and conditions upon which the Property will be annexed, zoned, and developed. The terms, conditions, and obligations described herein, including without limitation restrictions upon the zoning and development of the Property, are contractual obligations of the Parties, and the Parties waive any objection to the enforcement of the terms of this Agreement as contractual obligations.

3.2 This Agreement benefits and is binding upon the City, the Annexor, and the Annexor’s successor(s). Unless otherwise specified herein, the Annexor’s obligations under this Agreement constitute a covenant running with the Property. As described in Section 9.13 below, the Annexor shall record this Agreement with the Clerk and Recorder of Chaffee County, Colorado.

Section 4 – Annexation of Property

4.1 The Annexor agrees to the Annexation of the Property, and the City agrees that it will annex the Property, only in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

Section 5 – Terms and Conditions for Annexation of Property

5.1 All terms and conditions imposed by this Agreement are in addition to and not in place of any and all requirements of the City Code, the Annexation Act, and all other applicable laws and regulations.

5.2 Annexation of the Property to the City will not be effective until both of the following conditions have been met:

5.2.1 The Annexor and the City have mutually executed and delivered this

Agreement; and

5.2.2 Final Annexation Approval has occurred.

5.3 Zoning of Property.

5.3.1 On July 28, 2025, the Salida Planning Commission recommended zoning the Property as High Density Residential (R-3).

5.3.2 At its August 19, 2025 meeting, the City Council approved zoning the Property as High Density Residential (R-3).

5.3.3 Nothing in this Agreement limits, restricts, or abrogates in any way, and this Agreement is not to be construed to limit, restrict, or abrogate in any way, the power or authority of the City to rezone the Property or any portion thereof at any time after annexation, either on the City's own motion or in response to a zoning petition.

5.4 Development of Property; Conditions of Annexation.

5.4.1 All proposed development at the Property shall comply with the provisions of the City Code.

5.4.2 Park dedication shall be in compliance with City requirements as approved by City Council;

5.4.3 Street connectivity shall be provided through any future proposed subdivision to accommodate appropriate emergency access as approved by the City, and pursuant to City standards;

5.4.4 Pedestrian connectivity shall be provided to accommodate existing and potential future public sidewalks, shared-use paths and trail networks; and

5.4.5 The number of primary residential dwelling units on the Property shall not exceed a total of seventy-two (72).

5.4.6 Annexor agrees to develop the Property in general conformance with their 2025-098-14 5H Concept Plan, attached herein at **Exhibit B**, including the following elements: mix of housing types; dispersed traffic circulation; location and size of the public park; multi-family housing located on western portion of site.

5.4.7 The number of Inclusionary Housing units at the Property shall be no less than twelve (12), which shall include six (6) units rented at up to 80% AMI, and six (6) units rented at up to 100% AMI, consistent with the requirements

of the City's Inclusionary Housing ordinance, and further described in a subsequent Subdivision Improvement and Inclusionary Housing Agreement to be approved by City Council.

5.4.8 In addition to the above-referenced twelve (12) Inclusionary Housing units, two (2) additional for-sale units shall be permanently deed-restricted, on a form approved by the City Attorney, for full-time primary-resident-occupied members of the Chaffee County workforce (as defined by the Salida land use code and approved by the City Attorney), which shall not be limited by income or by sales price. Annexor will determine which units shall be deed-restricted and certificate of occupancy of both units shall be required prior to certificate of occupancy of the twentieth (20th) market-rate single-family unit. This will be further described in a subsequent Subdivision Improvement and Inclusionary Housing Agreement to be approved by City Council.

5.5 Utilities and Municipal Services. The City shall provide the Property the usual and customary municipal services provided by the City within its municipal limits generally, in accordance with the City Code and City policies. Limitations upon the availability of City utility service may exist from time to time. The Property is and will remain subject to all policies, ordinances, rules, regulations, platting restrictions, and permitting procedures currently in effect or enacted in the future to allocate or regulate the use of the City's utility resources generally throughout the City.

5.5.1 Water and Wastewater Service. The City shall provide water and wastewater treatment services to the Property upon the same basis as such services are provided to other properties within the City, subject to the rules and regulations given in Section 13 of the City Code, as it exists now and as it may be amended.

5.5.2 Fire Protection Services. The City shall provide fire protection services to the Property upon the same basis as such services are provided to other properties within the City.

5.5.3 Police Services. The City shall provide police services to the Property upon the same basis as such services are provided to other property within the City.

5.5.4 Electric, Natural Gas, Telephone, Cable TV, and Other Utility Services. The City does not provide electric, natural gas, telephone, or cable TV facilities or services. Such services are available within the City from private entities. The extension of such services to the Property is not the obligation or responsibility of the City.

- 5.5.5 Streets and Roads. Within its municipal boundaries, the City shall maintain any duly dedicated and accepted public streets and roads that serve the Property, both on- and off-site, upon the same basis as such services are provided to other properties within the City.
- 5.6 Fees. The Annexor shall pay to the City the fees described below at the time set forth below:
- 5.6.1 Unless otherwise approved by City Council, the Annexor shall reimburse the City for all fees and actual costs incurred by the City in connection with the City's processing and review of the proposed annexation, including without limitation processing and review of the Annexation Petition, zoning applications, and development proposals, and the City's drafting, review, and execution of this Agreement ("Reimbursable Costs and Fees"). The Reimbursable Costs and Fees include but are not limited to the City's costs incurred for engineering, surveying, and legal services, including the services of outside City consultants and/or counsel; recording fees; printing and publication costs; and any and all other reasonable costs incurred by the City. Interest will be imposed at rate of 1.5% per month on all balances not paid to the City within thirty (30) days of the effective date of the City's invoicing of the Annexor for the Reimbursable Costs and Fees, with that effective date determined in accordance with Section 9.8 below. In addition to any and all remedies available to the City and in the event the City is forced to pursue collection of any amounts due and unpaid under this provision or under this Agreement, the City shall be entitled to collect attorney's fees and costs incurred in said collection efforts in addition to the amount due and unpaid.
- 5.6.2 Payment of Currently Existing Fees as a Condition of Annexation. The Annexor shall pay to the City any fees required to be paid under this Agreement or the currently existing City Code. Payment of such fees pursuant to this Agreement is agreed to by and between the Parties as a condition of the annexation, and as a pre-condition to any development review.

Section 6 – Zoning

- 6.1 The Annexor requests and consents to High Density Residential District (R-3). Upon Final Annexation Approval, the Property will be subject to and must adhere to all applicable zoning regulations of the City, as those regulations may be amended. The Annexor shall cease and desist from any non-conforming uses on the Property within one (1) year from the date of Final Annexation Approval. In that one (1) year period, there must be no expansion of any non-conforming use.

Section 7 – Breach by Annexor and City's Remedies

- 7.1 In the event of a breach of any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement by the

Annexor, the City may take any action necessary or appropriate to enforce its rights, including without limitation any or all of the following:

- 7.1.1 The refusal to issue any building permit or Certificate of Occupancy to the Annexor; provided, however, that this remedy will be unavailable to the City until after the affidavit described in Section 7.1.2 below has been recorded; and provided further that this remedy will not be available against a bona fide third party.
- 7.1.2 The recording with the Chaffee County Clerk and Recorder of a first affidavit approved in writing by the City Attorney and signed by the City Administrator or the City Administrator's designee, declaring that the terms and conditions of this Agreement have been breached by the Annexor. At the next regularly scheduled City Council meeting following recording of such first affidavit, the City Council shall either approve the filing of said first affidavit or direct the City Administrator to file a second affidavit declaring that the default has been cured and nullifying the first affidavit. Upon the recording of a first affidavit, no parcels or portions thereof on the Property may be sold until the default has been cured. An affidavit signed by the City Administrator or the City Administrator's designee and approved by the City Council declaring that the default has been cured will remove this restriction and be sufficient evidence when recorded that the default has been cured.
- 7.1.3 The refusal to allow further development review for the Property.
- 7.1.4 Any other remedy available in equity or at law.
- 7.2 Unless immediate action is necessary to protect the health, safety, or welfare of the City's residents, the City shall give the Annexor ten (10) days' written notice of the City's intent to take any action under this Section 7, during which 10-day period the Annexor may cure the breach described in said notice and prevent further remedial action by the City. In the event the breach is not cured within the 10-day period, the City will consider whether the Annexor has undertaken reasonable steps to timely complete the cure if additional time is required.
- 7.3 The District Court of the County of Chaffee, State of Colorado, will have exclusive jurisdiction to resolve any dispute over this Agreement.
- 7.4 Any waiver by the City of one or more terms of this Agreement will not constitute, and is not to be construed as constituting, a waiver of other terms. A waiver of any provision of this Agreement in any one instance will constitute, and is not to be construed as constituting, a waiver of such provision in other instances.

Section 8 – Indemnification and Release

- 8.1 Release of Liability. The Annexor acknowledges that the City cannot be legally bound by the representations of any of its officers or agents or their designees

except in accordance with the City Code, City ordinances, and the laws of the State of Colorado. The Annexor further acknowledges that it acts at its own risk with respect to relying or acting upon any representation or undertaking by the City or its officers or agents or their designees, which representation or undertaking subsequently is held unlawful by a court of competent jurisdiction. Accordingly, the Annexor expressly waives and releases any current or future claims related to or arising from any such representation or undertaking by the City or its officers or agents or their designees.

8.2 Indemnification.

8.2.1 The Annexor shall release the City, and the City's officers, agents, employees, and their designees, from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, including but not limited to attorneys' fees and costs, arising from or in connection with the following: (a) the City's approval of the proposed annexation, (b) the City's approval of the proposed zoning, (c) any approval given during development review of the Property; (d) except to the extent of any actual negligence on the part of the City, and the City's officers, agents, employees, and their designees, any road or sidewalk enlargement, extension, realignment, improvement, or maintenance, or approval thereof; or (e) any other item contained in this Agreement.

8.2.2 Nothing in this Agreement obligates or compels the City to proceed with any action or referendum position, other than as the City Council, in its sole discretion, directs.

Section 9 – General Provisions

9.1 Waiver of Defects. In executing this Agreement, the Annexor waives all objections it may have to any defects in the form or execution of this Agreement concerning the power of the City to impose conditions on the Annexor as set forth herein. The Annexor further waives all objections it may have to the procedure, substance, and form of the ordinances or resolutions adopting this Agreement.

9.2 Final Agreement. This Agreement supersedes and controls all prior written and oral agreements and representations of the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and is the total integrated agreement between the Parties.

9.3 Modifications. This Agreement may be modified only by a subsequent written agreement executed by both Parties.

9.4 Voluntary Agreement. The Annexor agrees to comply with all of the terms and conditions of this Annexation Agreement on a voluntary and contractual basis, as a condition of annexation of the Property to the City.

9.5 Election. The Annexor represents and submits that to the extent an election would

be required by the Annexation Act to approve the annexation or impose terms and conditions upon the Property to be annexed, the Annexor owns one hundred percent (100%) of the Property to be annexed and would vote to approve the annexation and all terms and conditions as set forth herein. Thus, any election necessarily would result in a majority of the electors' approval to the annexation and the terms and conditions.

- 9.6 Annexor's Representations. All representations of the Annexor, either oral or as set forth in the Annexation Petition and zoning application, and all documents previously or subsequently submitted with reference thereto, are to be considered incorporated into this Annexation Agreement as if set forth in full herein.
- 9.7 Survival. The City's and the Annexor's representations, covenants, warranties, and obligations set forth herein, except as they may be fully performed before or on the Effective Date, will survive the Effective Date and are enforceable at law or in equity.
- 9.8 Notice. All notices required under this Agreement must be in writing and must be hand-delivered or sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, to the addresses of the Parties as set forth below. All notices so given will be considered effective immediately upon hand-delivery, and seventy-two (72) hours after deposit in the United States Mail with the proper address as set forth below. Either Party by notice so given may change the address to which future notices are to be sent.

Notice to the City: City of Salida
 Attn: City Administrator and City Attorney
 448 East First Street, Ste.
 112 Salida, CO 81201

Notice to the Annexors: 5-H LLC
 L. Britt Hughes, Manager
 130 E. 2nd Street #1
 Salida, CO 81201

- 9.9 Terms and Conditions as Consideration for Annexation. The Annexor acknowledges that the City's decision to annex the Property is at the City's sole discretion. In consideration for the City's agreement to annex, the Annexor agrees to be bound by all of the terms and conditions of such annexation contained herein, and further acknowledges that such terms and conditions are requisite to the City's decision to annex the Property. The Annexor further agrees and acknowledges that its decision to proceed with annexation is a voluntary act of the Annexor, and that the Annexor has the sole and absolute discretion to withdraw its petition for annexation in lieu of such voluntary act.
- 9.10 Applicable Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations. The Annexor understands and agrees that the Property, upon annexation, and all subsequent development of the

Property, will be subject to and bound by the applicable provisions of laws, ordinances, resolutions, regulations, and policies of the City or the State as they exist at the time of annexation and as they may from time to time be amended or adopted. Nothing in this Agreement constitutes or is to be construed as constituting a repeal of existing ordinances or regulations, or as a waiver or abnegation of the City's legislative, governmental, or police powers to protect the health, safety, and general welfare of the City and its inhabitants.

- 9.11 Termination. In the event that the annexation of the Property is for any reason not completed, this Agreement will terminate and become null and void and of no force and effect. In such an event, the Annexor shall pay all Reimbursable Costs and Expenses incurred by the City to the time of termination. Otherwise, unless and until the Property is disconnected from the City in accordance with Colorado law, including without limitation sections 31-12-601 through -605, the term of this Agreement is perpetual.
- 9.12 Severability. The terms of this Agreement are severable. If a court of competent jurisdiction finds any provision hereof to be invalid or unenforceable, the remaining terms and conditions of the Agreement will remain in full force and effect.
- 9.13 Recording. The Annexor shall record this Agreement with the Clerk and Recorder of Chaffee County, Colorado.
- 9.14 No Third-Party Beneficiaries. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, confers or is intended to confer any rights or remedies whatsoever upon any person or entity other than the City, the Annexor, and the Annexor's successor(s).

WHEREFORE, the parties hereto have executed duplicate originals of this Agreement on the day and year first written above.

CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO

By:

Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk/Deputy City Clerk

STATE OF COLORADO)
)
 ss

COUNTY OF CHAFFEE)

Acknowledged, subscribed, and sworn to before me this _day of _____ 2025
by _____, as Mayor, and by _____, as Clerk,
on behalf of the City of Salida, Colorado.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.
My Commission expires: _____

Notary Public

5-H LLC

By _____

L. Britt Hughes, Manager

STATE OF COLORADO)
)
 ss

COUNTY OF CHAFFEE)

Acknowledged, subscribed, and sworn to before me this _day of _____ 2025
by
L. Britt Hughes as Manager of 5-H LLC.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.
My Commission expires: _____

Notary Public

EXHIBIT A
5H LLC ANNEXATION – LEGAL DESCRIPTION

A tract of land located in the Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (SE¼ SW¼) and the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SW¼ SE¼) of Section 31, Township 50 North, Range 9 East of the New Mexico Principal Meridian, Chaffee County, Colorado, being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Southeast corner (5/8-inch rebar with a 1½-inch aluminum cap stamped 'LS 16117') of Shavano Vista Subdivision (Reception No. 122596), from whence the witness corner (5/8-inch rebar with 2½-inch aluminum cap stamped "1/4 R9E T50N S31 over S6 T49N, 1997, 14.8 RM LS 16117) to the South ¼ corner of said Section 31 bears South 38°29'22" East 522.00 feet (South ¼ corner is South 14.8 feet from witness corner);

Thence South 88°50'17" East along the North boundary of Chaffee County Road No. 141, a distance of 266.08 feet to the point of beginning of the tract herein described, said point being marked by a 5/8-inch rebar with a 1½-inch aluminum cap stamped LS 16117;

Thence proceeding around said tract, continuing South 88°50'17" East along said North county road boundary, 60.0 feet to a point on the West boundary of Cochetopa Estates, a subdivision located within the City of Salida, said point being marked by a 5/8-inch rebar with a 1½-inch aluminum cap stamped LS 16117;

Thence North 01°03'10" East 258.69 feet to another 5/8-inch rebar with a 1½-inch aluminum cap stamped LS 16117 at the Northwest corner of said subdivision;

Thence South 88°55'28" East along the North boundary of Cochetopa Estates 528.84 feet to a 5/8-inch rebar with a 1½-inch aluminum cap stamped LS 16117 at the Southwest corner of Mesa Village No. 2, a subdivision located within the City of Salida;

Thence North 00°55'07" East along the West boundary of said Mesa Village No. 2 and a projection northerly, a distance of 399.31 feet to a 5/8-inch rebar with a 1¾-inch steel disc stamped '6753' at the Northwest corner of that certain tract of land described in Quiet Title Decree recorded in Book 473 at Page 570 of the Chaffee County records.

Thence South 89°56'32" East along the monumented north boundary of said tract described in quiet title decree a distance of 798.67 feet to a 1½-inch pipe, being a point on the monumented East boundary of the said SW¼ SE¼ of Section 30;

Thence North 00°01'18" East along said monumented east boundary, a distance of 290.96 feet to a 5/8-inch rebar with a 1½-inch aluminum cap stamped LS 16117 at the Southeast corner of Cottonwood Green, a subdivision located within the City of Salida;

Thence along the monumented north boundary of the said SW¼ SE¼ and SE¼ SW¼ the following:

First North 89°48'00" West 583.15 feet to a 5/8-inch rebar with a 1½-inch aluminum cap stamped '487' at the Southwest corner of said Cottonwood Green, being common with the Southeast corner of Crestone Mesa, a subdivision located within the City of Salida.

Thence North 89°58'51" West 558.04 feet to another 5/8-inch rebar with a 1½-inch aluminum cap stamped '487' at the Southwest corner of said Crestone Mesa, said corner being common with the Southeast corner of Rainbow Ridge, a subdivision located within Chaffee County;

Thence North 89°43'49" West 500.83 feet to another 5/8-inch rebar with a 1½-inch aluminum cap stamped '487' at the Southwest corner of said Rainbow Ridge, being common with the Southeast corner of Vista Grande, a subdivision located within Chaffee County;

And thence North 89°31'25" West 10.75 feet to a 5/8-inch rebar with a 1½-inch aluminum cap stamped LS 16117 at the Northeast corner of said Shavano Vista Subdivision;

Thence leaving the north monumented boundary of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, South 00°43'05" West along the East boundary of Spruce Street in said Shavano Estates, a distance of 140.20 feet to a 5/8-inch rebar with a 1½-inch aluminum cap stamped LS 16117;

Thence South 89°16'55" East 266.07 feet to another 5/8-inch rebar with a 1½-inch aluminum cap stamped LS 16117; Thence South 00°43'05" West 737.75 feet to the point of beginning.

Containing 15.06 Acres, more or less.

Subject to easements of records or existing, including the rights of others to operate, repair and maintain the irrigation ditch crossing the tract.

Property description prepared by: Michael K. Henderson, 203 G Street, Salida, CO 81201 June 17, 2025

Exhibit B
2025-098-14 “5H Concept Plan”

BUILDING TYPE	# OF UNITS
Front-Loaded Single-Family Home	34
Backyard Single-Family Home	12
Green Court Single-Family Home	6
Backyard Duplex	4
Walk-up Apartment	16
TOTAL	72 UNITS

Alleys are designed to stub off of the primary road yet terminate before the property line allowing for adequate backup for the residents and a landscape buffer between hard surface and properties to the north.

Two-story walk-up apartments face onto green space and have parking hidden in the rear.

A 1.5-acre neighborhood park is central to the plan and is adjacent to the highest density building types.

Tree-lined streets help to slow cars and create a welcoming and safe entrance to the neighborhood and allows for future development to the west.

Alley-loaded homes have front porches that face the street and park vehicles at the rear. This design strategy prioritizes the pedestrian and public realm between the sidewalk and front door.

A multi-use trail runs along Cottonwood Drive connecting to the city-planned multi-use trail at the western edge of the golf course.



Crestone Mesa Drive connects to the proposed neighborhood.

Backyard homes have private outdoor space between the garage and back door.

Green court homes face onto common greens that are shared with immediate neighbors and provide connectivity though the site.

Cottonwood Drive extends into the proposed neighborhood and "t"s into the primary east-west road on the neighborhood plan.

A cul-de-sac at the eastern and western edge of the property is surrounded by front-loaded single-family homes.

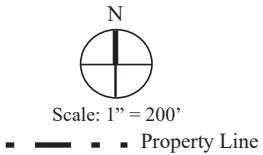
A detention pond sits at the low point of the site.

Front-loaded single-family homes line the northwestern, eastern and southern edges of the property with their backyards facing onto backyards of existing neighborhoods.

Trees buffer the backs of buildings from existing residential uses.

All single family and duplex buildings have a minimum of 2 parking stalls on their lots.

A diverse mix of single-family homes, duplexes, and walk-up apartments provide 72 units on the site. The building types are sited to respond to the adjacent existing context with the proposed highest density sited near existing apartments and concealed at the center of the site. A variety of outdoor spaces give residents and neighbors options for outdoor activities. A 1.5-acre park creates a meaningful center to this compact and walkable neighborhood. Common greens allow permeability throughout the site and provide additional open space for users to enjoy. Homes either have private outdoor space in the form of backyards or face onto common greens.



**City of Salida, Colorado
Ordinance No. 14
Series of 2025**

An Ordinance of the City of Salida, Colorado Annexing to the City of Salida a Certain Tract of Land in Unincorporated Chaffee County Known as the 5-H LLC Annexation

WHEREAS, on June 23, 2025, representatives of 5-H LLC, filed a General Development Application (the "Petition") to commence proceedings to annex to the City of Salida (the "City") a certain unincorporated tract of land comprised of a total of 15.06 acres in the County of Chaffee, State of Colorado (the "Property"), and being more particularly described on **Exhibit A**, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to C.R.S. §31-12-108, the City Council by Resolution No. 27, Series of 2025 specified that the City Council would hold a hearing on the proposed annexation at its regular meeting on August 19, 2025 commencing at the hour of 6 p.m. in the City Council Chambers, 448 East First Street, Salida, Colorado; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to C.R.S. §31-12-108 to -110, the City Council on August 19, 2025 held a duly-noticed public hearing to consider the proposed annexation; and

WHEREAS, notice of such hearing was published on July 11, 2025, July 18, 2025, July 25, 2025, and August 1, 2025 in *The Mountain Mail* newspaper; and

WHEREAS, C.R.S. §31-12-105(1)(e) provides that prior to the completion of any annexation within a three-mile area, the municipality shall have in place a plan for that area, which generally describes the proposed location, character, and extent of streets, subways, bridges, waterways, waterfronts, parkways, playgrounds, squares, parks, aviation fields, other public ways, grounds, open spaces, public utilities and terminals for water, light, sanitation, transportation and power to be provided by the municipality and the proposed land uses for the area; and

WHEREAS, the City hereby sets forth its Findings of Fact, Determinations, and Conclusions with regard to annexation to the City of the 5-H LLC Annexation; and

WHEREAS, the City currently has in place a Comprehensive Plan and other long-range planning documents which constitute the City's annexation plan.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO, THAT:

Section 1. The City incorporates the foregoing recitals as findings and determinations by the City Council.

Section 2. The City hereby approves the annexation of the Property described on Exhibit A, attached hereto with the following conditions of approval, and such real Property is hereby annexed to and made a part of the City of Salida:

1. All proposed development shall meet the requirements of the Municipal Code.
 2. The City shall serve the property with appropriate public utilities;
 3. Park dedication shall be in compliance with city requirements as approved by City Council;
 4. Street connectivity shall be provided through any future proposed subdivision to accommodate appropriate emergency access and as per city standards;
 5. Pedestrian connectivity shall be provided to accommodate existing and potential future public sidewalks, shared-use paths and trail networks; and
 6. The total number of primary residential dwelling units on the annexed Property shall not exceed a total of ninety-six (96).
-
3. Within ten (10) days after final publication of this Ordinance, the City Clerk of the City of Salida, Colorado, on behalf of the City shall:
 - A. File one (1) copy of the Annexation Plat and the original of this Annexation Ordinance in the office of the City Clerk of the City of Salida, Colorado;
 - B. File for recording three (3) certified copies of this Annexation Ordinance and three (3) copies of the Annexation Plat, containing a legal description of the annexation parcel, with the County Clerk and Recorder of Chaffee County, Colorado, with directions to the Chaffee County Clerk and Recorder to file one certified copy of this Annexation Ordinance and one copy of the Annexation Map with the Division of Local Government of the Department of Local Affairs of the State of Colorado and one certified copy of this Annexation Ordinance and one copy of the Annexation Map with the Colorado Department of Revenue; and
 - C. File one certified copy of this Annexation Ordinance and one copy of the Annexation Map in the office of the County Assessor of Chaffee County, Colorado.

INTRODUCED ON FIRST READING, on the 5th day of August, 2025, ADOPTED and ORDERED PUBLISHED IN FULL in a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Salida by the City Council on the 8th day of August, 2025, and set for second reading and public hearing on the 19th day of August, 2025.

INTRODUCED ON SECOND READING, FINALLY ADOPTED and ORDERED
PUBLISHED BY TITLE ONLY, by the City Council on the 19th day of August,
2025.



[SEAL]

ATTEST:

Kristi Keller
City Clerk/Deputy Clerk

CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO

[Signature]
Mayor

PUBLISHED IN FULL in the Mountain Mail after First Reading on the 5th day of
August, 2025, and BY TITLE ONLY, after final adoption on the 19th day of
August, 2025.

Kristi Keller
City Clerk/Deputy City Clerk

EXHIBIT A

5H LLC ANNEXATION DESCRIPTION

A tract of land located in the Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$) and the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$) of Section 31, Township 50 North, Range 9 East of the New Mexico Principal Meridian, Chaffee County, Colorado, being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Southeast corner (5/8-inch rebar with a 1½-inch aluminum cap stamped 'LS 16117') of Shavano Vista Subdivision (Reception No. 122596), from whence the witness corner (5/8-inch rebar with 2½-inch aluminum cap stamped "1/4 R9E T50N S31 over S6 T49N, 1997, 14.8 RM LS 16117) to the South $\frac{1}{4}$ corner of said Section 31 bears South 38°29'22" East 522.00 feet (South $\frac{1}{4}$ corner is South 14.8 feet from witness corner);

Thence South 88°50'17" East along the North boundary of Chaffee County Road No. 141, a distance of 266.08 feet to the point of beginning of the tract herein described, said point being marked by a 5/8-inch rebar with a 1½-inch aluminum cap stamped LS 16117;

Thence proceeding around said tract, continuing South 88°50'17" East along said North county road boundary, 60.0 feet to a point on the West boundary of Cochetopa Estates, a subdivision located within the City of Salida, said point being marked by a 5/8-inch rebar with a 1½-inch aluminum cap stamped LS 16117;

Thence North 01°03'10" East 258.69 feet to another 5/8-inch rebar with a 1½-inch aluminum cap stamped LS 16117 at the Northwest corner of said subdivision;

Thence South 88°55'28" East along the North boundary of Cochetopa Estates 528.84 feet to a 5/8-inch rebar with a 1½-inch aluminum cap stamped LS 16117 at the Southwest corner of Mesa Village No. 2, a subdivision located within the City of Salida;

Thence North 00°55'07" East along the West boundary of said Mesa Village No. 2 and a projection northerly, a distance of 399.31 feet to a 5/8-inch rebar with a 1¾-inch steel disc stamped '6753' at the Northwest corner of that certain tract of land described in Quiet Title Decree recorded in Book 473 at Page 570 of the Chaffee County records.

Thence South 89°56'32" East along the monumented north boundary of said tract described in quiet title decree a distance of 798.67 feet to a 1½-inch pipe, being a point on the monumented East boundary of the said SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 30;

Thence North 00°01'18" East along said monumented east boundary, a distance of 290.96 feet to a 5/8-inch rebar with a 1½-inch aluminum cap stamped LS 16117 at the Southeast corner of Cottonwood Green, a subdivision located within the City of Salida;

Thence along the monumented north boundary of the said SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ and SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ the following:

First North 89°48'00" West 583.15 feet to a 5/8-inch rebar with a 1½-inch aluminum cap stamped '487' at the Southwest corner of said Cottonwood Green, being common with the Southeast corner of Crestone Mesa, a subdivision located within the City of Salida.

Thence North 89°58'51" West 558.04 feet to another 5/8-inch rebar with a 1½-inch aluminum cap stamped '487' at the Southwest corner of said Crestone Mesa, said corner being common with the Southeast corner of Rainbow Ridge, a subdivision located within Chaffee County;

Thence North 89°43'49" West 500.83 feet to another 5/8-inch rebar with a 1 ½-inch aluminum cap stamped '487' at the Southwest corner of said Rainbow Ridge, being common with the Southeast corner of Vista Grande, a subdivision located within Chaffee County;

And thence North 89°31'25" West 10.75 feet to a 5/8-inch rebar with a 1½-inch aluminum cap stamped LS 16117 at the Northeast corner of said Shavano Vista Subdivision;

Thence leaving the north monumented boundary of the SE¼ SW¼, South 00°43'05" West along the East boundary of Spruce Street in said Shavano Estates, a distance of 140.20 feet to a 5/8-inch rebar with a 1½-inch aluminum cap stamped LS 16117;

Thence South 89°16'55" East 266.07 feet to another 5/8-inch rebar with a 1½-inch aluminum cap stamped LS 16117;

Thence South 00°43'05" West 737.75 feet to the point of beginning.
Containing 15.06 Acres, more or less.

Subject to easements of records or existing, including the rights of others to operate, repair and maintain the irrigation ditch crossing the tract.

*Property description prepared by: Michael K. Henderson, Licensed Surveyor
June 17, 2025*



DEPARTMENT UPDATES

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Administration	Christy Doon - City Administrator	September 16, 2025

Administration and Human Resources

- 2025 Year to Date Turnover – 14.3%
- The City of Salida Employee Handbook was approved on August 5, 2025 and was distributed to all employees for review and acknowledgement.
- Implemented recruitment tool in ADP to streamline recruitment and onboarding
- Month of August – 3 new hires onboarded; 13 employees offboarded – 3 voluntary (1 retirement, 2 Voluntary), 10 seasonal

Arts and Culture

- Steamplant Events
 - 37 different events were held at the SteamPlant in August
 - 2 Weddings and 2 Rehearsal Dinners
 - 3 Theater Performances by SnowCaps Theater-All sell-out shows
 - 4 different groups rented the Theater for performances.
 - 18 total private rentals (includes weddings, private parties and meetings)
 - 6 total SteamPlant sponsored events, including 4 concerts in the park, 1 Creative Mixer and Jazz Fest.
 - 4019 Total attendance for all August events
- Arts and Culture Programs
 - Arts & Culture wrapped up a busy summer of programming for the community including Salida Chalk Festival, summer camps, 10 free Summer Concerts, Salida Jazz Fest, and the summer movie series. Presented a free day of theatre for local kids and families with live theatre performances by Creede Repertory Theatre. We provided the shows, activities, and snacks between the shows.
 - First Fridays continue with new and increased business, artist, and musician participation and public attendance. Always a festive event downtown with art, conversation, live music, and community. October 3 First Friday will feature longtime Salida artist and gallery owner Linda Frances of Four Winds Gallery celebrating her 20th anniversary of her business.
 - Salida ArtWalk- A&C is coordinating the 2025 Salida ArtWalk with SCFTA. Return of beloved Salida traditions such as the Mini Masters and the Paint & Sip Kick Off. As well as new events such as the live music concert in Riverside Park Saturday evening with Borahm Lee of Pretty Lights + Vibe Tribe.
 - In progress:

 - Arts enrichment classes for kids
 - October movies- Manhattan Shorts, Sinner's Speakeasy at the SteasmPlant
 - November piano series
 - Holiday PopUp
 - New Year's Eve Heart Drop

 - Public Art Commission:

 - PAC will present an update at the Work Session on Sept 15. Addressing new policy, code, projects and goals.

City Clerk

- We have the following Candidates running for office:



DEPARTMENT UPDATES

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Administration	Christy Doon - City Administrator	September 16, 2025

- **Mayor:**
 - Tracy Kachadourian
 - Ethan Smith
 - Justin Critelli
- **Ward 1:**
 - Sage Kison
 - Joseph Rovinsky
- **Ward 2:**
 - Daniel Bush
 - Shelley Schreiner
- **Ward 3:**
 - Adam Martinez
 - Cory "Salty" Riggs
 - Wayles Martin

- The Candidate worksheets and Ballot Measure worksheet have been submitted to and accepted by the Chaffee County Clerk and Recorder.
- The Clerk's Office has received multiple inquiries regarding a potential referendum on Ordinance 2025-15. To proceed, petitioners must submit the signed referendum petition by close of business on September 22, 2025.
- Since the last department update, we have received an additional **12 CORA requests**, bringing the total to **90 requests** year-to-date.
- Municipal Court has 45 cases for the September docket.
- The Clerk's Office processed 89 amplified sound permits in the past month, for a total of 202 permits processed in 2025 to date.
- We are currently processing two (2) new liquor license applications and processing several liquor license renewals.

Community Development

- No report available

Finance

- Work on the 2026 budget continues, the proposed budget has been developed, and the public inspection copy is available online or in the office. Staff looks forward to hearing council direction for next steps.
- Work continues around preparing to issue Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds for the US-50 Sewer Line Replacement project.
- An auction of surplus City property is underway.
- The following table shows some of the key daily accounting work that is accomplished in the office.



DEPARTMENT UPDATES

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Administration	Christy Doon - City Administrator	September 16, 2025

Finance Office - Key Operating Metrics	2025							
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug
Number of front desk customers served	220	187	234	238	224	225	213	188
Number of invoices paid	375	350	359	433	407	362	546	451
Number of utility bills processed	4,362	4,367	4,368	4,373	4,408	4,421	4,429	4,435
Number of online utility payments received	2,890	2,939	2,907	2,914	3,059	2,955	3,084	3,077
Number of delinquent utility accounts processed	375	350	370	411	404	327	294	351
Number of journal entries prepared	58	66	23	62	33	30	68	40
Number of payroll checks processed	321	340	324	324	318	382	397	359
Number of utility service orders processed	35	255	124	94	187	131	90	138
Number of new construction utility accounts set up	5	5	1	10	-	3	5	9
Number of Accounts Receivable billings	33	32	32	48	38	39	43	43
Percent of Utilities customers paying via digital payment methods	66.3%	67.3%	66.6%	66.6%	69.4%	66.8%	69.6%	69.4%

Fire

- Wildfire Mitigation: A Unified Effort for Community Protection
The threat of wildfire is ever-present in our region, demanding vigilance and innovation from those tasked with our safety. Under the decisive leadership of newly appointed Division Chief Bainbridge, our wildfire mitigation program is accelerating rapidly, marking a new era of cooperation and progress. The Salida Fire Department and South Arkansas Fire Protection District have forged a seamless partnership, pooling their expertise and resources to address the most significant danger our community faces.
Recently, South Arkansas FPD launched its Wildfire Mitigation & Community Resilience Education Initiative, an ambitious program designed to both reduce wildfire risks and empower the public with knowledge and preparedness strategies. Firefighters from the Salida Fire Department, South Arkansas FPD, SCC, and NCCC have embarked on a three-year effort to invigorate mitigation activities and offer comprehensive educational outreach.
- Fire Department Stands Ready at the Salida Airshow
Ensuring public safety is at the heart of every event our department supports, and the recent Salida Airshow showcased our commitment in full. For two days, Salida Fire Department personnel were stationed at the airport, overseeing both practice sessions and the main event, prepared for any eventuality.
Planning for the airshow involved detailed coordination, as our team anticipated a variety of potential emergency scenarios, from aircraft incidents to crowd safety concerns. Our firefighters worked hand-in-hand with event organizers and airport staff to ensure that every measure was in place for a safe and successful show.
The Salida Airshow was a tremendous success, captivating enthusiastic crowds with an impressive display. Our careful preparation and vigilant standby efforts ensured that attendees could fully enjoy the festivities with peace of mind, knowing that expert first responders were present and ready to act at a moment's notice. Remarkably, the fire engine drew almost as much attention as the airplanes, becoming a significant attraction in its own right. Spectators were thrilled to see it up close, adding an extra layer of excitement to the event.
- Firefighter/EMT Recruitment: Raising the Bar for Excellence
Our commitment to excellence is evident in our rigorous selection process for new Firefighter/EMTs. The Salida Fire Department recently completed an extensive round of testing, drawing candidates from across the country, each eager to join our team.
The evaluation consisted of both written examinations and hands-on practical tests, designed to measure not only technical knowledge but also the ability to perform under demanding conditions. These assessments reflect the



DEPARTMENT UPDATES

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Administration	Christy Doon - City Administrator	September 16, 2025

high standards that define our department—every firefighter serving with SFD holds certifications in core firefighting disciplines, Hazardous Materials response, National Registry EMT, Wildfire operations, and Swift Water Rescue.

Parks and Recreation

- Parks
 - Coordinated with Peak-to-Peak Pickleball on prepping for their Tournament.
 - Power washed park trashcans, Scout Hut and Chisholm.
 - Began replacing the Scoreboard at Field Three at Marvin Park.
 - Mowing and planning for upcoming Campout for the Cause.
 - Two newest full-time employees took certified flagger training course.
- Aquatics
 - Fall hours – Monday 6am-1pm; Tues-Friday 6am-8pm; Sat 10:30am-8pm; Sun 12pm-6pm
 - Coming into slow season – looking for ways to get people into the water
 - Heavy rains caused the pools to get murky; leisure pool was drained and power washed, and the lap pool slowly filtered the murky water. The lap pool was left open; leisure pool was closed. Both pools are back to being clear.
- Recreation
 - Mobile recess concluded at the end of April. The program saw about 1000 participants over the summer.
 - Coed Youth Flag football started and we've seen a 15% increase in participation this year. We no longer have a 5/6th grade tackle program. Salida Rec football is flag 1st through 6th grade.
 - Field Trip Friday registration is open and filling quickly! Field trips start September 26.
 - Salida rec is hosting registration for the Salida HS volleyball teams fundraiser clinic which is happening september 11
 - Touch-a-Truck is slated for Sept. 20 from 10am – 2pm.
 - The Salida Street ball tournament is being rescheduled after the farmers market changed their mind about letting the tournament happen while they were there.
 - Heart of the Rockies Halloween is coming up and will start at 2:30 this year instead of later in the afternoon.
 - The 10k-a-day step challenge will happen in November this year.
 - The New Year's Day 5k will be happening January 1, 2026 again this year.
 - Recreation scholarships are still available for applicants.
 - The recreation sponsorship program is well on it's way to being completed.
- Facilities
 - New Cameras have been installed at Chisholm Park / Pool / Steamplant
 - New paint in aquatic center offices
 - Fixed Roof leak at public works
 - Drained and cleaned the leisure pool after the mud slides on Poncha pass
 - Fixed scout hut leaking toilets
 - New Bar area in Steamplant Ballroom
- Events
 - **Farmer's Market**
 - ☐ **Date:** every Saturday through October
 - ☐ **Time:** 8AM – Noon
 - ☐ **Location:** Alpine Park



DEPARTMENT UPDATES

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Administration	Christy Doon - City Administrator	September 16, 2025

- **Smalltown for the Cause**
 - ☐ Date: 9/19 & 9/20
 - ☐ Time: all day
 - ☐ Location: Riverside Park (event) & South Ark (camping)
- **Locals' Day – no rentals in Riverside Park**
 - ☐ Date: 9/27
 - ☐ Time: all day
 - ☐ Location: Riverside Park
- **Salida XC Classic**
 - ☐ Date: 10/4
 - ☐ Time: 6AM – Noon
 - ☐ Location: South Ark
- **Salida ArtWalk**
 - ☐ Date: 10/10 - 10/12
 - ☐ Time: 8AM – 6PM
 - ☐ Location: F St
- **Tykes on Bikes**
 - ☐ Date: 10/18
 - ☐ Time: 7:30AM - 1PM
 - ☐ Location: Bike Skills Park
- **Riverside Ramble**
 - ☐ Date: 10/18
 - ☐ Time: 10AM - 1PM
 - ☐ Location: Monarch Spur & Riverside Trails
- **No Kings Rally**
 - ☐ Date: 10/18
 - ☐ Time: 10:15 – 1:15AM
 - ☐ Location: Riverside Park & F St

Police

- No report available



DEPARTMENT UPDATES

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Administration	Click or tap here to enter text.	September 16, 2025

Public Works

- Planning and Construction
 - Streets
 - Oak Street – Water/Sewer/Storm complete. Curb/gutter/sidewalk installation underway
 - Downtown Streetscape – Bollards remain
 - SRTS CDOT Local Agency Project - Final FOR plans submitted to CDOT
 - 50-291 Intersection (CDOT Project) – CDOT provide preliminary design plans of the proposed roundabout. Landscaping improvements under design.
 - West 291 Entry (Mesa Ln to M St) – Final FOR plans submitted to CDOT
 - Annual budget preparation
 - Utilities
 - Poncha Sewer Line: Contractor working on CDOT permits; City working on financing.
 - SCADA system being designed and coordinated with contractor
 - Mesa Tank – Design underway
 - Annual budget preparation
 - Other CIP Items
 - South Ark Neighborhood – Phase 1 construction bidding underway
 - Platting documents finalized
 - Streets
 - Grading of public alleys underway
 - Storm sewer cleaning and maintenance
 - Asphalt patching
 - Sign maintenance
 - Support for special events and parades
 - Utilities
 - Support on sewer development work in Poncha Springs
 - Smart meter swap out; nearing completion
 - Sanitary sewer line cleaning and inspection underway
 - Wastewater plant focusing on Cartegraph implementation and CDPHE inspection responses
 - Sewer plant equipment repairs and prep for hauling off annually permitted biosolids